

### 27 INDIVIDUAL COMMENTS



# Submission 1771 (Walter A, June 23, 2020)

Hello, I am confused about the current status of this project. Will it definitely be built (and on what schedule), or is it waiting for additional budget?

Thanks.

1771-2321

# Response to Submission 1771 (Walter A, June 23, 2020)

### 1771-2321

At this point in time, construction of the San Jose to Merced Project Section has not been approved or rejected. The Draft EIR/EIS was published on April 24, 2020, and the Authority will take into consideration all comments received on the Draft EIR/EIS when preparing the Final EIR/EIS. The Final EIR/EIS and the Authority's Record of Decision on this project are expected to be published in 2021. Section 2.11, Construction Plan, of the Draft EIR/EIS provides information regarding the anticipated schedule, if the project is approved and adequate funding is available.

February 2022

Page | 27-2



# Submission 1250 (Don Abel, May 11, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/11/2020	
Submission Date :	5/11/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Don	
Last Name :	Abel	

#### 1250-81

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

End this horrendous boondoggle NOW! The estimated cost is nearly ten times (10x) of what the voters approved. It's unethical and tyrannical for politicians to press forward, stealing money from the taxpayers.

# Response to Submission 1250 (Don Abel, May 11, 2020)

1250-81

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1504 (Denise Acomb, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1504 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Denise
	Last Name :	Acomb
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	;;
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1504-3766	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1504-3767	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a <i>y</i> in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1504-3768	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1504-3769 1504-3770	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Denise Acomb 6649 Broadacres Dr San Jose deniseacomb@yahoo.com	, CA 95120-4573

# Response to Submission 1504 (Denise Acomb, June 22, 2020)

### 1504-3766

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1504-3767

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1504-3768

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1504-3769

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1504-3770

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1449 (Jeff Adams, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1449 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Jeff
	Last Name :	Adams
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1449-3616	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1449-3617	fails to acknowledge the signific	and significant in coycle valies and in the recieve rase and in the Define also cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a r in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1449-3618	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1449-3619 1449-3620	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Jeff Adams San Jose, CA 95124	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jadams1780@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1449 (Jeff Adams, June 23, 2020)

#### 1449-3616

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1449-3617

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1449-3618

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1449-3619

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1449-3620

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1997 (Jennifer Ahn, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1997 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jennifer
	Last Name :	Ahn
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1997-5426	0 1 2	r's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1997-5427	fails to acknowledge the signif	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1997-5428	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1997-5429 1997-5430	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jennifer Ahn	
	526 N 7th St San Jose, CA 9	5112-3285

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jenniferahn8@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1997 (Jennifer Ahn, June 22, 2020)

### 1997-5426

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1997-5427

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1997-5428

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1997-5429

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1997-5430

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1616 (Ayana Aïrakan, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	RD #1616 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Ayana
	Last Name :	Aïrakan
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1616-4231	• •	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1616-4232	fails to acknowledge the sig	inficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1616-4233	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco F the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1616-4234 1616-4235	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Ayana Aïrakan	
	333 Gonzalez Dr San Fran	cisco, CA 94132-2345
	_	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

ayanab92@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1616 (Ayana Aïrakan, June 22, 2020)

### 1616-4231

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1616-4232

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1616-4233

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1616-4234

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1616-4235

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1554 (Sara Ajayi-Dopemu, June 22, 2020)

the rail's
DEIR also
ly placing a
y.
they will
a County
impacts of
r side, and
R, and

California High-Speed Rail Authority

saradopemu@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1554 (Sara Ajayi-Dopemu, June 22, 2020)

### 1554-3966

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1554-3967

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1554-3968

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1554-3969

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1554-3970

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1966 (Laurie Alaimo, June 22, 2020)

Statu Recc Subr Inter First Last Stak Dear 966-5292 The impa 966-5292 fails static 966-5293 The work	ord Date : nission Date : est As : Name : Name : california High Speed Rail High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is r to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	Unread 6/24/2020 6/22/2020 Individual Laurie Alaimo
Subr Inter First Last Stak Dear 966-5291 The impa 5466-5292 fails static 966-5293 The work	nission Date : est As : Name : Name : eholder Comments/Issues : California High Speed Rail / High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is I to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	6/22/2020 Individual Laurie Alaimo : Authority, Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
966-5291 The impa 966-5292 fails 966-5293 The work	est As : Name : Name : eholder Comments/Issues : California High Speed Rail / High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is i to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	Individual Laurie Alaimo : Authority, Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
First Last Stak Dear 966-5292 fails static 966-5293 The work	Name : Name : eholder Comments/Issues : California High Speed Rail , High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is I to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	Laurie Alaimo Authority, Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
66-5291 The 66-5292 fails 66-5293 The 66-5293 The work	Name : eholder Comments/Issues : California High Speed Rail High Speed Rail Authority's I to on wildlife connectivity is I to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	Alaimo Authority, Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
Stak Dear 66-5291 The impa 66-5292 fails static 66-5293 The work	eholder Comments/Issues : California High Speed Rail High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is r to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility i DEIR's description of the wild	Authority, Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
Dear 66-5291 The impa 66-5292 fails static 66-5293 The work	California High Speed Rail High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is I to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	Authority, Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
66-5291 The impa 66-5292 fails static 66-5293 The work	High Speed Rail Authority's I ct on wildlife connectivity is r to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the wild	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
66-5292 fails static	ct on wildlife connectivity is i to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility i DEIR's description of the wild	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
966-5292 fails static 966-5293 The work	to acknowledge the significa on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the will	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
166-5293 The work	on and maintenance facility in DEIR's description of the will	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
66-5293 The work	DEIR's description of the wile	
work		Idlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	and it may interfere with alr	
	, and it may interfere with an	ready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
runn	ng up to the Pacheco Pass	area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o
	0 1	o small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	, 0	he impact of construction and operation of the rail.
966-5294   The	Authority should work with lo	ocal expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
000 F00F	t the east-of-Gilroy station lo	
966-6198 Curr	ent budget concerns make th	his project seem excessive. Perhaps it should be tabled for a time when we
can a	afford it. The airlines are goir	ng bankrupt. We do not need high-speed rail right now and especially not
runn	ng through critical green spa	ace.
Since	arely	
	e Alaimo	
	Jose, CA 95112	
	onmom95112@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1966 (Laurie Alaimo, June 22, 2020)

#### 1966-5291

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1966-5292

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1966-5293

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1966-5294

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1966-5295

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1966-6198

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022



# Submission 1470 (Dan Albert, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/23/2020
Submission Date :	6/23/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Dan
Last Name :	Albert
Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
NO NO NONO High Sp	eed Rail through Morgan Hill.

1470-3026

PUT IT THROUGH YOUR BACK YARD !

# Response to Submission 1470 (Dan Albert, June 23, 2020)

1470-3026

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022



1701-606

1701-607

1701-608

# Submission 1701 (Kieran Alcumbrac, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #1701 DETAIL
Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/24/2020
Submission Date :	6/23/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Kieran
Last Name :	Alcumbrac
Stakeholder Comments/	issues :
Dear California High Spe	ed Rail Authority,
movement as well as cau hard to bring to the area.	wildlife in Coyote Valley is insufficient and could result in failure to protect wildlife using negative impacts to habitat and the planned wildlife crossings we have fought so For example, rail line fencing might not guide animals to the few safe crossings, and a night be stopped from construction.
running up to Pacheco P	wildlife are not able to cross the rail line effectively in the southern end of the county ass. While the draft proposes wildlife crossings like culverts to help animals travel er barriers safely, they are too small, too long, too few in number, and too dark for the other side.
maintenance facility in th maintenance facility in th movement. This is why for station in downtown Gilro	to farmland and new threats of sprawl from the potential east-of-Gilroy station and e County's Agricultural Resource Area will be extreme. A new station and is area will consume over two hundred acres of farmland as well as limit wildlife or the past 9 years we have consistently supported the other proposed location for the by. The downtown station provides better transit access in central Gilroy, making it itable with less adverse environmental impacts.
development and barriers Pacheco Pass puts anim	ain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased s to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through als like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more o thrive in our county.
The Authority should wor reject the east-of-Gilroy s	k with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and station location.
Sincerely, Kieran Alcumbrac	

7552 Bayliss PI San Jose, CA 95139-1411

kieranalc@yahoo.com

### Response to Submission 1701 (Kieran Alcumbrac, June 23, 2020)

#### 1701-606

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1701-607

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment noted the East Gilroy Station and maintenance facility would consume 200 acres more than the other alternatives. Please refer to Table 3.14-6 in the Draft EIR/EIS, identifying that Alternative 3 would permanently convert 160.1 more acres of Important Farmland than Alternative 4.

#### 1701-608

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

The commenter also notes concerns regarding mountain lion. The Authority notes that the Draft EIR/EIS was modified and recirculated for public review following the listing of the mountain lion as a candidate under the California Endangered Species Act in mid-2020. Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, in the Final EIR/EIS incorporates additional analysis and additional mitigation related to mountain lion impacts.

February 2022

# Submission 1488 (Vicki Alexander, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	t1488 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Vicki
	Last Name :	Alexander
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1488-3701	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1488-3702	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1488-3703	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1488-3704 1488-3705	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Vicki Alexander 15149 Bel Estos Dr San Jose, vickicalexander@gmail.com	CA 95124-5024

# Response to Submission 1488 (Vicki Alexander, June 22, 2020)

#### 1488-3701

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1488-3702

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1488-3703

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1488-3704

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1488-3705

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



1285-75

# Submission 1285 (Marie Alfaro, May 19, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/19/2020	
Submission Date :	5/19/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Marie	
Last Name :	Alfaro	
Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
I live in Los Banos and an	n unable to attend the meeting of 5/18 due to work.	
It is incensitive and untim	ely to proceed with this project at a time	
while this community is sta and are experiencing sign	ill under lockdown and most businesses are closed	
and are experiencing sign The allocated monies for t	ill under lockdown and most businesses are closed	

Sent from Mail <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=550986> for Windows 10

# Response to Submission 1285 (Marie Alfaro, May 19, 2020)

1285-75

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-24

# Submission 1725 (Bradley Allen, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1725 DETAIL			
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Bradley		
	Last Name :	Allen		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,		
1725-4416	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's			
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1725-4417	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a			
	• •	ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1725-4418	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco Pa	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of		
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and		
	too few in number compared to	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1725-4419	The Authority should work with	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1725-4420	reject the east-of-Gilroy station			
	reject the east-of-Gilloy Station	nocation.		
	Sincerely,			
	Bradley Allen			
	Philo, CA 95466			

bradley@bradleyallen.net

# Response to Submission 1725 (Bradley Allen, June 23, 2020)

### 1725-4416

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1725-4417

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1725-4418

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1725-4419

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1725-4420

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1767 (LARRY ALLEN, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1767 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	LARRY	
	Last Name :	ALLEN	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1767-4516	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
 1767-4517		ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1/6/-451/	0	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1767-4518	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	.,		
I	too rew in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1767-4519	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1767-4520	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	LARRY ALLEN		
	133 Chateau La Salle Dr	San Jose, CA 95111-3005	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

larry@allensarts.com

# Response to Submission 1767 (LARRY ALLEN, June 23, 2020)

### 1767-4516

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1767-4517

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1767-4518

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1767-4519

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1767-4520

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1732 (Suliana Alusa, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1732 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Suliana	
	Last Name :	Alusa	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1732-4441	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1732-4442	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1732-4443	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are to	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1732-4444 1732-4445	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Suliana Alusa		
	San Mateo, CA 94403		
	popua1@aol.com		

# Response to Submission 1732 (Suliana Alusa, June 23, 2020)

### 1732-4441

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1732-4442

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1732-4443

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1732-4444

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1732-4445

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1877 (Lizbeth Amador, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1877 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lizbeth	
	Last Name :	Amador	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1877-5999			
	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectiv	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1877-6000	fails to acknowledge the sig	nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fac	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1877-6001			
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco I	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings a	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compare	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. I would also like to see the	
	impact for raptors. Since the	e rabbit/hare population will also be affected by the bypass, fences etc.	
1877-6002 <b> </b>			
	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1877-6003	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	ion location.	
	0.		
	Sincerely,		
	Lizbeth Amador		
	Santa Clara, CA 95050		
	luz_estrellaussj@hotmail.co	m	

# Response to Submission 1877 (Lizbeth Amador, June 22, 2020)

### 1877-5999

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1877-6000

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1877-6001

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1877-6002

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1877-6003

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



### Submission 1706 (Peter Anderson, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1706 DETAIL		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Peter	
Last Name :	Anderson	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Gentlemen and Ladies,

#### 1706-2331

I need to express my deeply held opinions regarding the planned Alternative 4 alignment of the SJ-Merced leg of the California High Speed Rail project.

In spite of the project bringing no direct benefit to the community of Morgan Hill, I have always been in favor of the project. California is known for being ahead of most other states in its adoption of new technologies - even the invention and initiation of new technologies. To maintain our leadership position in the US - and in the world at large - we must keep ourselves at the cutting edge of communication, both virtually and physically. There are times when "face time" is critical advancing positions favorable to California and to all of us California citizens. Advancing the transportation options between the SF Bay Area and other regions of the state is a significant element in maintaining communication with other leaders of the state. We must proceed with this project to do that.

When it was told to us citizens of Morgan Hill that trains passing through our part of Santa Clara County needed to maintain a speed of ~210mph, it became evident that the trains could not negotiate the curves necessary to follow earlier alignment options east of downtown and avoid the major disruption it would cause to the core of our community. That was a terrible realization for us, the manifestations of which sickened all those aware of the consequences to the downtown area.

However, when it was told to us just over a year ago that the maximum design speeds in our area were lowered to be well below 200mph, a clear compromise became evident. The alternative routes east of downtown could be developed, and the terrible destruction to downtown could be avoided. We could have the needed trains, and we could still have our downtown community. Win - win.

I am very disturbed that an organization with the power that you hold has chosen to proceed with the Alternative 4 option, which will destroy our lovely community when other alternatives could be implemented with considerably less effects. You need to consider the perspective of community members who, through a multitude of programs and capital improvement projects since 1978, have worked to design and build a desirable community focused around an attractive and economically viable downtown. It appears that your staff have not visited with enough of us here and experienced our downtown to appreciate what we have built over the past forty years. It does not appear that your staff appreciate what's at stake.

 1706-2332
 Alternative 4 (running the train through the heart of the community) will do to Morgan Hill what the

 Embarcadero did to San Francisco many decades ago, and what the widening of Highway 101 did to Palo Alto

 (forcing the eastern side to become an altogether different community - East Palo Alto).

 Running the trains directly through downtown will impede cross-town traffic so significantly that eventually it will

 lead to two separate communities. At best, we could modify the East Dunne Avenue and Main Street crossings

 to be below grade, but even today those streets are insufficient to manage a comfortable flow of cross-town

traffic. Twenty or thirty years from now we will likely find ourselves with two communities: Morgan Hill and an emerging East Morgan Hill. Generated by the high speed rail project.

1706-2333

I am also appalled that you have selected a sacred gem of our community for use as a staging area during construction. Decades ago I was part of a large group of citizens who together initiated a plan to preserve the Hiram Morgan Hill House ("Villa Miramonte") from destruction. The "Morgan Hill" Earthquake of April 24, 1984, had caused the near collapse of the historic structure. The building was "red-tagged". We local citizens joined together to have the City take it over from its struggling owner and then sell it for \$1 to the Morgan Hill Historical Society, with conditions to stabilize it from collapse and open it for public events within five years. They did it. And it has become a landmark site of great pride to the community.

There is no doubt that using the property as you propose will severely impact the viability of the Historical Society to function as the City Council had chartered it to do in their sales agreement 40 years ago. And there is no doubt that running the trains will cause irreparable damage to the delicate features of the house and associated historical features.

As an engaged citizen of Morgan Hill, I beseech you to avoid the damage (and perhaps eventual destruction) of our registered historical landmark and abandon the Alternative 4 alignment.

And as an engaged citizen of Morgan Hill, I beseech you to avoid the damage (and perhaps eventual destruction) of our quaint downtown community and abandon the Alternative 4 alignment.

Very truly yours,

Peter Anderson17440 Ringel Drive Morgan Hill, CA 95037408-779-8837

### Response to Submission 1706 (Peter Anderson, June 23, 2020)

### 1706-2331

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment expresses concerns regarding the potential for Alternatives 2 and 4 to divide Morgan Hill and requests consideration of an alternative with a lower speed east of downtown Morgan Hill.

Lower operational speeds of 110 mph would only be implemented where tracks are blended with other operators, such as in Alternative 4 with Caltrain. HSR performance criteria for operational speeds where HSR is on a dedicated system, such as the viaducts next to US 101 in Alternatives 1 and 3, remains at 200 mph.

Please refer to Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, for an overall comparison of community and environmental impacts by alternative as well as the rationale for selecting Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative, due to its lower impacts on community, natural, and recreational resources as well as lowest cost.

Please refer to Chapter 9, Public and Agency Involvement, for descriptions and lists of outreach activities that have occurred within Morgan Hill.

#### 1706-2332

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations.

The comment expresses concern over potential division of the community of Morgan Hill and suggests grade separations at East Dunne Avenue and Main Street.

#### 1706-2333

The comment expresses concerns over the historic resource Villa Mira Monte.

Impacts on historical resources are analyzed in Section 3.17, Cultural Resources, of the Draft EIR/EIS. Specifically, operational impacts on the setting of Villa Mira Monte are discussed in Section 3.17.7.3, Historic Built Resources.

Although the noise and vibration of the existing and proposed train service may be deemed as unsuitable for certain activities, unless a quiet setting is considered to be a character-defining feature or an important aspect of integrity of a historic property, operational alterations to a setting, such as increased noise levels, are generally not considered a significant impact or a significant change to historic built resources. Villa Mira Monte does not have a quiet setting as a character-defining feature or important aspect of integrity. Impacts on built resources caused by operations is analyzed under Impact CUL#6.

Vibration analysis in Section 3.4.6.3, Vibration, did not identify Villa Mira Monte as a vibration-sensitive facility. Please refer to Impact NV#10.

The project would have no impact on NRHP- or CRHR-eligible or CEQA-only built historic resources from intermittent noise and vibration caused by operations. Therefore, CEQA does not require mitigation.

Chapter 4, Section 4(f)/6(f) Evaluation, specifies that additional project features would apply to Villa Mira Monte as related to potential aesthetic and noise/vibration impacts, including adoption of design standards (AVQ-IAMF#1) and design review process to guide the development of non-station area structures (AVQ-IAMF#2). Mitigation measures calling for noise barriers (NV-MM#1) and visual screening will also apply (AVQ-MM#3, AVQ-MM#4, and AVQ-MM#6). As outlined in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, and Section 3.16, Aesthetics and Visual Quality, these measures will minimize the noise and visual impacts on Villa Mira Monte. As a result, the site's diminished use and associated loss of revenue are not reasonably foreseeable consequences of HSR operation.

February 2022

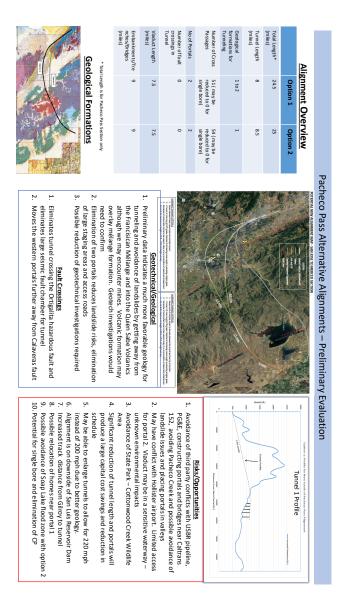


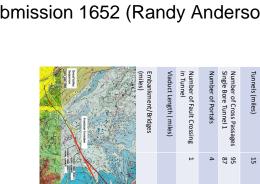
# Submission 1652 (Randy Anderson, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1652 DETAIL	1652-302	
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name : Last Name :	Randy		
		Anderson		
	Attachments :	Alignment Fact Sheet June 2020.pdf (449 kb)		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
2-3020	As a former employee (Supervising Engineer) of the High Speed Authority and			
	now a concerned citizen of our great state I must offer the following			
	information regarding the San Jose to Merced EIR/EIS, I was in charge of			
	the geotechnical investigat	ions in the Pacheco Pass among other technical		
	duties. It is of my opinion t	hat inadequate alignments were		
	studied/analyzed during th	e environmental process and that other alignments		
		between Gilroy and Merced should be looked as a		
	supplemental study to compliment this EIR/EIS. An adequate comparison			
	between the new alignment(s) that I am proposing and the existing alignment			
	should be made as it has a significant potential to reduce costs,			
	schedules, environmental impacts, reduce seismic risks and geohazard risks, reduce traffic impacts within SR 152 and other significant issues			
		-		
	could be eliminated. These new Southern Alignments are within a few miles			
	of the existing proposed alignment and potentially reduces the tunneling			
	length from 15 miles to a range of 7 to 10 miles, eliminates tunneling			
	through the highly hazardous Ortigalita Fault, eliminates the conflict with			
	10 foot diameter USBR water line, avoids relocating high voltage PG&E			
	lines, avoids construction of footings and maintenance roads in and over			
	the Pacheco Creek, avoids the Romero Ranch conservancy easement, avoids the			
	State Park -Cottonwood C	reek Wildlife Area and Federal land. More		
	importantly, the new alignment potentially gets the tunneling away from			
	the chaotic and complicated Franciscan Melange geological formation, This			
	formation is prone to landslides and squeezing ground. Our investigations			
	found that this could be quite challenging especially under high ground			
	load and hydrostatic head. Landslides areas will pose significant			
	challenges during construction and during the life of the system. The west			
	portal of tunnel 2 is actually placed in a large natural drainage basin and			
	sitting above a significant documented landslide zone as verified by LiDAR			
	and field investigations. The new proposed alignments potentially places			
	the tunneling into the Quien Sabe Volcanics, which could be more desirable			
	for tunneling. In addition, it is estimated that only one tunnel would be			
	needed to cross the Diable	Range, which would reduce the number of portals,		
	retaining walls, cross pass	ages between tunnels, long term maintenance and		
	would eliminate a tunnel c	rossing the large displacement fault		
	(Ortigalita) Tunnels passi	ng the faults with the potential for large		

displacement require a significant oversized chamber that could approach one mile long to maintain the required speed. The potential for this better alignment in a possible better geological formation, reduced tunnel lengths and seismic risk is too significant to not have been properly studied during the environmental phase and should be evaluated before proceeding further with proposed draft EIR/EIS. In rebuttal from the Authority you may hear that they were mandated to keep the alignment within existing transportation corridors (i.e. SR 152) and therefore were not required to study other alignments that could have less impacts. Please see attachment for more detailed information.

Randy Anderson, PE





ω

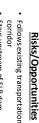
landslides monitoring

Tunneling under large slides. Need to confirm depth of

4

Ņ <u>+</u>

Geotechnical/Geological/Geohazards Franciscan Formation is highly complex and chaotic. Prone to squeezing ground and instability and landslides Landslides – Known landslides areas near portals and must be further investigated. Portal areas will require long term



- Stays upstream of SLR dam
- Major 3<sup>rd</sup> party conflicts with USBR water conduit, 12k PG&E lines, Caltrans ROW, State Park and large conversancy easement at Romero Ranch. Significant construction
- Tunnel 2 portal is being built in a drainage valley and surrounded by landslides. Challenging portal required over SR 152
- construction
- **Constructing foundations in Pacheco** Tunnel 1 must be built first to provide access to construct tunnel 2
- Creek
- Permanent access roads required across Pacheco Creek
- Staging areas for tunnel construction are limited
- Major seismic chamber required for extensive
- crossing Ortigalita Fault extens Geotech investigations required

<u>ө</u> 'n

# Submission 1652 (Randy Anderson, June 23, 2020) - Continued

Total Length (miles)

24

Alignment Overview

Pacheco Pass Existing Alignment – Fact Sheet

Existing



## Submission 1652 (Randy Anderson, June 23, 2020) - Continued

Embankments/Trenches/Bri dges (miles)	Viaduct Length (miles)	Number of fault crossings in Tunnel	No of Portals	Number of Cross Passages	Geological formations for Tunneling	Tunnel Length (miles)	Total Length* (miles)		
9	7.5	0	2	51 To 54	1 to 2	00	24.5 to 25	Southern Alignment	4
9	7.5	1	4	95	3 ( 2 major formations within in tunnel 2)	15	24	Current Alignment	Alignment Comparison- Preliminary Evaluation
		Ortigalita fault crossing would require a large fault chamber. Chamber could be over mile long. Significant savings in cost and schedule	Significant savings in cost and schedule and environmental impacts. Reduces seismic risk and landslide risks with reduced portals	Significant savings in cost and schedule. Savings in environmental impacts	May have better tunneling formation for southern alignment if in volcanics. Needs further evaluation and exploration	Significant Savings in cost and schedule. Reduction of environmental impacts and groundwater impacts	About same length crossing Pacheco. Longer length from Gilroy to Tunnel 1 for Southern Alignment	Comments	reliminary Evaluation
	<ul> <li>New alignment not within transportation corridor and creates construction access issues and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Places alignment or downstore of San Luis Reservoir Dan which may not be seismically retrofitted</li> <li>Unknown environmental and landowner issues with new alignment</li> </ul>	USBR Easement and Fee • Removes conflict with construction of Pacheco Reservoir Dam • Removes conflicts with Pacheco • Creak and construction in creak	<ul> <li>Removes control with reage conservancy easement on Romero Ranch</li> <li>Removes conflict with Federal land –</li> </ul>	Pacheco Pass.     Pacheco Pass.     Creek Wildlife Area – State Park     Creek Wildlife Area – State Park	Eliminates potential landslide in	<ul> <li>Eliminates conflict with 10 foot diameter USBR water conduit at multiple locations. Conduit in poor</li> </ul>	Additional Considerations <ul> <li>Removes major conflict with SR 152</li> </ul>	

	Alignment C	omparison- Pre	Alignment Comparison– Preliminary Evaluation
	Southern Alignment	Current Alignment	Comments
Cost Savings	Appears more favorable		South Align - Significantly reduced infrastructure due to reduction in tunnel lengths, cross passages and portals. Reduction of large tunnel staging areas and reduced spoils
Schedule Savings	Appears more favorable		South Align-increased schedule savings due to reduced infrastructure. Elimination of Tunnel 1 for CA eliminates staging of work to construct Tunnel 1 to construct Tunnel 2
Overall Constructability	Appears more favorable		
Reduced Environmental Impacts	Appears more favorable but needs further study		
Reduced Third Party Impacts	Appears more favorable but needs further study		
Property Acquisition/Landowner Issues	More private property owners but reduced State and Federal Lands		
Geohazard Risks	Appears more favorable but needs further studies/investigations		South Align-potentially better formation and reduced landslides, fewer portals means less retaining walls and deep cuts. Shorter tunnel in better formation reduces geohazard risks
Travel Time			Opportunity to increase tunnel diameter of SA to increase speed

February 2022	F	eb	rua	ary	20	22
---------------	---	----	-----	-----	----	----

### Response to Submission 1652 (Randy Anderson, June 23, 2020)

#### 1652-3020

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations.

Thank you for your comment. We have reviewed it and the attached materials in order to respond in kind. A comparison table has been created and attached, but in summary the two southern alignments proposed:

•Are much further from existing transportation corridors, which contravenes Authority policy, but will also increase the amount of pre-construction work, trucking, construction emissions, construction access road impacts, access to water and electric power supply in sufficient capacity to support the tunnel construction and future HSR operations, and impacts on biological and community resources;

•Rely on the assumption the Quien Sabe Volcanics would be much better geologically than over the anticipated geologic conditions along the PEPD alignment. While this may be true, we have no information that would confirm that this assumption is true, and geologic investigations at a nearby mine in the Quien Sabe Volcanics refer to the rock being considerably fractured and faulted. In addition, there have been no previous investigations or projects with which we could assume that the rock at 1,500 ft below the surface would be any more competent;

Impact native terrain, greenfield sites, and communities that have no current largescale transportation corridor impacts. This includes more residential acquisition, the impact of approximately 17 miles of farm roads rebuilt to support heavy construction traffic, and the greater impact on biological resources in an area that is not currently protected but closely mirrors the protected habitat that the current alignment currently impacts;

•Are located south and downstream of the San Luis Dam, creating an additional unique risk of flooding due to natural disasters;

•Require roughly 250-foot-tall viaduct structures close to existing active faults. The proximity of these tall viaduct structures will require extensive seismic reinforcement, creating additional design and construction costs and risks;

•Pass close to an abandoned mine that may pose additional construction risks;

•Require additional track distance above grade, posing greater impact on the communities and environment than the current tunnel alignment and profile;

#### 1652-3020

Require crossing fault lines in locations where there is little to no existing information or monitoring, therefore creating a higher risk due to the unknown conditions;
Likely require a single-direction bored tunnel, instead of tunneling from each end, increasing the construction schedule;

•Require revisions to the alignment east of Pacheco to optimize southern route (as shown in attachment).

The two "southern alignments" proposed are not potentially feasible, for the technical/ engineering reasons and adverse secondary environmental impacts, as well as the increased costs, described above.

February 2022

## Submission 1585 (Mark Anderton, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1585 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Mark	
	Last Name :	Anderton	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1585-4101	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1585-4102	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1585-4103	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1585-4104 1585-4105	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, mark anderton 2904 Ramona St Palo Alto, C/ markanderton@gmail.com	A 94306-2366	

## Response to Submission 1585 (Mark Anderton, June 22, 2020)

#### 1585-4101

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1585-4102

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1585-4103

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1585-4104

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1585-4105

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1454 (Mary Ann Convertino, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1454 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Mary	
	Last Name :	Ann Convertino	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	;;	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1454-3626	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1454-3627	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1454-3628	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1454-3629 1454-3630	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Mary Ann Convertino 246 Arbor Valley Dr San Jose, mrsdash@fastpitch-hitters-horr		

## Response to Submission 1454 (Mary Ann Convertino, June 23, 2020)

#### 1454-3626

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1454-3627

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1454-3628

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1454-3629

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1454-3630

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1937 (Jhea Anne McCloskey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1937 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Jhea		
	Last Name :	Anne McCloskey		
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :		
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,		
1937-6063	· ·	conmental review by working with local expert agencies to design better and more s the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.		
1937-6064 <b> </b>	Please reject the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.			
1937-6065 1937-6066	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1937-6067	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1937-6068   1937-6069	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.I		
	Thank you.			
	Sincerely,			
	Iboa Anno McCloskov			

Sincereiy, Jhea Anne McCloskey 370 Melin Ave Ben Lomond, CA 95005-9664 mackie52@aol.com

### Response to Submission 1937 (Jhea Anne McCloskey, June 22, 2020)

#### 1937-6063

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1937-6064

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment opposes Alternative 3.

#### 1937-6065

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1937-6066

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1937-6067

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1937-6068

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1937-6069

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



## Submission 1412 (Yvonne Aragon, June 20, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/20/2020	
Submission Date :	6/20/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Yvonne	
Last Name :	Aragon	

1412-203

Why would you run this through this small town and is there not alternative route for it to go through another thorugh fare. I think this is a waste of tax payors money and can. And will it be that busy and cause havoc to all other commuters. I feel like this is away for you to move people quicker to the concentration camps along the

way. Just my opinion on the concentration camps.

## Response to Submission 1412 (Yvonne Aragon, June 20, 2020)

#### 1412-203

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-46

## Submission 2056 (Charmon Ashby, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#2056 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Charmon	
	Last Name :	Ashby	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
2056-5651	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2056-5652	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2056-5653	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2056-5654 2056-5655	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Charmon Ashby San Jose, CA 95148 charmonashby@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 2056 (Charmon Ashby, June 22, 2020)

#### 2056-5651

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2056-5652

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2056-5653

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2056-5654

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2056-5655

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1650 (Marylou Avanzino, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1650 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Marylou	
	Last Name :	Avanzino	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1650-4296	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1650-4297	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1650-4298	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1650-4299 1650-4300	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Marylou Avanzino 67 Cherry Ridge Ct San Jose, mabike7@gmail.com	CA 95136-3633	

## Response to Submission 1650 (Marylou Avanzino, June 24, 2020)

#### 1650-4296

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1650-4297

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1650-4298

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1650-4299

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1650-4300

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1536 (Jen Averre, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1536 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Jen	
	Last Name :	Averre	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1536-3891	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1536-3892	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1536-3893	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1536-3894 1536-3895	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Jen Averre 3750 Tamayo St Fremont, CA renamaigrey@yahoo.com	94536-3374	

## Response to Submission 1536 (Jen Averre, June 22, 2020)

#### 1536-3891

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1536-3892

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1536-3893

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1536-3894

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1536-3895

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



### Submission 1467 (Mike Azimi, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1467 DETAIL				
Status :	Unread			
Record Date :	6/23/2020			
Submission Date :	6/23/2020			
Interest As :	Individual			
First Name :	Mike			
Last Name :	Azimi			

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

California High-Speed Rail Authority Attn: San Jose to Merced Project Section EIR/EIS

Hello High-Speed Rail Authority,

1467-3141

I would like to submit my comments regarding this project and its impact on our community in Metcalf. Unfortunately, our neighborhood will be impacted directly with this project and our community has not been informed with the details of this project. I am very concerned with the noise levels and potential traffic congestion due to narrowing the Monterey Hwy. In addition, we will have a negative impact on home values with more people leaving the neighborhood due to this project.

Most of our neighbors in our community would like to see an alternate route along the US 101 and I-280 which will be less destructive to our community. I really hope your engineering panel and all decision-makers consider running this project parallel to US 101 and 1-280 Hwy instead of coming to Monterey Hwy. Thank you.

Sincerely, -Mike Azimi

### Response to Submission 1467 (Mike Azimi, June 23, 2020)

#### 1467-3141

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The supports an alternate route along US 101 (Alternatives 1 and 3) and I-280. The comment expresses concern over noise, traffic, and community impacts due to narrowing of Monterey Road. Please refer to Section 3.2, Transportation; Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration; and Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, for analyses of these impacts as well as applicable IAMFs and mitigation measures.

The Authority will continue to engage jurisdictions and stakeholders throughout the design, construction, and operation of the project.

February 2022

Page | 27-54

## Submission 2024 (Elizabeth Bacon, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #2024 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Elizabeth
	Last Name :	Bacon
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
24-6146		
	0 1	a step in the right direction for our environmental impact and it would be a mistake to a direct blow to our local wildlife.
)24-6147	impact on wildlife connect fails to acknowledge the s	nority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
)24-6148	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
)24-6149   )24-6150	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Elizabeth Bacon	
	Boulder Creek, CA 95006	i de la construcción de la constru
	ebacon07@ucsbalum.cor	

## Response to Submission 2024 (Elizabeth Bacon, June 22, 2020)

#### 2024-6146

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

Comment noted.

#### 2024-6147

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 2024-6148

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2024-6149

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 2024-6150

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1814 (Chuck Bailey, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1814 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Chuck
	Last Name :	Bailey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1814-4691	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1814-4692	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1814-4693	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1814-4694 1814-4695	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Chuck Bailey 3 Cliffside Dr Daly City, CA 940	)15-1042

California High-Speed Rail Authority

zeldasgrampy@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1814 (Chuck Bailey, June 23, 2020)

#### 1814-4691

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1814-4692

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1814-4693

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1814-4694

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1814-4695

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1460 (Susan Balanon, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	) #1460 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Balanon
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	98 :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1460-3646	0 1	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's r is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1460-3647	fails to acknowledge the signi	ficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1460-3648	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will a already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1460-3649 1460-3650	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely,	
	Susan Balanon	
	2336 Roosevelt Cir Santa Cla	ara, CA 95051-1310
	sbalanon@comcast.net	

## Response to Submission 1460 (Susan Balanon, June 23, 2020)

#### 1460-3646

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1460-3647

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1460-3648

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1460-3649

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1460-3650

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1954 (Tanya Baldwin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Tanya
	Last Name :	Baldwin
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
954-5246	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
954-5247		nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	Station and maintenance lac	sinty in the oburty's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Onroy.
954-5248 I	The DEID's description of th	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	· · ·	ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	0 1	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1, 0	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
954-5249 I	<b>T A U U U U</b>	
954-5250	•	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
554-5250	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	ion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Tanya Baldwin	
	Los Gatos, CA 95032	
	tanya baldwin@yahoo.com	
	tanya_baluwin@yanoo.com	

## Response to Submission 1954 (Tanya Baldwin, June 22, 2020)

#### 1954-5246

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1954-5247

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1954-5248

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1954-5249

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1954-5250

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1502 (Janet Ball, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1502 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Janet
	Last Name :	Ball
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es:
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1502-3756	0 1	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1502-3757	0 0	ficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1502-3758	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1502-3759 1502-3760	The Authority should work wi reject the east-of-Gilroy station	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Janet Ball	
	Saratoga, CA 95070	

## Response to Submission 1502 (Janet Ball, June 22, 2020)

#### 1502-3756

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1502-3757

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1502-3758

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1502-3759

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1502-3760

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 2054 (Pamela Ball, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2054 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Pamela	
	Last Name :	Ball	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,	
2054-5641	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2054-5642	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2054-5643	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2054-5644 2054-5645	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Pamela Ball 404 Joaquin Ave San Leandro, plball@att.net	CA 94577-4903	

## Response to Submission 2054 (Pamela Ball, June 22, 2020)

#### 2054-5641

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2054-5642

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2054-5643

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2054-5644

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2054-5645

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1631 (Hita Bambhania-Modha, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Hita
	Last Name :	Bambhania-Modha
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
631-874	•	of south San Jose. I strongly believe in protecting and preserving our few with its wildlife. Human actions often determine if wildlife survives and thrives in
	Specifically I am writing to exp Impact Report (DEIR).	press two concern regarding High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental
624 975 1	and in the Pacheco Pass area to determine whether these cr wildlife crossings. In the south	s that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley a. The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is not sufficier ossings will actually work. Furthermore, it may interfere with already-planned ern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the e too few in number, too small, too long, and too dark for animals to see through d significant improvement.
631-875		the negative impact to agriculture and wildlife caused by placing a station and unty's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
	to design better and more wild	beed Rail Authority needs to work with local expert conservation agencies in orde solific connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass. I am of-Gilroy station location and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural
	Sincerely, Hita Bambhania-Modha San Jose, CA 95139 hita.modha@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1631 (Hita Bambhania-Modha, June 24, 2020)

#### 1631-874

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1631-875

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

# Submission 2016 (nancy barnby, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#2016 DETAIL
	Status :	Completed
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	nancy
	Last Name :	barnby
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
2016-6136	Another blunder from LODI Th	a Llick Cased Dail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Dan-+ (DEID)
		e High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR)
2016-6137	•••	s impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the
2010 0101		also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife
		ly placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural
1	Resource Area on the east side	e of Gilroy.
2016-6138		
		vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are t	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2016-6139 <b> </b>		
2010-0139	Please cooridinate with local ex	pert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
2016-6140	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location. We've worked hard to save Coyote Valley from urban sprawl; keep it
	pristine!	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	nancy barnby	
	169 Spruce Ave Menlo Park, C	N 04025-3030
		M 34023-3033
	nancy.barnby@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 2016 (nancy barnby, June 22, 2020)

#### 2016-6136

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 2016-6137

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 2016-6138

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2016-6139

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 2016-6140

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

February 2022

## Submission 1553 (Luis Barnett, June 22, 2020)

e rail's
∍ rail's
e rail's
EIR also
placing a
ey will
County
npacts of
side, and
and

lgarciabarnett@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1553 (Luis Barnett, June 22, 2020)

### 1553-3961

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1553-3962

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1553-3963

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1553-3964

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1553-3965

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1388 (melisse basso, June 18, 2020)

ocketed since the voters ori r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not wast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	st this project all together. The cost has riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
nission Date : est As : Name : Name : eholder Comments/Issues : hom it may concern, arding the HSR, I am agains rocketed since the voters or r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they roject that to this day is not rast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	6/18/2020 Individual melisse basso : st this project all together. The cost has riginally voted on the HSR. The leive in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
est As : Name : Name : eholder Comments/Issues : hom it may concern, arding the HSR, I am agains tooketed since the voters ori r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not vast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	Individual melisse basso : st this project all together. The cost has riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining rare banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
Name : Name : eholder Comments/Issues : hom it may concern, arding the HSR, I am agains ocketed since the voters or r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not wast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	melisse basso : st this project all together. The cost has riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in urrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
eholder Comments/Issues : hom it may concern, arding the HSR, I am agains ocketed since the voters ori r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not east, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	basso : st this project all together. The cost has riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in urrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
hom it may concern, arding the HSR, I am agains ocketed since the voters ori r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not vast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	st this project all together. The cost has riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
arding the HSR, I am agains tocketed since the voters ori r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not wast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
ocketed since the voters ori r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they project that to this day is not wast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	riginally voted on the HSR. I believe in roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
r to move ahead with this pr al costs and show that they roject that to this day is not east, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	roject another vote must be taken outlining are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
al costs and show that they roject that to this day is not east, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	are banking on private funding to finish t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
project that to this day is not past, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	t coming forward. What we voted on in irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
ast, isn't reflected in the cur o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	irrent cost today. going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
o do not believe anyone is g nced and better solutions to	going to ride this train. There are more o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
nced and better solutions to	o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
nced and better solutions to	o traffic problems. I would prefer to	
st more money in Elan Musk	k's underground tunnels. It makes way more	
invest more money in Elan Musk's underground tunnels. It makes way more		
sense and is more cost effective. Why aren't these alternatives being		
ussed? Right now it's cheap	per and faster to take an airplane to Los	
eles so why would anyone p	pay more money to take a train with a longer	
nute time? My vote is for a		
,		
lv. if the legislature continue	es to push a train no one wants and the	
	ave no say in the matter, then I would like	
•	emented as this has the least impact on my	
•		
nk you,		
	ling is not secure, and we h	

# Response to Submission 1388 (melisse basso, June 18, 2020)

### 1388-445

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1388-446

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1388-447

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment opposes the project and supports Alternative 4 as the least impact.

February 2022

# Submission 1526 (Brett Batey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1526 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Brett
	Last Name :	Batey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1526-3856	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1526-3857	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1526-3858	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1526-3859 1526-3860	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Brett Batey 473 Suisse Dr San Jose, CA 9 brettbatey95@gmail.com	5123-4855

# Response to Submission 1526 (Brett Batey, June 22, 2020)

### 1526-3856

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1526-3857

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1526-3858

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1526-3859

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1526-3860

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1528 (BRYAN BATEY, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1528 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	BRYAN
	Last Name :	BATEY
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1528-3866	0 1	ity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1528-3867	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1528-3868	work, and it may interfere wit running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings ar	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County lass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and I to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1528-3869 1528-3870	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	BRYAN BATEY	
	473 Suisse Dr San Jose, CA	A 95123-4855

California High-Speed Rail Authority

BRYAN@KARENBATEY.COM

# Response to Submission 1528 (BRYAN BATEY, June 22, 2020)

### 1528-3866

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1528-3867

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1528-3868

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1528-3869

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1528-3870

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1529 (KAREN BATEY, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1529 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	KAREN
	Last Name :	BATEY
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1529-3871	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1529-3872	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1529-3873 I		
		wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	* '	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared to	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1529-3874	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1529-3875	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	reject the east-of-empy station	
	Sincerely,	
	KAREN BATEY	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

KAREN@KARENBATEY.COM

# Response to Submission 1529 (KAREN BATEY, June 22, 2020)

### 1529-3871

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1529-3872

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1529-3873

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1529-3874

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1529-3875

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1527 (Taylor Batey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1527 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Taylor
	Last Name :	Batey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1527-3861	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1527-3862	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1527-3863	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1527-3864 1527-3865	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Taylor Batey 473 Suisse Dr San Jose, CA 99 teebatey18@gmail.com	5123-4855

# Response to Submission 1527 (Taylor Batey, June 22, 2020)

### 1527-3861

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1527-3862

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1527-3863

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1527-3864

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1527-3865

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1974 (Walter Battistella, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1974 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Walter	
	Last Name :	Battistella	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,	
1974-5326	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1974-5327	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1974-5328	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1974-5329 1974-5330	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Walter Battistella 982 Alpine Ter Unit 1 Sunnyval merestel@comcast.net	e, CA 94086-2457	

# Response to Submission 1974 (Walter Battistella, June 22, 2020)

### 1974-5326

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1974-5327

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1974-5328

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1974-5329

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1974-5330

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



1256-71

# Submission 1256 (Armando Be, May 12, 2020)

-	ORD #1256 DETAIL
Status :	Action Pending
Record Date : 5/12/2020	
Submission Date : 5/12/2020	
Interest As : Individual	
First Name : Armando	
Last Name : Be	
Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
fiscal failure. This project	sition to the decision to continue the construction of this massive concrete and steel faces fiscal crisis at every turn. While it does create jobs, it also sucks away a large we can use for other priorities in our community.
fiscal failure. This project amount of resources that It is hard to pull the plu	faces fiscal crisis at every turn. While it does create jobs, it also sucks away a large we can use for other priorities in our community. ug on such a massive project, but that is the right thing to do. Another alternative is if the Bay Area Branch until a later future time when the project becomes
fiscal failure. This project amount of resources that It is hard to pull the plu to forgo the construction of	faces fiscal crisis at every turn. While it does create jobs, it also sucks away a large we can use for other priorities in our community. ug on such a massive project, but that is the right thing to do. Another alternative is if the Bay Area Branch until a later future time when the project becomes
fiscal failure. This project amount of resources that It is hard to pull the plu to forgo the construction o NECESSARY AND AFFO	faces fiscal crisis at every turn. While it does create jobs, it also sucks away a large we can use for other priorities in our community. ug on such a massive project, but that is the right thing to do. Another alternative is if the Bay Area Branch until a later future time when the project becomes

Sent from my iPad

# Response to Submission 1256 (Armando Be, May 12, 2020)

1256-71

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1565 (Andrew Bear, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1565 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Andrew
	Last Name :	Bear
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1565-4011	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1565-4012	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1565-4013	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1565-4014 1565-4015	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Andrew Bear 1396 Country Club Dr Ben Lon 1andrewbear@gmail.com	nond, CA 95005-9319

# Response to Submission 1565 (Andrew Bear, June 22, 2020)

### 1565-4011

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1565-4012

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1565-4013

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1565-4014

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1565-4015

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1563 (Rev. Charlotte Bear, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1563 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Rev.
	Last Name :	Charlotte Bear
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
63-5802		
53-5803	Coyote Valley is a beloved wilderness area and home to many indigenous species studied by students and protected by people in Santa Carla County. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
63-5804	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
63-5805   63-5806	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Rev. Charlotte Bear	
	2003 Rosswood Dr San J	lose, CA 95124-5423
	bearcoastalgirl@gmail.cor	~

# Response to Submission 1563 (Rev. Charlotte Bear, June 22, 2020)

### 1563-5802

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1563-5803

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1563-5804

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1563-5805

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1563-5806

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



# Submission 1951 (Joanne Beebe, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1951 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Joanne
	Last Name :	Beebe
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
1951-6085		
	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1054 0000	impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1951-6086	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1951-6087 I	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impacts of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the impact of the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitigate to mitigate the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequated to mitiga
	0 1	
	1, 2, 0	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
I	too few in number compar	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1951-6088	The HSR option that woul	d cause the least impact on south county residents, farmlands and wildlife would be
		ortation corridor down 101. I have been told this option adds 10 minutes to the trip
	•	small price to pay for all the benefits.
		D NOT approve this corridor. It approved the Altamont option !!!!
	Additionally, the voters Di	D NOT approve this contact. It approved the Altamont option !!!!
	Sincerely,	
	Joanne Beebe	
		No. 10. 05040 0440
	13800 Harding Ave San I	VIARTIN, CA 95046-9412

# Response to Submission 1951 (Joanne Beebe, June 22, 2020)

### 1951-6085

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1951-6086

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1951-6087

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1951-6088

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022



# Submission 1437 (John Beebe, June 22, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/22/2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	John	
Last Name :	Beebe	

1437-3017

I do not believe HSR is a viable project for California. It was not affordable when proposed and will be impossible in the post covid 19 economy. When the citizens voted to support the HSR we were agreeing to a route through Altamont. The current proposals destroy south county life for citizens, farmlands and wildlife habitats.

Please do not waste anymore of taxpayers' money.

# Response to Submission 1437 (John Beebe, June 22, 2020)

1437-3017

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-94



# Submission 1601 (Russ Beebe, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1601 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Russ
	Last Name :	Beebe
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1601-4171	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1601-4172	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1601-4173	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1601-4174 1601-4175	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Russ Beebe 1220 Tasman Dr Sunnyvale, C winehiker@gmail.com	A 94089-2440

# Response to Submission 1601 (Russ Beebe, June 22, 2020)

### 1601-4171

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1601-4172

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1601-4173

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1601-4174

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1601-4175

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1509 (Julie Beer, June 22, 2020)

	<b>a</b>	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Julie
	Last Name :	Beer
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1509-3791	0 1 ,	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1509-3792	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I	·····,	
1509-3793	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1,	so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1509-3794	The Authority chould work with I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1509-3795	reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	
	Sincerely,	
	Julie Beer	
	Palo Alto, CA 94306	
	rutledgesteve@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1509 (Julie Beer, June 22, 2020)

### 1509-3791

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1509-3792

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1509-3793

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1509-3794

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1509-3795

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1583 (Lee Beer, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1583 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lee
	Last Name :	Beer
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1583-4091	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1583-4092	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1583-4093	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1583-4094 1583-4095	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Lee Beer Fremont, CA 94555 leekbeer@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1583 (Lee Beer, June 22, 2020)

### 1583-4091

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1583-4092

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1583-4093

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1583-4094

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1583-4095

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-100

# Submission 1503 (Michael Belli, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1503 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michael
	Last Name :	Belli
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
1503-3761	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1503-3762	,	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1503-3763	The DEIP's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	•	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		aready planned what elosarigs. In the southern end of bank order of our set a bank of the southern end of bank of the impacts of same set and set a bank of the southern end of bank of bank of the southern end of bank of bank of the southern end of bank o
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1		
1503-3764	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1503-3765	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
	Sincerely,	
	Michael Belli	
	South San Francisco, CA 9408	30
	mjbelli15@hotmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1503 (Michael Belli, June 22, 2020)

### 1503-3761

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1503-3762

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1503-3763

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1503-3764

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1503-3765

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1938 (Tori Bellum, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1938 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Tori
	Last Name :	Bellum
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	Authority,
1938-5186	0 1 ,	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1938-5187	,	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	,	
1938-5188	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	•	· ·
1938-5189	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1938-5190	reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	ocation.
1		
I	Sincerely,	
I	Sincerely, Tori Bellum	
I		94086-7441

# Response to Submission 1938 (Tori Bellum, June 22, 2020)

### 1938-5186

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1938-5187

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1938-5188

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1938-5189

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1938-5190

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1978 (Annie Belt, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1978 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Annie
	Last Name :	Belt
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1978-5341	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1978-5342		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	,	······································
1978-5343	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	.,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		• •
1978-5344	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1978-5345	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	-,	
	Sincerely,	
	Annie Belt	
	890 Pacific Ave San Jose, CA	95126-4822
	annieb58@hotmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1978 (Annie Belt, June 22, 2020)

### 1978-5341

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1978-5342

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1978-5343

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1978-5344

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1978-5345

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1761 (Jeanne Benioff, June 23, 2020)

	Sam Jaco Manad DECO	
	San Jose - Merced - RECO Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jeanne
	Last Name :	Benioff
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1761-4496	0 1	nity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1761-4497	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1761-4498	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1761-4499 1761-4500	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely, Jeanne Benioff 765 Upland Rd Redwood (	City, CA 94062-3042

jbenioff@comcast.net

# Response to Submission 1761 (Jeanne Benioff, June 23, 2020)

## 1761-4496

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1761-4497

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1761-4498

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1761-4499

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1761-4500

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1746 (Keely Berg, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1746 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Keely
	Last Name :	Berg
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1746-4456	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1746-4457	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1746-4458	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1746-4459 1746-4460	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, keely berg 4913 New Ramsey Ct San Jos Misskeely@gmail.com	e, CA 95136-2936

# Response to Submission 1746 (Keely Berg, June 23, 2020)

## 1746-4456

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1746-4457

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1746-4458

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1746-4459

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1746-4460

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-110



# Submission 1537 (Eric Berggren, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1537 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Eric
	Last Name :	Berggren
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1537-3896	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1537-3897	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1537-3898	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1537-3899 1537-3900	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Eric Berggren San Jose, CA 95128 eric_berggren@sbcglobal.net	

# Response to Submission 1537 (Eric Berggren, June 22, 2020)

## 1537-3896

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1537-3897

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1537-3898

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1537-3899

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1537-3900

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1932 (Steve Berman, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1932 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Steve
	Last Name :	Berman
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1932-5171	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1932-5172	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1932-5173	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1932-5174	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1932-5175	•	
	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	Sincerely,	
	Steve Berman	
	2424 Spaulding Ave Berke	eley, CA 94703-1663
	berm0022@umn.edu	

# Response to Submission 1932 (Steve Berman, June 22, 2020)

## 1932-5171

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1932-5172

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1932-5173

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1932-5174

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1932-5175

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2050 (Dar Bertsch, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#2050 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Dar
	Last Name :	Bertsch
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
2050-5621	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2050-5622	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2050-5623	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2050-5624 2050-5625	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Dar Bertsch 134 Cayuga St Santa Cruz, C/ drdar@sbcglobal.net	A 95062-3618

# Response to Submission 2050 (Dar Bertsch, June 22, 2020)

## 2050-5621

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2050-5622

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2050-5623

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2050-5624

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2050-5625

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1614 (Mark Betti, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1614 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mark
	Last Name :	Betti
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1614-4221	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1614-4222	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1614-4223	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1614-4224 1614-4225	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Mark Betti 3490 Coy Dr Sherman Oaks, C mark.betti@gmail.com	CA 91423-4530

# Response to Submission 1614 (Mark Betti, June 22, 2020)

## 1614-4221

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1614-4222

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1614-4223

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1614-4224

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1614-4225

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-118

# Submission 1523 (Mark Bishop, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1523 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Mark	
	Last Name :	Bishop	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1523-3846	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The D		
1523-3847	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1523-3848	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1523-3849	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1523-3850	reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
I			
	Thank you for your though	tful consideration of this important matter.	
	Thank you for your though Sincerely,	tful consideration of this important matter.	
	, , , ,	tful consideration of this important matter.	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

marbis99@hotmail.com

# Response to Submission 1523 (Mark Bishop, June 22, 2020)

## 1523-3846

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1523-3847

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1523-3848

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1523-3849

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1523-3850

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1868 (Sue Bishop, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1868 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sue
	Last Name :	Bishop
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1868-4916	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1868-4917	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1868-4918	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1868-4919 1868-4920	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sue Bishop 2378 Branner Dr Menlo Park, O suebishop924@gmail.com	CA 94025-6304

# Response to Submission 1868 (Sue Bishop, June 22, 2020)

## 1868-4916

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1868-4917

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1868-4918

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1868-4919

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1868-4920

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-122

# Submission 2004 (Kristen Blair, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2004 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kristen
	Last Name :	Blair
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2004-5451	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2004-5452	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2004-5453	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2004-5454	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Kristen Blair	

# Response to Submission 2004 (Kristen Blair, June 22, 2020)

## 2004-5451

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 2004-5452

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2004-5453

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2004-5454

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2004-5455

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-124

# Submission 1518 (Patricia Blevins, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1518 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Patricia	
	Last Name :	Blevins	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
518-5752			
	I was one of the residents	who fought long and hard to get the City of San Jose to protect Coyote Valley. After	
	a long fought battle the citizens prevailed. Protecting this beautiful watershed and wild life corridor is one of the		
	most important environmental actions the City has taken. The High Speed Rail Authority DEIR fails to address		
	the concerns citizen activists fought to get San Jose to address. A train carrying people cannot be more		
	important then protecting t	he lives of wild life creatures and MUST be addressed for this project to continue.	
518-5753			
	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
518-5754	•	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
510-5754	0	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
I	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
518-5755	The DEID's description of	the wildlife areasings in Cousts Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	•	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
518-5756	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
518-5757 j	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta		
1	reject the cast-or-onroy at		
	Sincerely,		
	Patricia Blevins		
	1248 Bryan Ave San Jose	e, CA 95118-1808	
	seaglass103@sbcglobal.n		
	ssagiuos i oo e obogiobal.ii		

# Response to Submission 1518 (Patricia Blevins, June 22, 2020)

## 1518-5752

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### comment noted.

## 1518-5753

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1518-5754

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1518-5755

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1518-5756

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1518-5757

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



# Submission 1611 (MaryAnn Bomarito, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1611 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	MaryAnn
	Last Name :	Bomarito
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1611-4206	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1611-4207	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1611-4208	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1611-4209 1611-4210	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, MaryAnn Bomarito Marina, CA 93933 italiangirlslikecars@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1611 (MaryAnn Bomarito, June 22, 2020)

## 1611-4206

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1611-4207

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1611-4208

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1611-4209

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1611-4210

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-128

# Submission 1575 (Tawni Bosomworth, June 22, 2020)

ubmission Date : terest As : rst Name : ast Name : takeholder Comments/Isse ear California High Speed uit destroying what little op	6/22/2020 Individual Tawni Bosomworth ues : Rail Authority, ben space and wild life there are left PLEASE create better crossings for	
terest As : rst Name : ast Name : takeholder Comments/Issu ear California High Speed uit destroying what little op	Individual Tawni Bosomworth ues : Rail Authority, ben space and wild life there are left PLEASE create better crossings for	
rst Name : ast Name : takeholder Comments/Issi ear California High Speed uit destroying what little op	Tawni Bosomworth ues : Rail Authority, ben space and wild life there are left PLEASE create better crossings for	
ast Name : takeholder Comments/Issu ear California High Speed uit destroying what little op	Bosomworth ues : Rail Authority, ben space and wild life there are left PLEASE create better crossings for	
takeholder Comments/Issi ear California High Speed uit destroying what little op	ues : Rail Authority, ben space and wild life there are left PLEASE create better crossings for	
ear California High Speed uit destroying what little op	Rail Authority,	
uit destroying what little op	ben space and wild life there are left PLEASE create better crossings for	
The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the		
impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
ation and maintenance fac	sility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
ne DEIR's description of th	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
ork, and it may interfere wi	ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
nning up to the Pacheco F	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
e project. The crossings a	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
ne Authority should work w	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	Is to acknowledge the sig ation and maintenance far ne DEIR's description of th ork, and it may interfere w nning up to the Pacheco f e project. The crossings a o few in number compare	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

tawnibosomworth@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1575 (Tawni Bosomworth, June 22, 2020)

### 1575-5813

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1575-5814

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1575-5815

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1575-5816

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1575-5817

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1575-5818

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1881 (Kerry Boyd, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1881 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kerry
	Last Name :	Boyd
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
81-6009	I am a strong advocate of protecting wildlife which we have decimated this past century. I find it ridiculous that we NEVER see wildlife around us anymore as we have vanquished it to territory we don't want; but that line is reducing their area every day.	
81-6010	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
81-6011	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
81-6012		
	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
81-6013   81-6014	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	Sincerely, Kerry Boyd 356 King St Redwood City princesskerrycolleen@gm	

# Response to Submission 1881 (Kerry Boyd, June 22, 2020)

### 1881-6009

The comment is noted.

### 1881-6010

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1881-6011

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1881-6012

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1881-6013

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1881-6014

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1828 (Roxanne Boyle, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1828 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Roxanne
	Last Name :	Boyle
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1828-4751	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1828-4752	fails to acknowledge the signifi	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facilit	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1828-4753	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	to small, to long, to dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in humber compared to	
1828-4754	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1828-4755	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	reject the cast of only station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
I	Sincerely, Roxanne Boyle	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

roxysgarden@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1828 (Roxanne Boyle, June 22, 2020)

## 1828-4751

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1828-4752

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1828-4753

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1828-4754

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1828-4755

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1860 (Jeff Brandon, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1860 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Jeff
	Last Name :	Brandon
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1860-4876	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1860-4877	fails to acknowledge the signal	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1860-4878	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1860-4879 1860-4880	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jeff Brandon	
	Half Moon Bay, CA 94019	
	jeff@jeffbrandon.com	

# Response to Submission 1860 (Jeff Brandon, June 22, 2020)

## 1860-4876

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1860-4877

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1860-4878

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1860-4879

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1860-4880

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-136

# Submission 1516 (Susan Breitbard, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1516 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Breitbard
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1516-3826	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1516-3827	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1516-3828	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1516-3829 1516-3830	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Susan Breitbard	
	765 Chimalus Dr Palo Alto, CA	94306-2712
	susanbreitbard@earthlink.net	

# Response to Submission 1516 (Susan Breitbard, June 22, 2020)

## 1516-3826

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1516-3827

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1516-3828

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1516-3829

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1516-3830

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1447 (Dave Brigantino, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1447 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Dave
	Last Name :	Brigantino
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1447-3611	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1447-3612	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1447-3613	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1447-3614 1447-3615	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Dave Brigantino 150 San Felipe Rd Hollister, C/ dave@sanbenitorealty.net	A 95023-3017

# Response to Submission 1447 (Dave Brigantino, June 23, 2020)

## 1447-3611

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1447-3612

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1447-3613

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1447-3614

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1447-3615

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-140

# Submission 1770 (Dixie Brigantino, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1770 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Dixie
	Last Name :	Brigantino
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1770-4531	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1770-4532	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1770-4533	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1770-4534 1770-4535	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Dixie Brigantino 2257 Union Rd Hollister, CA 9 dixiebrigantino@yahoo.com	5023-9608

# Response to Submission 1770 (Dixie Brigantino, June 23, 2020)

## 1770-4531

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1770-4532

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1770-4533

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1770-4534

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1770-4535

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1750 (yu brighting, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	yu	
Last Name :	brighting	
Stakeholder Comment	ts/Issues :	
To Whom it may conce	ern,	
81		
•	resident in the Compass community which is very close	
· ·	Morgan Hill part. I read the draft report on 3.4.6	
	quences, it shows our area is in a severe impact area	
for noise and vibration.	I am concerned strongly on:	
*NOISE:* include all no	pise resulting from the project, especially train horn	
	ation levels associated with high speed train pass	
bys.		
-,		
Currently, I am always	woken up by the noise and vibration at night from	
the existing train. I can	't imagine how big an impact the high speed train	
would pass by when th	e project is in use.	
We support the positive	e part of the project, however it secretly impacted	
	y hope that you are doing effective methods (besides	
	the ways in your draft report, eg: building *noise barrier walls) * to avoid	
the severe impact in m		
	,	
Thanks so much for he	sip!	
Regards Hasen		

## Response to Submission 1750 (yu brighting, June 23, 2020)

## 1750-581

Alternatives 1 and 3 are the alternatives that would be near US 101. The portions of these alternatives near US 101 would not have any horn noise because the alignments would be grade separated in this area. Impact NV#2 describes the number of moderate and severe noise impacts on sensitive receptors by subsection. More detailed maps showing the location of moderate and severe noise impacts are included in new Appendix 3.4-C, Noise Impact Locations (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices), in the Final EIR/EIS. Where there is a significant impact under CEQA, the Authority will apply NV-MM#3, which includes consideration of noise barriers and other measures.

February 2022

Page | 27-144

## Submission 1543 (Jordan Briskin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1543 DETAIL	
	Status :	Completed
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jordan
	Last Name :	Briskin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1543-5791	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) incorrectly concludes that the rail's
I	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1543-5792		
		ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1		,
1543-5793	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	,	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1	too lew in number compared t	o the impact of construction and operation of the fail.
1543-5794	The Authority must work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1543-5795	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
		niocalion.
	Sincerely,	
	Jordan Briskin	
	2850 Middlefield Rd Palo Alto	0 CA 94306-2512
	jordan.briskin8@gmail.com	, 0/ 01000 2012
	joruan.briskino@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1543 (Jordan Briskin, June 22, 2020)

## 1543-5791

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1543-5792

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1543-5793

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1543-5794

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1543-5795

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1524 (Daniel Brower, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1524 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Daniel
	Last Name :	Brower
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1524-5758 1524-5759	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. It doesn't require the expertise of a wildlife biologist to determine significant impacts to wildlife habitat and wildlife movements would result from a project of this scale. The impacts will be harmful and must be fully mitigated. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy. The station and maintenance yard should be infill development and not destroy or negatively impact existing agricultural land.	
1524-5760	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. If the wildlife crossings are not effective, then they are a waste of time and money. Hire some experts and re-design them.	
1524-5761   1524-5762	The Authority should work with I reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Daniel Brower	

pacuarecholo@yahoo.com

36230 Pecan Ct Fremont, CA 94536-2658

## Response to Submission 1524 (Daniel Brower, June 22, 2020)

### 1524-5758

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1524-5759

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1524-5760

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1524-5761

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1524-5762

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1845 (Cecilia Brown, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1845 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cecilia
	Last Name :	Brown
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1845-4821	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1845-4822	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1845-4823	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1845-4824 1845-4825	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Cecilia Brown	
	Portland, OR 97214	
	cecilia.brown@att.net	

## Response to Submission 1845 (Cecilia Brown, June 22, 2020)

## 1845-4821

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1845-4822

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1845-4823

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1845-4824

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1845-4825

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1591 (Tabitha Browning, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1591 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Tabitha
	Last Name :	Browning
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
91-5819	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
91-5820	disrupting the environment benefits of a "high speed" r understands will be DOA a California's past track reco as little impact as possible. thinking only of themselves please dont contribute to o	speed rail are misguided and inreasingly outdated. The negative effects of and making it much more vulnerable to development far outweighs the meagre rail station at it's currently planned location, that most of the world and California and technologically outdated by the time it's completed anyway just going off rd of these things. If it must be built, at least take the proper steps to ensure it leav . Think for the FUTURE and for future generations, for too long adults have been s and their current time. The wildlife of the Bay Area is already rapidly shrinking, so ur current dystopic conditions of soulless non-community oriented development hat wipes out human biodiversity as well as animal.
91-5821	The High Speed Rail Author	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
91-5822	fails to acknowledge the signal	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR als gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
91-5823	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, ar ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
91-5824 91-5825	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Tabitha Browning Santa Clara, CA 95051 ikoikoande@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1591 (Tabitha Browning, June 22, 2020)

#### 1591-5819

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1591-5820

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

#### 1591-5821

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1591-5822

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1591-5823

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1591-5824

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1591-5825

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-152

# Submission 1836 (Steven Bruni, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1836 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Steven
	Last Name :	Bruni
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1836-4786	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1836-4787	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1836-4788	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1836-4789 1836-4790	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, steven bruni San Jose, CA 95138 stevenbruni@sbcglobal.net	

## Response to Submission 1836 (Steven Bruni, June 22, 2020)

### 1836-4786

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1836-4787

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1836-4788

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1836-4789

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1836-4790

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 2057 (Janis buck, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORI	D #2057 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Janis
	Last Name :	buck
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed R	Rail Authority,
2057-5656	The High Speed Rail Authorit	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2057-5657	fails to acknowledge the signi	ficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facil	ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2057-5658	The DEIP's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		n already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1 2 0	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in number compared	to the impact of construction and operation of the fail.
2057-5659	The Authority should work wit	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
2057-5660	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	
	reject the east-or-Ginoy statio	
	Please allow many crossings	for wildlife. They are very important. Very. Make the crossings wide so wildlife
	can see thru so they will use	thm.
	Sincerely,	
	Janis buck	
	Sunnyvale, CA 94087	
	buckjan9@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 2057 (Janis buck, June 22, 2020)

### 2057-5656

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2057-5657

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2057-5658

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2057-5659

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2057-5660

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1600 (Lynn Buck, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1600 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lynn
	Last Name :	Buck
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1600-4166	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1600-4167	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1600-4168	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1600-4169 1600-4170	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Lynn Buck 139 Park Watson PI San Jose, meadowlarkitb@sbcglobal.net	CA 95136-2540

## Response to Submission 1600 (Lynn Buck, June 22, 2020)

## 1600-4166

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1600-4167

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1600-4168

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1600-4169

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1600-4170

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1612 (Paul Buckley, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1612 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Paul	
	Last Name :	Buckley	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
1612-4211	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1612-4212	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1612-4213	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1612-4214 1612-4215	The Authority should work with I reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Paul Buckley San Jose, CA 95126 pcbuckle@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1612 (Paul Buckley, June 22, 2020)

## 1612-4211

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1612-4212

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1612-4213

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1612-4214

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1612-4215

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1788 (Janet Burchinal, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1788 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Janet
	Last Name :	Burchinal
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
88-5958	I am excited about the High Speed Rail coming to Northern California.	
88-5959	However, I am hearing that the High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco	
88-5960	Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
88-5961	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
88-5962   88-5963	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Downtown Gilroy seems to make sense for a station.	
	Sincerely,	
	Janet Burchinal	
	San Jose, CA 95125	
	sburchinal@yahoo.com	

## Response to Submission 1788 (Janet Burchinal, June 23, 2020)

### 1788-5958

Comment noted. Thank you.

### 1788-5959

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1788-5960

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1788-5961

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1788-5962

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1788-5963

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1592 (Corinne Bustos, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1592 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Corinne	
	Last Name :	Bustos	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1592-4131	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1592-4132	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1592-4133	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1592-4134 1592-4135	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Corinne Bustos 1165 Pine St Pittsburg, CA 945 bustos.corinne@yahoo.com	565-2762	

## Response to Submission 1592 (Corinne Bustos, June 22, 2020)

## 1592-4131

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1592-4132

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1592-4133

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1592-4134

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1592-4135

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1980 (Judith Butts, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1980 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Judith
	Last Name :	Butts
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1980-5351	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1980-5352	,	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		<i>i</i> in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	,	······································
1980-5353	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	•	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	•	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 0	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1		· ·
1980-5354	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1980-5355	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Judith Butts	
	Judith Butts 1036 Sladky Ave Mountain Vie	w, CA 94040-3653

## Response to Submission 1980 (Judith Butts, June 22, 2020)

### 1980-5351

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1980-5352

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1980-5353

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1980-5354

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1980-5355

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1778 (Kristal Caidoy, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1778 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Kristal	
	Last Name :	Caidoy	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
778-5946	0 1	prity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
778-5947	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
778-5948	I have seen wildlife cross under Hwy 101. If the HSR is at grade level there needs to be multiple overpasses for wildlife to cross over 152. Fragmentation is a huge issue in animal diversity		
778-5949	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
778-5950 <b> </b> 778-5951 <b> </b>	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Kristal Caidoy		
	7 Homme Way Milpitas, C	A 95035-2757	
	kcaidoy@live.com		

## Response to Submission 1778 (Kristal Caidoy, June 23, 2020)

### 1778-5946

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1778-5947

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1778-5948

Comment noted. Please refer to Section 3.7.8, Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS for mitigation specifically related to wildlife crossings.

### 1778-5949

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1778-5950

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1778-5951

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1501 (Trish Caldwell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1501 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Trish	
	Last Name :	Caldwell	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1501-3751	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1501-3752	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1501-3753	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1501-3754 1501-3755	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Trish Caldwell		
	15850 Jackson Oaks Dr Morga	an Hill, CA 95037-6825	

15850 Jackson Oaks Dr Morga trishcaldwell66@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1501 (Trish Caldwell, June 22, 2020)

## 1501-3751

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1501-3752

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1501-3753

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1501-3754

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1501-3755

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1459 (Matthew Calzetta, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1459 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Matthew	
	Last Name :	Calzetta	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1459-3641	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1459-3642	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1459-3643	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1459-3644 1459-3645	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely, Matthew Calzetta 1187 Viognier Way Gilroy, CA rapanui820@gmail.com	95020-7116	

## Response to Submission 1459 (Matthew Calzetta, June 23, 2020)

### 1459-3641

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1459-3642

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1459-3643

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1459-3644

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1459-3645

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1715 (linda cambareri, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	linda	
	Last Name :	cambareri	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
715-886	It is time for this project to end. With the State government deficits because of Covid now is the time to put an		
	end to this mismanaged old technology, over budget stupidity.		
	Lies over the years:		
	Going over Altamont Pass (that was shot down straight away)		
	Private money will invest (\$0 so far)		
	Not a Regular track with Diesel (notw they are talking diesel tracks!)		
	On budget (way over budget and unfunded)		
	The impact to South County for something that is not going to help with global warming (will take decades to		
	counteract pollution from construction), the commute (not feasible to commute), or any quality of life here. What		
	Covid has showed us is that the Tech companies can let their employees work from home. That solved the		
	commute issue and helped with pollution. No need for this HSR!!!		
15-887 <b> </b>	What this project will do is:	Destroy downtown Morgan Hill, jeopardize the Eagles, Owls and Hawks that live	
		be polluted with construction runoff.	
	nere, San Martin Weils will	be politied with construction runon.	
	We have seen the destruction of so much in the Central Valley. We have seen the defeated faces of the		
		ners that have lost everything because of HSR.	
I			
15-888	Time for this project to end	1	
	You have no idea how many people are unaware that this project is even moving forward. You will see the how		
	many more people will be against this project once you start construction down here.		
I	Linda Cambareri		
	Californians Against High Speed Rail		
	Californians Against High S	Speed Rail	

## Response to Submission 1715 (linda cambareri, June 23, 2020)

## 1715-886

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The HSR system in California will run entirely on electricity generated from renewable sources. The HSR trains would not run on diesel engines.

### 1715-887

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1715-888

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

## Submission 1465 (Allan Campbell, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1465 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Allan	
	Last Name :	Campbell	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,	
1465-3651	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1465-3652	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1465-3653	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	•	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1465-3654	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1465-3655	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Allan Campbell		
	3162 Isadora Dr San Jose, CA	95132-1920	
	soupuno@aol.com		
	soupuno @aoi.com		

## Response to Submission 1465 (Allan Campbell, June 23, 2020)

## 1465-3651

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1465-3652

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1465-3653

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1465-3654

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1465-3655

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-176



# Submission 1328 (Pat Campbell, May 30, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1328 DETAIL		
	Status : Action Pending		
	Record Date :	5/30/2020	
	Submission Date :	5/30/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Pat	
	Last Name :	Campbell	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
1328-66	Will the economic impact on the city be considered when it is effectively bisected by of use of the HSR's Preferred Alternative Route 4 going at grade through the city of Morgan Hill?		
1328-67	At full build out, the number of trains per hour causing traffic to halt will undoubtedly affect residents to use and businesses to open in a downtown that is separated from the population.		
1328-68	The rail's purpose obviously doesn't serve the population of the area since it would not be economically feasible to use the train as regional transit option but the inherit cost is still taxing the regional populous indirectly.		
1328-69	Will any other alternative be considered?		

## Response to Submission 1328 (Pat Campbell, May 30, 2020)

### 1328-66

Please refer to Section 3.12. Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS for an analysis of the effects of the project alternatives on communities, residents, businesses, agricultural operations, community facilities, and the local economy. This section discloses the economic impacts of the project alternatives on changes in employment, changes in school district funding due to student relocations and reduced property tax revenues due to property acquisition, the agricultural economy, and changes to property tax and sales tax revenues. Economic impacts of the project alternatives are one of the many considerations in the evaluation of project alternatives. The Preferred Alternative would be constructed in an existing rail corridor through the City of Morgan Hill and would not divide the community into parts beyond the existing conditions; the only road closure is at Diane Avenue. Four-guadrant gates would be provided at existing at-grade crossings to maintain connectivity for the community on both sides of the alignment. Refer to Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of how the Authority balanced various considerations related to the natural environment and community resources in the identification of Alternative 4 as the preferred alternative.

### 1328-67

The comment does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS. Please refer to Impact TR#7 in Section3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the analysis of the project alternatives and effects of gate-down time on City of Gilroy transportation facilities. Impact SOCIO#3 in Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, discusses Disruption or Division of Established Communities. The CEQA conclusion for this impact is less than significant because ongoing project operations would not physically divide established communities or require construction of new government facilities. Additionally, project operations would take place within an existing transportation corridor or within sparsely populated areas, and access to neighborhoods and community and public facilities would be maintained.

## 1328-68

Please refer to Section 2.7, Ridership, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a detailed description of travel demand and ridership forecasts. Achieving projected ridership levels for the HSR system would depend on many factors, such as the price of gasoline and population growth. The HSR system described in this document has been designed to accommodate projected ridership expected over the coming decades. With stations in San Jose and Gilroy, the San Jose to Merced Project Section of the HSR system would serve the populations in those local communities as well as longer distance travelers originating or ending their trips from the Bay Area, the Central Valley and Southern California. As described in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the pricing structure for HSR fares would be expected to be similar to typical airline fares, but fares would fluctuate based on a variable pricing strategy (Authority 2018a, as cited in Chapter 1 of the Draft EIR/EIS).

## 1328-69

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The Authority has undergone extensive analysis to determine a range of alternatives to carry forward to detailed analysis in the Final EIR/EIS. Additional alternatives are not being added to the Final EIR/EIS for consideration.



## Submission 1427 (Pat Campbell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/22/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization	
	First Name :	Pat	
	Last Name :	Campbell	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :	
	Public comment submission	on:	
27-2930	I'm a Morgan Hill resident.	I voted for the original Bond to improve mass	
	•	of what I understood the goal to reduce	
		le greener, cost efficient alternatives for	
	California.	e greener, cost encient alternatives for	
		non Dian and have attended 6.7 least meetings	
		ess Plan and have attended 6-7 local meetings	
	•	noise / decibel produced by such trains	
	envisioned, as well as, rou	6	
	• •	ISRA proposal to adhere to the transit time goal	
	from the original bond (aff	ecting train speed requirement) OVER the public	
	benefit or detriment, in this	s case. It's apparent all the public meetings	
	were more to check a box	in the HSRA's process allowing it to appear to	
	serve the public and to all	ow it to appeal for more funding to actually	
27-2931	complete the project in a r	neaningful way. It will take a huge budget to tunnel	
		ttps://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pacheco_Pass_Tunnel>.	
	Budget which I'll actively y	vork against because of the impact the rail	
	• •	s the northern California sections alone.	
	1, 0	e favored routing of @ grade using UPRR right	
		corridor) is indicative of the misguided HSRA	
		of the public. The train traffic at full build out	
27-2932 I	•	uld be devastating to Morgan Hill (and other	
21-2932	•	iting proposed). The alternative of using a median	
	above Highway 101 has b	een dismissed because of the engineering challenges	
	and the loss of the transit	time goals because of lower train speed	
	The number of trains proje	ected and the high cost for passage from Gilroy to	
	SF eliminates the public b	enefit promised in the original Bond we voted	
	for. Surface traffic, particu	larly commuter traffic in the Bay Area won't	
	realize any benefit. I woul	d have never voted for what amounts to a	
	useless public outcome.		
27-2933	The Project will undoubted	lly face delays for so many years from budget and	
	•	etard any progress and further drain HSRA's	
	budget, resources and pul		
		d the proposed project seem to have drawn their own	

oregone conclusion and should be stopped before more damage is done to the public trust the HSRA was borne from.

Pat & Barbara Campbell Morgan Hill residents

### Response to Submission 1427 (Pat Campbell, June 22, 2020)

### 1427-2930

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project, SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

#### 1427-2931

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Please also refer to Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which describes the impacts of each alternative on traffic in the cities along the alignment and identifies mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant impacts identified in the Draft EIR/EIS.

#### 1427-2932

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment discusses the alternative of using a median above US 101. Please also refer to Section 1.2.4.6, Public Benefits of the High-Speed Rail System to the Region, for a summary of the benefits of HSR.

#### 1427-2933

Comment noted. Thank you.

### 1427-2934

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022

Page | 27-180

# Submission 2055 (June Cancell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2055 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	June
	Last Name :	Cancell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2055-5646	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2055-5647	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2055-5648	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of po small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2055-5649 2055-5650	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	June Cancell	
	817 Partridge Ave Apt 21 Menlo	o Park, CA 94025-5250

California High-Speed Rail Authority

june.c@sbcglobal.net

# Response to Submission 2055 (June Cancell, June 22, 2020)

### 2055-5646

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2055-5647

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2055-5648

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2055-5649

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2055-5650

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1982 (A. Cardott, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1982 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Α.	
	Last Name :	Cardott	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	From: A. Cardott <acardot< td=""><td>•</td></acardot<>	•	
	Sent: Monday, June 22, 20		
	<legislation@hsr.ca.gov>;</legislation@hsr.ca.gov>	HSR <boardmembers@hsr.ca.gov>; HSR legislation@HSR HSR Northern California@HSR <northern.california@hsr.ca.gov>; HSR info@HSR</northern.california@hsr.ca.gov></boardmembers@hsr.ca.gov>	
	<info@hsr.ca.gov> Subject: URGENT public c</info@hsr.ca.gov>	comment on Gilroy section of highspeed rail	
	•	inated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless and know the content is safe.	
1982-3223 I	you recognize the sender a		
002 0220	Hello fellow Californians,		
	line. Writing on a tip from C	bublic comment on the proposal for the Gilroy piece of the proposed high speed rail Green Foothills pointing out that there isn't a plan to protect wildlife out in San Ysidro, SE YOU to take the obvious correct decision and run the line through Gilroy for the	
	1. Yes the wildlife that live	in the Diablos have a hard enough time with 152 without dealing with a new rail line an sprawl (that locals never wanted and hate) that would come with the rail line there	
1982-3224	2. Yes San Ysidro is some Ranch, for one tiny examp	of the best farmland in the world. People drive from all over the bay area to Lazy K le, to pick cherries every June. Building transit suburbs out there is part of a good old lable land in Santa Clara County, whether or not the developers involved are smart	
1982-3225	2b. Anyone who's from her	re can tell you that it seriously floods out in San Ysidro every couple years. Duh!	
1982-3226	3. It makes absolutely no s Foods, requiring travelers space for such a rail projec distinction of being a rail st	sense from a TRANSPORTATION point of view to locate the rail line east of Gilroy to get some future connection to 101 or Caltrain from the station. Gilroy has the ct, and the city needs to revitalize its downtown (I admit, never was much) around the top, not further drain itself down into gridlock, poverty, lack of education and crime th since the freeway bypasses began years ago.	
1982-3227	teach yall what we already sucks. PLEASE take a loca	is want to make money. But I would hope that this quarantine we're stuck in would refused to recognize for the last 150 years, which is that some guys making money al's 35 years of experience to heart and consider your choice of route carefully. Our ally someone was thinking" or "what were they thinking??"	

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS

### Response to Submission 1982 (A. Cardott, June 22, 2020)

### 1982-3223

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

#### 1982-3224

The comment states that the RSA contains high-quality farmland.

In addition, the comment states that the project would result in the creation of transit suburbs in Santa Clara County, resulting in raised land prices. Please refer to Section 3.18, Regional Growth, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which addresses growth inducement as a result of project implementation. That discussion explains that the project would result in a small increase in unplanned growth, but the Authority cannot predict where that growth would occur in the region. No matter whether it is planned or unplanned growth, all future development would be developed consistent with adopted local government general plans and zoning ordinances. If those adopted plans protect outlying farmland, then suburban expansion would be limited.

Further, as discussed in Chapter 8 in the Draft EIR/EIS, the Authority has selected Alternative 4 as the preferred alternative. This alternative extends through downtown Gilroy within an existing railway right-of-way. Alternative 4 was selected as the Preferred Alternative in part because it does minimize impacts on agricultural lands, community impacts, natural resources, and land use patterns.

#### 1982-3225

The comment is anecdotal and relates to flooding in San Ysidro. The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS. The Authority address impacts related to flooding in Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources.

#### 1982-3226

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's opposition to Alternative 3 is noted.

#### 1982-3227

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment concerns selection of the alternative. Please refer to Section 1.2.4.6, Public Benefits of the High-Speed Rail System to the Region, for a summary of some of the benefits of HSR.

February 2022



# Submission 1887 (Thomas Carlino, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1887 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Thomas	
	Last Name :	Carlino	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1887-4981	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1887-4982	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1887-4983	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1887-4984 1887-4985	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.	
	Sincerely, Thomas Carlino 549 Quail Bush Ct San Jose, pcv@axomoxa.com	CA 95117-4202	

# Response to Submission 1887 (Thomas Carlino, June 22, 2020)

### 1887-4981

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1887-4982

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1887-4983

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1887-4984

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1887-4985

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1996 (Juan Carlos Araujo, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1996 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Juan
	Last Name :	Carlos Araujo
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1996-5421	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1996-5422	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1996-5423	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1996-5424 1996-5425	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	Sincerely,	

# Response to Submission 1996 (Juan Carlos Araujo, June 22, 2020)

### 1996-5421

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1996-5422

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1996-5423

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1996-5424

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1996-5425

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1493 (Sharon Carlson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1493 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Sharon	
	Last Name :	Carlson	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1493-3716	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1493-3717	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1493-3718	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1493-3719 1493-3720	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Sharon Carlson		
	618 W Parr Ave Los Gatos	s, CA 95032-1523	
	shamark1@comcast.net		

# Response to Submission 1493 (Sharon Carlson, June 22, 2020)

### 1493-3716

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1493-3717

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1493-3718

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1493-3719

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1493-3720

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1345 (Steven Carney, June 1, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/1/2020	
Submission Date :	6/1/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Steven	
Last Name :	Carney	

1345-56

This s a ridiculously expensive project with nothing but vague speculation regarding the number of people who would actually use it. There is nothing in the supplied documentation that even remotely justifies this project and it needs to be abandoned.

# Response to Submission 1345 (Steven Carney, June 1, 2020)

1345-56

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1928 (Brian Carr, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1928 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization	
	First Name :	Brian	
	Last Name :	Carr	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1928-6047			
	I have been an advocate f	or protecting Coyote Valley for a decade and am very familiar with the values of this	
	unique area. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly co		
I 1	that the rail's impact on wi	Idlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area.	
1928-6048	The DEIR also fails to ack	nowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from	
	potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east		
	side of Gilroy.		
1			
1928-6049	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1	too iew in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the fail.	
1928-6050	The Authority should used		
1928-6051	•	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1928-0051	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Brian Carr		
	5482 Blossom Tree Ln Sa	an Jose, CA 95124-6033	
	bc899899@comcast.net		
	bcossoss@comcast.net		

# Response to Submission 1928 (Brian Carr, June 22, 2020)

### 1928-6047

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1928-6048

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1928-6049

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1928-6050

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1928-6051

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1863 (Janice Carr, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1863 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Janice	
	Last Name :	Carr	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1863-4891	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1863-4892	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1863-4893	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1863-4894 1863-4895	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Janice Carr 24285 Summerhill Ave Los Altu janicecarr@post.harvard.edu	os, CA 94024-5230	

# Response to Submission 1863 (Janice Carr, June 22, 2020)

### 1863-4891

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1863-4892

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1863-4893

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1863-4894

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1863-4895

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1943 (Larry Carr, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1943 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Larry
	Last Name :	Carr
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1943-5206	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1943-5207	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1943-5208	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1943-5209 1943-5210	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Larry Carr 154 Triggs Ln Morgan Hill larry.carr@charter.net	, CA 95037-8026

# Response to Submission 1943 (Larry Carr, June 22, 2020)

### 1943-5206

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1943-5207

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1943-5208

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1943-5209

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1943-5210

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1815 (Gary Caviglia, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1815 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Gary	
	Last Name :	Caviglia	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1815-4696	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1815-4697	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1815-4698	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1815-4699 1815-4700	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Gary Caviglia PO Box 1954 Morgan Hill, CA glcaviglia@yahoo.com	95038-1954	

# Response to Submission 1815 (Gary Caviglia, June 23, 2020)

### 1815-4696

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1815-4697

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1815-4698

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1815-4699

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1815-4700

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1555 (Christi Cerna, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1555 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Christi	
	Last Name :	Cerna	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1555-3971	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
1555-3972	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1555-3973	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1555-3974 1555-3975	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Christi Cerna 5252 Great Oaks Dr_San Jose,	, CA 95111-2819	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

mniimee@att.net

# Response to Submission 1555 (Christi Cerna, June 22, 2020)

### 1555-3971

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1555-3972

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1555-3973

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1555-3974

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1555-3975

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-202



# Submission 1673 (Judy Chamberlin, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1673 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Judy	
	Last Name :	Chamberlin	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1673-1326	I am very concerned about Coyote Valley. I am writing today to ask you to review your design of wildlife corridors in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass and to consider carefully the placement of the Gilroy station.		
1673-1327	I live in south San Jose and have worked with groups to protect Coyote Valley. We are very proud that recently a section of northern Coyote Valley has been conserved for wildlife habitat and agricultural use. I support the high speed trainbut we must honor the rich environment of the Coyote Valley. In particular, I am concerned about the railroad fencing and a wildlife bridge which might be stopped. Please consider the opinions of local expert agencies to design a rail system that works in harmony with the environment and agriculture. Please protect the County's Agricultural Resource Area by not using it for a maintenance facility or train station.		
1673-1328	PLEASE RECONSIDER YOUR DESIGN OF WILDLIFE CORRIDORS IN COYOTE VALLEY AND CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE PLACEMENT OF THE GILROY STATION. HONOR THE COYOTE VALLEY AND THE HARMONY OF NATURE.		
	Sincerely, Judy Chamberlin 1117 Olive Branch Ln San judycham@aol.com	Jose, CA 95120-5411	

### Response to Submission 1673 (Judy Chamberlin, June 24, 2020)

### 1673-1326

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1673-1327

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-OUT-2: Consultation with Local Agencies and Consistency with Local Regulations.

All four alternatives have impacts to Important Farmland. As shown in Table 8-1, Community and Environmental Factors by Alternative in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, Alternative 4 has the least number of acres of permanent conversion of Important Farmland.

#### 1673-1328

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

February 2022

# Submission 1762 (S. Chapek, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1762 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	S.	
	Last Name :	Chapek	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1762-4501	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1762-4502	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1762-4503	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1762-4504 1762-4505	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	S. Chapek		
	845 Euclid Ave Apt 4 San Fran scc317@earthlink.net	cisco, CA 94118-2520	

# Response to Submission 1762 (S. Chapek, June 23, 2020)

### 1762-4501

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1762-4502

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1762-4503

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1762-4504

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1762-4505

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1440 (Kong-Chen Chen, June 22, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/22/2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Kong-Chen	
Last Name :	Chen	

#### 1440-253

Downtown Gilroy station should be chosen by California HSR for easy connections to the existing transportation system, including Caltrain, Amtrak, and VTA local bus. The Gilroy downtown station is at the center of the City of Gilroy and can be conveniently accessed by most residents and business people for commute use. A HSR station in the east site of Gilroy has no direct connection to other trains/rails and will become extremely inconvenient for commuters. The selection of the east side station would make the same mistake as some high speed rail stations in Asia that few people would feel inconvenient to ride to result in a low ridership. Thanks.

# Response to Submission 1440 (Kong-Chen Chen, June 22, 2020)

### 1440-253

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports a downtown Gilroy station.

February 2022

Page | 27-208

# Submission 1866 (carol cherico, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1866 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	carol	
	Last Name :	cherico	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1866-4906	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1866-4907	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1866-4908	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1866-4909 1866-4910	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, carol cherico 278 Monticello Ave San Jose, carolm0812c@aol.com	CA 95125-1435	

# Response to Submission 1866 (carol cherico, June 22, 2020)

### 1866-4906

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1866-4907

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1866-4908

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1866-4909

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1866-4910

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-210



# Submission 1355 (Gregg and Stephanie Chisolm, June 7, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/7/2020	
Submission Date :	6/7/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Gregg and Stephanie	
Last Name :	Chisolm	

1355-141

My wife and I voted in favor of this project long ago, but after so many years the costs have become way beyond the initial proposal. With all of the needs of our country and society, the money proposed to spent on HSR could better be used in so many ways. All projects have a cost/benefit ratio and we always see these as a fixed amount of capital. On top of all these other concerns, the environmental impact and disruption of lives is too great. We don't feel there will be a huge use of this system by the average person. In a perfect world it would be a nice add on, but it's way too expensive. Dust blowing and noise pollution are a huge concern. We do not favor this plan and don't wish to finance it for ourselves and future generations. We want it to stop

Thank you,

Gregg and Stephanie Chisolm

# Response to Submission 1355 (Gregg and Stephanie Chisolm, June 7, 2020)

1355-141

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1558 (Dirk Chubbic, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1558 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Dirk	
	Last Name :	Chubbic	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
58-5796			
	0 1	at all, but if it is to be built, please soend the money to elevate it so wildlife will be ail out of wildlife's way, rather than merely leaving a few crossings for wildlife.	
58-5797	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivi	ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
58-5798	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
F0 5700 I			
58-5799	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
58-5800	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location.	
	Sincerely, Dirk Chubbic 922 Curtner Ave San Jose, flightymind@gmail.com	CA 95125-2707	

### Response to Submission 1558 (Dirk Chubbic, June 22, 2020)

### 1558-5796

Please refer to Section 3.7.7.7, Wildlife Movement, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. The analysis that has been conducted is sufficient, and additional studies are not warranted.

### 1558-5797

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1558-5798

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1558-5799

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1558-5800

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1558-5801

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1830 (Lori Chun, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1830 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lori	
	Last Name :	Chun	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	les :	
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,	
1830-4761	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1830-4762	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1830-4763	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1830-4764 1830-4765	The Authority should work wi reject the east-of-Gilroy station	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.	
	Sincerely, Lori Chun Burlingame, CA 94010 melehale@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1830 (Lori Chun, June 22, 2020)

### 1830-4761

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1830-4762

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1830-4763

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1830-4764

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1830-4765

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1497 (Esther Ciprian, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1497 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Esther
	Last Name :	Ciprian
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	Authority,
1497-3736	The High-Speed Rail Authority's	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1497-3737	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1497-3738	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in number compared to	
1497-3739	The Authority should work with	ocal expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1497-3740	reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	
I		
	I used to live in Santa Clara Co.	Beautiful land and animals. You know, saving Coyotes is critical to the beauty
	of the land. Keeping the animals	s' habitat is the necessity currently at hand. Esther Ciprian
	Sincerely,	
	Esther Ciprian	
	1136 Iowa Ave Los Banos, CA	93635-3909

California High-Speed Rail Authority

pazesmio@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1497 (Esther Ciprian, June 22, 2020)

### 1497-3736

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1497-3737

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1497-3738

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1497-3739

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1497-3740

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1682 (Bob Clark, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1682 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Bob
	Last Name :	Clark
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1682-5891	recent years, there has been a	e southern bay area is an increasingly rare and at risk ecological resource. In n increasing amount of research and surveying of wildlife populations and ies this as a critical habitat that needs enhancement, and not further degradation.
	I would like to second the state	ments from the Green Foothills organization:
682-5892	"	
	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1682-5893	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1682-5894	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County as area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1682-5895   1682-5896	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely.	

Sincerely, Bob Clark San Jose, CA 95127 bclarkca@sbcglobal.net

# Response to Submission 1682 (Bob Clark, June 23, 2020)

### 1682-5891

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

#### 1682-5892

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1682-5893

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1682-5894

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1682-5895

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1682-5896

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



with the project, which I support.

### Submission 1218 (Chuck Clark, April 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECOR	) #1218 DETAIL	Good luck with
Status :	Action Pending	Good lack with
Record Date :	4/27/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	4/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	Sincerely,
Submission Method :	Project Email	
First Name :	Chuck	Chuck Clark
Last Name :	Clark	
Business/Organization :		408-569-9593
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	
Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es :	

I am a resident of Morgan Hill, CA since 1999. My comments are as follows:

#### 1218-10

1. I think the HSR would be wise to schedule an open house/meeting in Morgan Hill. Gilroy's issues (especially site for the HSR station) will likely dominate the open house in Gilroy, and Morgan Hill has some very vocal people (more so on social media- generally they are civil in meetings) and the route through Morgan Hill will be controversial. Morgan Hill will be significantly impacted and an investment in PR in Morgan Hill will be crucial and hopefully pay dividends.

#### 1218-11

2. Being able to take an electrified Caltrain train from Morgan Hill to the Gilroy HSR station and having the ability to do an in-station switch to an HSR train to LA/San Diego would be seen by myself and many others as a major benefit, so making sure that the final concept allows for that will be wise, as having to take a bus from one Gilroy (Caltrain) station to another Gilroy (HSR) station would lessen the support, I believe, from Morgan Hill residents.

#### 1218-12

3. In Morgan Hill safety and eyesore avoidance will be all-important to residents. HSR fencing and landscaping throughout the Morgan Hill routing should be designed to be as congruent as possible with the existing Morgan Hill norms and city planning standards.

## Response to Submission 1218 (Chuck Clark, April 27, 2020)

### 1218-10

Unfortunately, due to public health and safety requirements concerning the coronavirus, in-person open houses were not possible. Instead, the community open houses for the Draft EIR/EIS were all held as virtual meetings. Community open houses were held virtually on May 11, May 14, and May 18, 2020 and the virtual public hearing was held on May 27, 2020. The Notice of Availability of the Draft EIR/EIS included a COVID-19 update informing the public that meetings were likely to be held virtually due to public health and safety requirements concerning the coronavirus. Morgan Hill residents were welcome to join any of the three virtual open houses as well as the public hearing.

### 1218-11

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

Comment noted.

#### 1218-12

Please refer to mitigation measure AVQ-MM#3, which requires the incorporation of design criteria for non-station structures, such as fencing, retaining walls, and overcrossings, that can adapt to consider the local context. The measure AVQ-MM#3 specifically requires the design/build contractor to prepare and submit to the Authority a technical memorandum that describes how theyit coordinated with local jurisdictions on the design of the non-station structures so that they fit in with the existing visual context of the areas near them (please refer to page 3.16-156 of the Draft EIR/EIS).

February 2022

Page | 27-222



# Submission 1487 (Sam Cole, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1487 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sam
	Last Name :	Cole
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1487-3696	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1487-3697	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1487-3698	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1487-3699 1487-3700	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sam Cole 18430 Serra Avenida Morgan I mrssamanthacole@gmail.com	Hill, CA 95037-2940

# Response to Submission 1487 (Sam Cole, June 22, 2020)

### 1487-3696

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1487-3697

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1487-3698

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1487-3699

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1487-3700

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-224

# Submission 1602 (Woody Collins, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1602 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Woody
	Last Name :	Collins
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1602-4176	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1602-4177	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1602-4178	work, and it may interfere v running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1602-4179 1602-4180	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Woody Collins	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

San Jose, CA 95119 woodycollins@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1602 (Woody Collins, June 22, 2020)

### 1602-4176

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1602-4177

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1602-4178

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1602-4179

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1602-4180

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-226

# Submission 1923 (Camilla Comanich, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1923 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization	
	First Name :	Camilla	
	Last Name :	Comanich	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
923-5141		ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
923-5142	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
923-5143	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
923-5144 923-5145	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, Camilla Comanich 817 Arlington Ave Berkele glykes@comptonfilms.con		

# Response to Submission 1923 (Camilla Comanich, June 22, 2020)

### 1923-5141

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1923-5142

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1923-5143

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1923-5144

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1923-5145

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2038 (Elizabeth Congo, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2038 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Elizabeth
	Last Name :	Congo
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2038-5576	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2038-5577	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2038-5578	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2038-5579 2038-5580	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Elizabeth Congo 409 San Bernabe Dr Monterey, elizcongo@gmail.com	, CA 93940-6126

# Response to Submission 2038 (Elizabeth Congo, June 22, 2020)

### 2038-5576

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2038-5577

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2038-5578

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2038-5579

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2038-5580

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-230

# Submission 2060 (Thomas Conrad, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2060 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Thomas
	Last Name :	Conrad
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2060-5666	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2060-5667	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2060-5668	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2060-5669 2060-5670	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Thomas Conrad 16135 Hill Rd Morgan Hill, CA conrad@garlic.com	95037-9502

# Response to Submission 2060 (Thomas Conrad, June 22, 2020)

### 2060-5666

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2060-5667

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2060-5668

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2060-5669

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2060-5670

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-232

# Submission 1642 (Kate Cooper, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1642 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kate
	Last Name :	Cooper
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1642-4271	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1642-4272	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1642-4273	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1642-4274 1642-4275	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Kate Cooper	
	Davis, CA 95616	
	klcooper8@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1642 (Kate Cooper, June 24, 2020)

### 1642-4271

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1642-4272

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1642-4273

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1642-4274

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1642-4275

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1641 (Sus Cooper, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1641 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sus
	Last Name :	Cooper
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1641-4266	0 1	prity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1641-4267	fails to acknowledge the sig	prificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a icility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1641-4268	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1641-4269 1641-4270	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Sus Cooper	
	Moraga, CA 94556	
	coopeegates@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1641 (Sus Cooper, June 24, 2020)

### 1641-4266

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1641-4267

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1641-4268

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1641-4269

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1641-4270

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1371 (Steve and Marcia Corcoran, May 27, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/15/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Steve and Marcia	
Last Name :	Corcoran	

MS. CORCORAN: Yes. Steve Corcoran, S-T-E-V-E C-O-R-C-O-R-A-N. And this is wife, Marcia, M-A-R-C-I-A.

1371-187

We own property in the Willow Glenn/Gardner area. And we've been watching the documents and waiting to see what's going to happen. We understand that the preferred alternative now is Alternative 4. And our property is property is adjacent to the railroad, the current railroad line.

And so we're interested in getting on record that we would like to have the High-Speed Rail Authority notify those properties that are, potentially, being considered being acquired for this alternative because we need to be able to make plans. And we don't know what options we can even consider because we don't know the timeline and we haven't gotten any information. We've inquired directly to Sacramento, to the High-Speed Rail Authority, about our particular property.

And we also have neighbors who have said that their properties, they have heard by talking to a senator or someone else, that their property is going to be acquired.

And we'd also like to know if properties are acquired due to this alternative, then how is that going to happen? How is that going to take place? Are we going to be offered market value? You know, what's going to happen?

So if you could relay that information, we would appreciate it.

## Response to Submission 1371 (Steve and Marcia Corcoran, May 27, 2020)

### 1371-187

The comment noted the project timeline is not known. Please refer to Section S.13.1, High-Speed Rail Authority Decision-Making, and Table S-9 in the Summary of the Final EIR/EIS for this information. After completion of the environmental process, the Authority will consider whether to certify the Final EIR/EIS for compliance with CEQA. If the Authority certifies the Final EIR/EIS, it can consider approving one of the four alternatives and making related CEQA decisions (i.e., findings, mitigation plan, and potential statement of overriding considerations). Publication of the Final EIR/EIS is scheduled for late 2021, and publication of the Record of Decision is scheduled for 30 days after filing the Notice of Availability with the Federal Register. The comment noted that the process for acquisition of private property is not known. Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, as well as the Draft Relocation Impact Report provide information regarding displacements and acquisitions. Refer to Appendix A of the Draft Relocation Impact Report for more information regarding the Authority's relocation assistance programs. These programs address the rights and benefits of individuals displaced from residences and mobile homes, as well as businesses, farms, and nonprofit organizations. Specific consultations and arrangements between the Authority and individual property owners would occur once the project design is finalized.

February 2022



# Submission 2084 (Steven Corcoran, May 27, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/27/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Steven	
Last Name :	Corcoran	

2084-6183

I am a property owner of 745 and 747 Illinois Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125. I notice that the current preferred alternative is option 4 which says it will impact the Willow Glenn/Gardner area where I am located. The property line is alongside the railroad tracks. How will my property be affected by alternative 4? Will you please email me with specific information, so that I may plan for the future. Thank you for your consideration.

## Response to Submission 2084 (Steven Corcoran, May 27, 2020)

### 2084-6183

Please refer to Appendix 3.1-A, Parcels within the HSR Project Footprint, and Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, to find your particular address. Based on the preliminary design, these two residential properties are not expected to be displaced under any of the four alternatives. Project effects associated with construction noise and vibration, temporary construction-related aesthetics and visual quality, public utilities and energy, and hazardous materials and waste were determined to have adverse effects on populations that are addressed through mitigation. The Authority will continue to engage jurisdictions and stakeholders throughout the design, construction, and operation of the project.

February 2022

# Submission 1613 (Nicole Corleone, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1613 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nicole
	Last Name :	Corleone
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1613-4216	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1613-4217	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1613-4218	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1613-4219	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1613-4220	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
	Sincerely,	
	Nicole Corleone	
	Los Angeles, CA 95131	
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

h-e-r-o-e-s@hotmail.it

# Response to Submission 1613 (Nicole Corleone, June 22, 2020)

### 1613-4216

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1613-4217

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1613-4218

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1613-4219

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1613-4220

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1235 (Zachary Corriea, N/A, April 30, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1235 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	4/30/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	4/30/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
Submission Method :	Website	
First Name :	Zachary	
Last Name :	Corriea	
Business/Organization :	N/A	
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1235-40

I strongly oppose the use of at-grade railway crossings for the San Jose to Merced section. At-grade crossings pose greater, long-term costs on localities due to emergency responses resulting from rail-related accidents. Above-grade crossings make railway crossings safer and more affordable long-term and provide opportunities for cities to invest in traffic and pedestrian improvements as well as beautification projects. While down payments might be daunting, the long-term payoffs will make the South Bay a more livable community.

# Response to Submission 1235 (Zachary Corriea, N/A, April 30, 2020)

1235-40

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations, SJM-Response-SS-1: At-Grade Crossing Safety.

Comment acknowledged.

February 2022

# Submission 1708 (Cheyanne Cortez, June 23, 2020)

	Can Jaco Manad DECODD	
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1708 DETAIL Status : Unread	
	Record Date :	Unread 6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cheyanne
	Last Name :	Cortez
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1708-4386	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1708-4387	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1708-4388	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1708-4389 1708-4390	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Cheyanne Cortez 2235 Brega Ct Morgan Hill, C/ cheyanne.cortez@gmail.com	A 95037-3851

# Response to Submission 1708 (Cheyanne Cortez, June 23, 2020)

### 1708-4386

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1708-4387

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1708-4388

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1708-4389

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1708-4390

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2052 (nick cortez, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2052 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	nick
	Last Name :	cortez
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
2052-5631	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity i	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2052-5632	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2052-5633	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
2052-5634	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
2052-5635	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	nick cortez	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

nclscrtz@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 2052 (nick cortez, June 22, 2020)

### 2052-5631

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2052-5632

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2052-5633

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2052-5634

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2052-5635

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1372 (Cemil Coskun, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1372 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/15/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Cemil	
Last Name :	Coskun	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

MR. COSKUN: Hello, my name is Cemil Coskun, C-E-M-I-L C-O-S-K-U-N. I'm not with any organization.

So today I'd like to talk about the San Jose to Merced part of this high-speed rail project.

#### 1372-158

So I -- as far as I understand, high-speed trains are currently exist in use in many countries such as Japan, Germany, Korea, and China. And this countries -- some of these countries are effectively using this high-speed trains, moving constantly or updating their existing high-speed trains to the magnetic trains like maglev.

So I see that this project is, the Phase 1 of this project expected to be completed in 2029 and the Phase 2 of this project is expected to be completed in 2040. So the high-speed train technology is relatively new and still evolving the area. So it is highly likely to find new technologies in the recent future. So that might change existing high-speed technologies.

Therefore, so the Alternative 4 that complete is the preferred alternative is using the existing railroad so that it will be very limited to adopt these new technologies because that this railroad will be shared with the Caltrain. So that any changes to the railroad must have despite (indiscernible) of the bulk Caltrain and the high-speed train. So that this will be cause significant delays in some cases makes it impossible to adapt to this new technologies because it may not be suitable to use with Caltrain.

So that will affect conflict for Alternative 4 will not be the best choice for the overall status of this project. And this may lead to another (indiscernible) high-speed project in like 20 to 40 years because Alternative 4 might not be suitable to meet the climate of these new technologies.

Thank you so much.

# Response to Submission 1372 (Cemil Coskun, May 27, 2020)

### 1372-158

The comment noted that Alternative 4 would not be able to adapt to new HSR technologies. Please refer to Section 2.4, HSR System Infrastructure, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about using state-of-the-art facilities.

# Submission 2031 (Sue Cossins, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2031 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sue
	Last Name :	Cossins
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2031-5546	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2031-5547	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2031-5548	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2031-5549 2031-5550	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sue Cossins 459 Marin Dr Burlingame, CA s susancossins@gmail.com	94010-2724

### Response to Submission 2031 (Sue Cossins, June 22, 2020)

### 2031-5546

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2031-5547

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2031-5548

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2031-5549

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2031-5550

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

### Submission 1960 (Andrew Cote, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1960 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Andrew
	Last Name :	Cote
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1960-5271	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1960-5272	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1960-5273	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1960-5274 1960-5275	The Authority should work wire reject the east-of-Gilroy station	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Andrew Cote	
	166 Coleridge Ave Palo Alto	, CA 94301-3519
	andrew.cote@comcast.net	

### Response to Submission 1960 (Andrew Cote, June 22, 2020)

### 1960-5271

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1960-5272

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1960-5273

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1960-5274

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1960-5275

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 2011 (Jean Covell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2011 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jean
	Last Name :	Covell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
2011-5481	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2011-5482 I	,	0 , ,
2011-3402		ficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facili	ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2011-5483	The DEID's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	0 1	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared t	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2011-5484	The Authority chould work with	h least superior second states to revise these issues in the DEID, and
2011-5485	•	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
2011 0400	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jean Covell	
	Menlo Park, CA 94025	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jeans\_mp@yahoo.com

### Response to Submission 2011 (Jean Covell, June 22, 2020)

### 2011-5481

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2011-5482

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2011-5483

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2011-5484

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2011-5485

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

### Submission 1541 (Molly Cox, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1541 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Molly
	Last Name :	Cox
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1541-3911	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1541-3912	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1541-3913	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1541-3914 1541-3915	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.
	Sincerely, Molly Cox 1445 Kingfisher Way Sunnyva magcox5@yahoo.com	ale, CA 94087-3562

### Response to Submission 1541 (Molly Cox, June 22, 2020)

### 1541-3911

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1541-3912

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1541-3913

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1541-3914

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1541-3915

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



### Submission 1215 (Thomas Crawford, Los Banos commuter, April 25, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1215 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	4/25/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	4/25/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
Submission Method :	Website	
First Name :	Thomas	
Last Name :	Crawford	
Business/Organization :	Los Banos commuter	
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1215-14

By not allowing for any stops on west side of Merced county near interstate 5 you have missed a great opportunity to reduce traffic and there by increased public safety. A stop near the junction with Interstate 5 is a no brainer in my book. People of west side are not going to drive appropriately 45 miles in the opposite direction to board the HSR.

### Response to Submission 1215 (Thomas Crawford, Los Banos commuter, April 25, 2020)

### 1215-14

The comment noted that the Draft EIR/EIS does not include a station near I-5 east of the Pacheco Pass. Please refer to Section 1.2.4.3, Limited Modal Connections, in the Draft EIR/EIS for the purpose of the San Jose to Merced line: "HSR service between San Jose, Gilroy and Merced would provide an effective mobility option at these locations by providing linkages to a number of bus, light rail, and airport services for intercity travelers to other areas in the state." An option was preliminarily considered for an HSR station in Los Banos. However, the San Francisco Bay Area to Central Valley High-Speed Train Program Final EIR/EIS (Authority and FRA 2008, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS) noted on page 2-42 that the Los Banos station option was eliminated from further consideration because of impacts on water resources and threatened and endangered species, as well as growth-related impacts and ridership.

February 2022



### Submission 1279 (thomas crawford, May 15, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/15/2020	
Submission Date :	5/15/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	thomas	
Last Name :	crawford	

#### 1279-84

#### Stakeholder Comments/Is

You missed the boat. You should have included a west Merced County terminal. The 152 corridor is getting nothing but more and more traveled as may escape the high housing costs of the pay area. A terminal near the 152 I5 intersection would have been a great location to bring workers into out of the bay area and their crazy housing prices. How many people would commute the 40 miles in the wrong direction to board the HSR? You missed the boat.

### Response to Submission 1279 (thomas crawford, May 15, 2020)

### 1279-84

The comment noted that the Draft EIR/EIS does not include a station near I-5 east of the Pacheco Pass. Please refer to Section 1.2.4.3, Limited Modal Connections, in the Draft EIR/EIS for information about this decision: "HSR service between San Jose, Gilroy and Merced would provide an effective mobility option at these locations by providing linkages to a number of bus, light rail, and airport services for intercity travelers to other areas in the state." An option was preliminarily considered for an HSR station in Los Banos. However, the San Francisco Bay Area to Central Valley High-Speed Train Program Final EIR/EIS (Authority and FRA 2008, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS) noted on page 2-42 that the Los Banos station option was eliminated from further consideration because of impacts on water resources and threatened and endangered species, as well as growth-related impacts and ridership.

February 2022

# Submission 1458 (Jeanine Crider, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1458 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Jeanine	
	Last Name :	Crider	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1458-3636	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivi	ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1458-3637	fails to acknowledge the sig	nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fac	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1458-3638	The DEIR's description of th	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	· ·	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	• •	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1, 2, 6	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1458-3639	The Authority should work w	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1458-3640	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat		
	.,		
	Sincerely,		
	Jeanine Crider		
	333 Escuela Ave Mountain	View, CA 94040-1879	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jeanine.ishii@gmail.com

### Response to Submission 1458 (Jeanine Crider, June 23, 2020)

### 1458-3636

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1458-3637

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1458-3638

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1458-3639

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1458-3640

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

### Submission 2036 (Steven Crocker, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2036 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Steven
	Last Name :	Crocker
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2036-5566	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2036-5567	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2036-5568	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2036-5569 2036-5570	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Steven Crocker 1280 Oak Grove Ave Burlingan stcrock3@yahoo.com	ne, CA 94010-3737

### Response to Submission 2036 (Steven Crocker, June 22, 2020)

### 2036-5566

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2036-5567

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2036-5568

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2036-5569

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2036-5570

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1832 (John Crowell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1832 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	John	
	Last Name :	Crowell	
2-5987 I	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s :	
2-3307	The High Speed Rail Authority	r's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR)	
	wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not		
I	significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2-5988	fails to acknowledge the signif	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife	
	impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance		
	facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of		
	Gilroy.		
	,		
32-5989	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is		
	insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with		
	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara		
	County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings		
		impacts of the project. The crossings are	
		or the animals to see through to the other	
		ompared to the impact of construction and	
	operation of the rail.	sinpared to the impact of construction and	
	operation of the fail.		
2-5990	The Authority chould work with	h local expert conservation agencies to revise	
2-5991	•	reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
2-0001	these issues in the DEIR, and	reject the east-of-Gilloy station location.	
	Thank you.		
	Thank you.		
	Kind regards,		
	Rinu regarus,		
	John Crowell		
	Redwood City, CA		

### Response to Submission 1832 (John Crowell, June 22, 2020)

### 1832-5987

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1832-5988

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1832-5989

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1832-5990

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1832-5991

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



### Submission 1421 (Kimkinyona Cully, June 21, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/21/2020	
Submission Date :	6/21/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Kimkinyona	
Last Name :	Cully	

1421-210

I prefer Alternative 4. Not because it is the best option, however. I would like to say my choice is Alternative 2. While it seems to revitalize the area, displacing people's homes is unthinkable. I would like to say Alternative 1 and 3, but they will be visual eye sores in our community on a train we cannot even access (i.e. there are no stops in Morgan Hill), plus the cost is astronomical and I am afraid the HSR will never be built. So, I pick Alternative 4 because it is the least "poor" option.

But I am glad that you gave us a chance to comment and solicited the public's ideas. This helps me be more bought into the project. Thanks again!

### Response to Submission 1421 (Kimkinyona Cully, June 21, 2020)

1421-210

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternative 4.

February 2022

### Submission 1916 (N Cz, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1916 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020 6/22/2020
	Submission Date :	
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Ν
	Last Name :	Cz
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1916-5111	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1916-5112	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1916-5113	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1916-5114 1916-5115	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	N Cz	
	127 Trevethan Ave Santa	Cruz CA 95062-1311

### Response to Submission 1916 (N Cz, June 22, 2020)

### 1916-5111

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1916-5112

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1916-5113

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1916-5114

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1916-5115

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

### Submission 1970 (kim dailey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1970 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	kim
	Last Name :	dailey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1970-5306	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1970-5307	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1970-5308	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1970-5309 1970-5310	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, kim dailey 103 Dolphine Ave Half Moon E kimdailey@comcast.net	3ay, CA 94019-4934

### Response to Submission 1970 (kim dailey, June 22, 2020)

### 1970-5306

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1970-5307

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1970-5308

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1970-5309

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1970-5310

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1947 (Idajane Dalpino, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1947 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Idajane
	Last Name :	Dalpino
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
947-5221	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
947-5222	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
ا ۱947-5223 ا		
947-5225	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether the	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	0 1	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
947-5224	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
947-5225	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Idajane Dalpino	
	6 Navajo Ln Corte Madera	a, CA 94925-1011
	idajane@comcast.net	

### Response to Submission 1947 (Idajane Dalpino, June 22, 2020)

### 1947-5221

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1947-5222

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1947-5223

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1947-5224

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1947-5225

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1710 (Sravya Dandamudi, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1710 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Sravya		
	Last Name :	Dandamudi		
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	SUES :		
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,		
1710-5903				
	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's			
	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1710-5904	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a			
1	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1710-5905				
1110 0000	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will			
	work, and it may interfere v	vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of		
	the project. The crossings a	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and		
	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. It does not allow for animals		
	to safely cross the rail line	thus endangering numerous species. Continuing with this project, without		
	considering the consequences and safer solutions, would be a blatant disregard for animal life and a smear of			
	California's name as an en	vironmentally progressive state.		
1710-5906				
I	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and			
1710-5907	reject the east-of-Gilroy station location!			
•				
	Sincerely,			
	Sravya Dandamudi			
	Santa Clara, CA 95054			
	sravya.dandamudi7@gmai	l.com		

### Response to Submission 1710 (Sravya Dandamudi, June 23, 2020)

### 1710-5903

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1710-5904

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1710-5905

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1710-5906

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1710-5907

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-278

### Submission 1245 (Russ Danielson, May 5, 2020)



April 26, 2020



Draft EIR?EIS 100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 300 San Jose, Ca. 95113

1245-831 Dear San Jose to Merced High Speed Rail,

I am writing to comment on the EIR for the high speed rail project. I am a 42 yr. resident of San Jose, and 65 years in the County of Santa Clara. (23 yrs. residence in Cupertino)

My concern is the massive amounts of materials that this project will consume. The Earth only has a finite amount of resources and to devote the immense amount required for this endeavor is not acceptable.

I have entered into numerous conversations with many fellow taxpayers over the past few years. I keep a neutral appearance and do not attempt to prejudice the encounter in any way. I sincerely want to hear THEIR honest opinion on the subject. I have yet to find even one person who plans to ever utilize this high speed rail!

So my immediate prolest is: the consumption of those millions of tons of the Earth's resources. My overall concern is that few will ever use this rail system. Our under-utilized fixed rail and rubber-tire (bus) systems prove this.

I hope we "retire" this idea.

Russ Dquielson

Russ Danielson

Member: Coyote Valley Task Force (2002-2007) Board of Trustees - Morgan Hill School District Gavilan College - Pres. of Bond Oversight Comm.

California High-Speed Rail Authority

appled and a poly a poly and a poly of the straight of the start of the straight of the straighto straight of the straight of the straight of the straight of

1

### Response to Submission 1245 (Russ Danielson, May 5, 2020)

1245-83

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

### Submission 1869 (CARLA DAVIS, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	DRD #1869 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date : Interest As : First Name :	6/22/2020 Business and/or Organization CARLA	
	Last Name :	DAVIS	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1869-4921	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1869-4922		ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	0	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1869-4923	The DEIP's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	the project. The crossings	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1869-4924	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1869-4925	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
	Sincerely,		
	CARLA DAVIS		
	777 Meadowsweet Dr Co	rte Madera, CA 94925-1768	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

CMOUSE1945@AOL.COM

### Response to Submission 1869 (CARLA DAVIS, June 22, 2020)

### 1869-4921

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1869-4922

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1869-4923

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1869-4924

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1869-4925

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

### Submission 1930 (Marla Davis, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1930 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Marla	
	Last Name :	Davis	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,	
1930-5161	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1930-5162	fails to acknowledge the signif	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facili	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1930-5163	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pa	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,		
	too few in number compared t	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
4000 5404 1	too few in number compared t	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1930-5164		o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1930-5164 1930-5165		local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

mcanepadavis@sbcglobal.net

### Response to Submission 1930 (Marla Davis, June 22, 2020)

### 1930-5161

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1930-5162

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1930-5163

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1930-5164

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1930-5165

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



### Submission 1381 (David Dearborn, May 27, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #		
	Status :	Action Pending	
	Record Date :	6/16/2020	
	Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	David	
	Last Name :	Dearborn	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	MR. DEARBORN: First, can yo	u hear me okay?	
	MR. GOLDMAN: I can hear you	u clearly, thank you.	
	MR. DEARBORN: Wonderful. particular organization but have	My name is David, Dearborn, D-E-A-R-B-O-R-N. I am not affiliated with any followed this for ten years.	
	MR. GOLDMAN: Thank you.		
	MR. DEARBORN: When does	the clock start?	
	MR. GOLDMAN: It goes whene	ever you're ready to start your comment.	
	MR. DEARBORN: I'm ready.		
	MR. GOLDMAN: Go ahead.		
	MR. DEARBORN: Good evenir	ng, Mr. Lipkin and staff.	
	Your background, skills, and de	dication to success to high-speed rail in California, that should be applauded.	
1-155		how many of the property owners, business, and stakeholders within 100 feet of ully informed of the possible impacts, process, and timeline upon them?	
1-156		owners, residents, and stakeholders within 300 feet of Option 4 alignment have ble alignments, possible impacts, process, and timeline upon them?	
1-157		of these owners, residents, and stakeholders within 300 feet of Option 4 ne technology, skills and confidence and comfort with it to your this technology oday, May 27, 2020?	
	Thank you. Appreciate this oper	n air event. Thank you very much.	

### Response to Submission 1381 (David Dearborn, May 27, 2020)

### 1381-155

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

The Authority mailed notification to approximately 49,000 recipients. Possible impacts, process, and project timeline are all provided within the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1381-156

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

The Authority mailed notification to approximately 49,000 recipients. Possible impacts, process, and project timeline are all provided within the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1381-157

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

All members of the public were welcomed to attend the virtual public hearing. However, there were several other ways to provide a comment on the Draft EIR/EIS if a person was unable to join or uncomfortable with the forum. The Notice of Availability, which was provided to the public in English, Spanish, Vietnamese, and Mandarin, offered the public language interpreters upon request during the virtual Community Open Houses and Public Hearing.

February 2022



### Submission 1436 (Peter Debackere, 1981, June 22, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/22/2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Peter	
Last Name :	Debackere	

1436-1882

I strongly oppose alternative 1 and 3 between San Jose and Merced. I'm a resident of Los Paseos, a residential neighborhood south of Bernal Road. A viaduct over Bernal would be an eyesore, a constant source of noise (especially since the Santa Teresa valley is enclosed by hill on the east and wets side), lower the qulaity of life in this neighborhood and have a negative impact on the property value in the area. Monterey Road/highway can easily lose a few lanes and still have sufficient capacity to carry traffic and and out of the city. I support alternatives 2 and 4.

# Response to Submission 1436 (Peter Debackere, 1981, June 22, 2020)

## 1436-1882

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's opposition to Alternatives 1 and 3 and support of Alternatives 2 and 4 is noted.



# Submission 1925 (Jacqueline Deely, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	
	Last Name :	Jacqueline
		Deely
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
5-6036		
	1 0 1	er and naturalist and care deeply about our native wildlife. While I welcome the rail, on the wildlife that somehow has to adapt to dangerous and often fatal crossings.
	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connecti	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
5-6037	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5-6038	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 2, 0	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
	too lew in number company	cu to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
5-6039	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
5-6040	,	
1	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	I appreciate your time.	

Sincerely, Jacqueline Deely 32 Cramden Dr Monterey, CA 93940-4146 jacquelinedeely@me.com

# Response to Submission 1925 (Jacqueline Deely, June 22, 2020)

## 1925-6036

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

The Authority appreciates and shares the commenter's concerns regarding native wildlife. .

### 1925-6037

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1925-6038

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1925-6039

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1925-6040

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 2019 (Gelareh Dehnad, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#2019 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Gelareh
	Last Name :	Dehnad
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2019-5511	0 1 7	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2019-5512	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2019-5513	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2019-5514 2019-5515	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Gelareh Dehnad El Granada, CA 94018 gelarehdehnad@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 2019 (Gelareh Dehnad, June 22, 2020)

## 2019-5511

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2019-5512

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2019-5513

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2019-5514

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2019-5515

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-292

# Submission 1774 (Nichole Deleon, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1774 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nichole
	Last Name :	Deleon
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1774-4541	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1774-4542	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1774-4543	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will laready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1774-4544 1774-4545	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Nichole Deleon	
	San Jose, CA 95125	
	nikkiefied@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1774 (Nichole Deleon, June 23, 2020)

## 1774-4541

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1774-4542

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1774-4543

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1774-4544

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1774-4545

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1697 (David DeMaggio, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1697 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	David
	Last Name :	DeMaggio
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1697-4376	0 1 7	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1697-4377	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1697-4378	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1697-4379 1697-4380	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, David DeMaggio 273 Donald Dr Hollister, CA 95 Dave.demaggio@yahoo.com	023-6361

# Response to Submission 1697 (David DeMaggio, June 23, 2020)

## 1697-4376

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1697-4377

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1697-4378

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1697-4379

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1697-4380

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1844 (genevieve Deppong, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1844 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	genevieve
	Last Name :	Deppong
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1844-4816	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1844-4817	fails to acknowledge the signif	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1844-4818	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Par the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1844-4819 1844-4820	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, genevieve Deppong 10664 Baxter Ave Los Altos, gdeppong@gmail.com	CA 94024-7408

# Response to Submission 1844 (genevieve Deppong, June 22, 2020)

## 1844-4816

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1844-4817

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1844-4818

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1844-4819

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1844-4820

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1446 (Danielle DeRome, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	t1446 DETAIL
	Status :	Action Pending
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Danielle
	Last Name :	DeRome
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1446-3606	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1446-3607	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1446-3608	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1446-3609 1446-3610	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Danielle DeRome 164 Sanchez Dr Morgan Hill, C drderome@yahoo.es	A 95037-3007

# Response to Submission 1446 (Danielle DeRome, June 23, 2020)

## 1446-3606

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1446-3607

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1446-3608

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1446-3609

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1446-3610

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1763 (frank deturris, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1763 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	frank
	Last Name :	deturris
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1763-4506	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1763-4507	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1763-4508	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1763-4509 1763-4510	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, frank deturris 5938 Drytown PI San Jose, CA frankdeturris@sbcglobal.net	95120-1710

# Response to Submission 1763 (frank deturris, June 23, 2020)

## 1763-4506

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1763-4507

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1763-4508

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1763-4509

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1763-4510

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1443 (bart devries, downtown resident, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #1443 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/22/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	bart
	Last Name :	devries
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
1443-3149	With noise levels comparable to ascending planes, High-Speed Rail alignments should not cut through our	
	Morgan Hill downtown. Th	ick concrete walls/tunnels would be the only way to mitigate the incredible noise. The
	rest of the world understa	nds this; for example the TGV in France is never running through communities unless
	through covered channels or tunnels. Spending 10 minutes next to the TGV track will make you realize:	
	'loud' is an understatement for the roar.	
1443-3150	Nobody in Morgan Hill agrees with the proposal to run a High-Speed Train through the downtown. This has	
	been voiced in meeting after meeting, by many different parties, in many different ways (business owners,	
	public officials, home owners, etc). HSR will destroy our downtown, which has been referred to as 'the	
	envy of Santa Clara'	. There is no justification for the High-Speed Rail Authority to ignore the protests, and

# Response to Submission 1443 (bart devries, downtown resident, June 22, 2020)

## 1443-3149

Comment noted. Thank you. Please refer to Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS. Figure 3.4-1 of the Draft EIR/EIS shows how HSR trains compare to other outdoor and indoor noise sources. The section describes the noise impacts in downtown Morgan Hill. It also identifies mitigation to avoid or reduce significant impacts, including noise barriers.

### 1443-3150

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-304

# Submission 1998 (Susan Dickinson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1998 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Dickinson
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1998-5431	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1998-5432	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1998-5433	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1998-5434 1998-5435	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Susan Dickinson	
	San Jose, CA 95119	
	suzettesd@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1998 (Susan Dickinson, June 22, 2020)

## 1998-5431

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1998-5432

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1998-5433

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1998-5434

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1998-5435

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1433 (Chris Diskowski, June 22, 2020)

	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/22/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Chris
	Last Name :	Diskowski
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
433-2935	Hello HSR Team, I am writing in support of downtown Gilroy as the preferred location for the high speed rail station. Locating th high speed rail station downtown will help preserve our valuable agricultral resources to the east. We all ner to eat, and our farm lands are some of the finest in the world, and we should all work to ensure our future foor security. Also, the train station downtown will help boost downtown family-owned and small businesses, which currently struggle to compete with big box and chain businesses. Communities are a lot more interesting with thriving small businesses.	
433-2936	Currently, Alternative 4 is your preferred alignment. It seems Alternative 4 is good for the Historical character of downtown (buildings such as Old City Hall), other aesthetic concerns, as well as the ecology overall. It may not be best for neighborhood connectivity, however, so I am encouraging you to fully invest to ensure that with Alternative 4, both east and west Gilroy remain easily accessible to each other on foot, bicycle and car, so that the tracks do not become a barrier between neighborhoods.	

Thank you for taking my comments into consideration,

Chrys Diskowski 711 4th St Gilroy, CA 95020

## Response to Submission 1433 (Chris Diskowski, June 22, 2020)

## 1433-2935

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's support for Downtown Gilroy Stations included in Alternatives 1, 2, and 4 is noted.

## 1433-2936

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project, SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations.

The comment expresses support for Alternative 4. Alternative 4 would be constructed in the existing rail corridor through downtown Gilroy and would not physically divide the community. Grade separations and at-grade crossings would be provided, as appropriate. Connectivity across the rail corridor would be maintained, although delay times may increase for motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians with the increase in rail traffic on the alignment. However, motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians would likely find alternative crossings as operational characteristics become familiar.

February 2022

# Submission 1755 (Chrys Diskowski, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1755 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Chrys
	Last Name :	Diskowski
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	les :
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1755-4476	The High Speed Rail Authori	ty's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity	y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1755-4477		ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1755-4478	work, and it may interfere wit	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1755-4479	The Authority should work wi	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1755-4480	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Chrys Diskowski	
	Gilroy, CA 95020	

c.diskowski@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1755 (Chrys Diskowski, June 23, 2020)

## 1755-4476

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1755-4477

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1755-4478

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

## 1755-4479

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1755-4480

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-310

# Submission 1865 (Annette Doherty, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1865 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Annette
	Last Name :	Doherty
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1865-4901	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1865-4902	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1865-4903	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1865-4904 1865-4905	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Annette Doherty 1613 Mcdonald Way Burlingan avdoherty13@gmail.com	ne, CA 94010-4651

# Response to Submission 1865 (Annette Doherty, June 22, 2020)

## 1865-4901

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1865-4902

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1865-4903

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1865-4904

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1865-4905

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1936 (Colin Domnauer, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1936 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Colin	
	Last Name :	Domnauer	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1936-6057	reverberate through the er perspectives that recogniz	e not separate from the ecosystem, and if any one piece is hurt, the effects tire system and will be felt in some ways in our own lives. We need larger e the interconnection of all things. Damaging nature will damage ourselves, it will	
936-6058	only be a matter of time. The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1936-6059	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1936-6060	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
936-6061 936-6062	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, Colin Domnauer Morgan Hill, CA 95037		

Morgan Hill, CA 95037 colindomnauer@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1936 (Colin Domnauer, June 22, 2020)

### 1936-6057

The comment is noted.

### 1936-6058

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1936-6059

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1936-6060

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1936-6061

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1936-6062

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1929 (Dim Don Trump, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1929 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Dim	
	Last Name :	Don Trump	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	95 :	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,	
1929-5156	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1929-5157	fails to acknowledge the signi	ficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
		ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1929-5158	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pa	iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1929-5159			
1929-5160		h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1929-5160	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	n location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Dim Don Trump		
	San Jose, CA 95113		

California High-Speed Rail Authority

ccjordan99@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1929 (Dim Don Trump, June 22, 2020)

## 1929-5156

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1929-5157

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1929-5158

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1929-5159

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1929-5160

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1582 (Candace Donaldson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1582 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Candace	
	Last Name :	Donaldson	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	I Rail Authority,	
1582-4086	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1582-4087		prificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	• •	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I	Station and maintenance la	cility in the obuility's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Olifoy.	
1582-4088	The DEIP's description of th	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1		
	1,	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too iew in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1582-4089 <b> </b>	The Authority should work	with least support and the second is to succeed the second is the DEID and	
1582-4090		with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
002 4000	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	tion location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Candace Donaldson		
	23930 N Pearl Rd Acampo	). CA 95220-9777	
	cndonaldson13@gmail.com		
	ondonalacon ro@gnail.con	•	

# Response to Submission 1582 (Candace Donaldson, June 22, 2020)

## 1582-4086

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1582-4087

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1582-4088

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1582-4089

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1582-4090

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1415 (Jeri Donn, June 20, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/20/2020	
Submission Date :	6/20/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Jeri	
Last Name :	Donn	

#### 1415-204

I am very concerned about the two alternatives that would have the HSR come through downtown Morgan Hill. The city has worked very hard to make the downtown a pleasant and thriving location and has turned into a destination downtown for people both inside and outside of town. I am very concerned that if the HSR runs through downtown (in particular with up to 16 HSR trains per hour and 4 more per hour of other trains, that it will destroy the ability to enjoy spending time in downtown Morgan Hill and hurt all the good work that our tax dollars have paid for the ensure we have a good quality of living along with an economic engine to help support this bedroom community. Alternatives along US 101 are a much better option for ensure the quality of life in Morgan Hill. Thank you for your consideration.

# Response to Submission 1415 (Jeri Donn, June 20, 2020)

## 1415-204

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment noted concern about alternatives that would travel through Morgan Hill. Please refer to Tables S-3 and S-5 of the Draft EIR/EIS for a comparison of the impacts of each alternative.

# Submission 1820 (Michael Dorer, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1820 DETAIL			
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Michael		
	Last Name :	Dorer		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,		
1820-4716	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1820-4717	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1820-4718	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1820-4719 1820-4720	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.		
	Sincerely, Michael Dorer 4869 Pardee Ave Fremont, CA malibucountry@yahoo.com	94538-1248		

# Response to Submission 1820 (Michael Dorer, June 23, 2020)

## 1820-4716

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1820-4717

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1820-4718

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1820-4719

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1820-4720

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1751 (Cynthia Dorrell, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1751 DETAIL			
Status :	Unread		
Record Date :	6/24/2020		
Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
First Name :	Cynthia		
Last Name :	Dorrell		

### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,

## 1751-570 **|**

Hello.

Although I am in favor of public transportation, to include rail lines, I believe these types of improvement activities must be done with the utmost consideration for the environment.

The proposed high speed rail line will travel through Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass areas that are used by numerous wildlife species, including mountain lions, to cross from the Santa Cruz Mountains to the East. This migration is essential to allow breeding that will result in genetically diverse populations of these beautiful animals. This genetic diversity increases their odds for survival. Travel through these areas is necessary to provide habitat for hunting and breeding for many species of wildlife that currently rely on these spaces. Construction, fencing, ancillary support structures, and, of course, the railroad itself, will all further disrupt wildlife crossings, habitat availability, breeding and hunting options. Wildlife and open spaces will be negatively impacted by the high speed rail line and I believe the environmental report by the High Speed Rail Authority is not correct in concluding that wildlife will not be significantly impacted! There must be better implementation of wildlife tracssings: locations, frequencies, sizes, and usability, along with judicious consideration of the impact on wildlife habitat. Species regularly become extinct; I believe we don't want to be adding to these tragic losses.

1751-571 Many people also rely on this valley for their livelihood; destruction of the area's open spaces and farmland is unnecessary-and counter productive to the quality of life that the rail line should be enhancing. The potential location of a rail station in the County's Agricultural Resource area, east of Gilroy, would destroy farmland and increase the potential for the future extension of surrounding land development. This is contrary to the purpose of reserving this as an agricultural resource area!

1751-572

Please work with local conservation agencies who have been studying wildlife behavior in the area and have experience implementing effective wildlife crossings. Further, please do not place a rail station and maintenance facility in the agricultural resource area; a rail station would be available to more people if it were placed where more people live, such as in Gilroy.

Thank you for your consideration, Cynthia Dorrell

Sincerely, Cynthia Dorrell 1044 Los Trancos Rd Portola Valley, CA 94028-8122 cyndorrella@comcast.net

# Response to Submission 1751 (Cynthia Dorrell, June 23, 2020)

## 1751-570

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

The commenter also notes concerns regarding mountain lion. The Authority notes that the Draft EIR/EIS was modified and recirculated for public review following the listing of the mountain lion as a candidate under the California Endangered Species Act in mid-2020. Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, in the Final EIR/EIS incorporates additional analysis and additional mitigation related to mountain lion impacts. In addition Section 3.7 analyzes impacts on wildlife movement and has mitigation and design features that both ensure that wildlife movement opportunities will be maintained. Comment noted.

## 1751-571

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 1751-572

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

February 2022

Page | 27-324

# Submission 1969 (Mary Dougherty, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1969 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mary
	Last Name :	Dougherty
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	I Rail Authority,
969-6109	Stop the madness! The Hi	gh Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly
		pact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco
969-6110		fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts
		acing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area
	on the east side of Gilroy.	
	,	
969-6111	The DEIR's description of t	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere w	vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o
	the project. The crossings a	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
969-6112	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
969-6113	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	Sincerely,	
	Mary Dougherty	
	Sincerely,	
	Mary Dougherty	
		0 04 05130-1248
	121 Plympton Ct. San Jose	
	121 Plympton Ct San Jose mdoughertyod@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1969 (Mary Dougherty, June 22, 2020)

## 1969-6109

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1969-6110

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1969-6111

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1969-6112

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1969-6113

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1734 (Rick Drain, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1734 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Rick
	Last Name :	Drain
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1734-5913		hority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR
1734-5914	also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1734-5915	The DEIR's description of the w work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are t	g projects in the country which have been studied to see what works and why. vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1734-5916 1734-5917	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Rick Drain 1815 Clement Ave Spc 16 Alan	neda, CA 94501-1373

California High-Speed Rail Authority

POST@Ricks-Cafe.net

# Response to Submission 1734 (Rick Drain, June 23, 2020)

## 1734-5913

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1734-5914

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1734-5915

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1734-5916

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1734-5917

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1699 (Jean Dresden, June 23, 2020)

#### June 23, 2020

California High Speed Rail Authority san.jose\_merced@hsr.ca.gov

RE: San Jose to Merced Project Section Draft EIR 2020

#### Dear CHSRA:

Thank-you for opportunity to comment. I am San Jose native and a 39-year resident of a neighborhood impacted by rail traffic. I studied the history of San Jose's rail alignment wars from 1906 to 1936 and interviewed family members of those impacted by Southern Pacific and Western Pacific's aggressive land acquisition and construction tactics. I have watched the ebb and flow of rail traffic and the travails of SF Bay Area passenger rail. As an enthusiast, I have travelled on United States, European and Australian trains, visited fascinating train engineering sites and seen the impact of bad design leading to accidents, such as the Cantara Loop near Dunsmuir where on-going derailments continue to threaten the river quality as it did in 1991 when a herbicide dumped into the Sacramento river sterilizing it for a decade. Trains can be helpful and exciting and they can harm. I have attended many of the CHSRA outreach and working group meetings, and commented on documents both near downtown San Jose and in Morgan Hill and Gilroy. From this perspective, I write.

#### 1699-3171

#### **EIR SCOPE and CONTENT**

1. The EIR inappropriately limits itself to a discussion of the CHSRA trainsets and construction impacts from the CHSRA operated equipment, with forecasts to 2040. This is an inappropriate segmentation of impacts. CEQA does not allow project segmentation.

The impacts of Caltrain electrification and planned expansion of operations in number, frequency, and maintenance should be included in analysis of the impacts. Their changes are a direct result of CHSRA plans and should be included in this EIR as a combined EIR.

CHSRA's EIR acknowledges in many places that this is a "blended" system. CHSRA and Caltrain/Joint Powers Board will share tracks and operations. Only the trainsets will be separate. On Page 3.4-1, the EIR acknowledges that CHSRA's "blended" presence has forced otherwise unplanned changes in Caltrain's operation—there would be more Caltrain EMUs and higher speeds.

- Change in passenger train technology—To operate a blended system efficiently, Caltrain
  operations would need to shift to 100 percent electric multiple unit (EMU) trains compared to only
  75 percent EMUs with the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project (PCEP). HSR would use 100
  percent EMUs.
- Change in passenger train speeds—With track curve straightening, passenger service speeds would be up to 110 miles per hour (mph) for both Caltrain and HSR service with Alternative 4.

#### 1699-3172

In addition, CHSRA's legal mandate for speed and required changes to alignment have forced Caltrain to plan a move their maintenance facility from north of Diridon Station to south of Tamien. This will increase the baseline traffic level of Caltrain trainsets passing south of Diridon station to an area south of Tamien as all trains will head south for maintenance. San Jose City staffs working on the Diridon Integrated Station Concept told the San Jose City Council in December 2019 nearly 500 trains per day would run through these tracks.

CHSRA does not acknowledge this growth in train operations within the EIR, nor does it acknowledge its growth inducing impact of their project and their funding from Proposition 1A.

Daily Long-Term Potential Train Volumes –			
Service	Current	Example Interim Service Levels (est. 2030s)*	Long-Term Potential (50+ years)
Caltrain	34	116 to 166	268 (Adopted Service Vision)
ACE	8	20	20 (ACE Forward, non-electric service)
Capitol Corridor	0	30	30 (CC Vision Plan, non-electric service)
Union Pacific (UP)**	Up to 8	Unknown	Unknown
Amtrak	2	2	2
High Speed Rail	0	44	160 (2018 Business Plan)
Total	Up to 52	212 to 262**	Up to 480**

\* Represents possible number of trains running at expected time of opening the new Diridon Station, estimated for the 2030s.
\*\* Union Pacific currently runs up to 8 trains daily; future growth or decline is unknown and not reflected in the future totals.

1699-3173

1

Further, CHSRA misleads readers of the DRAFT EIR by not acknowledging the 2018 California State Rail Plan<sup>2</sup> which explicitly calls out the 2022 electrification and service extensions of Caltrain to Gilroy as well as the increased service to the Bay Area by ACE. On the same page, the plan calls for the environmental clearance for CHSRA Silicon Valley to Central Valley. Specifically, on page 134, the document stations the 2022 Short Term Plan-Regional Goals. The key phrase "*integration with full HSR Phase I*," makes clear this is a single project of multiple phases.

#### 4.6.1 Central Valley and Sierra Nevada

The 2022 regional goals include building out planned investments in the regional intercity rail network, and integration with full HSR Phase I.

CHSRA inaccurately represents itself as a project completely separate from Caltrain and Ace, when they are fully integrated.

<sup>2</sup> https://dot.ca.gov/programs/rail-and-mass-transportation/california-state-rail-plan

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Presentation to San Jose City Council 2019 December 3.

1699-3173	<ul> <li>While CHSRA may argue that the High Speed Rail project is separate because it has separate funding, Proposition 1A (Safe, Reliable High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Act for the 21st Century -2008) explicitly calls out funding for commuter lines such as Caltrain and Ace, reflecting the state's and the citizen's intent for an integrated system that is comprehensively planned.</li> <li>CHSRA has been providing funding to ACE for planning increased service to the Bay Area, which includes parking more trains south of Diridon Station, past Tamien Station. In addition, Prop 1A money and carbon credits have paid for a significant portion of the Caltrain electrification project and track improvements implemented to date.</li> <li>The "blending" of the Caltrain and CHSRA system means the projects are blended. All analysis and forecast of impacts should include the combined impacts. By not included the planned changes to Caltrain operations, CHSRA has deliberately understated the impacts of the blended project. CHSRA has segmented the project.</li> <li>California's CEQA portal topic "What is a project?" states in a 2020 update</li> <li>Piecemealing or segmenting means dividing a project into two or more pieces and evaluating each piece in a separate environmental document. This is explicitly forbidden by CEQA, because dividing a project into a number of pieces would allow a Lead Agency to minimize the apparent environmental impacts of a project timpact.</li> </ul>	1699-3174	<ul> <li>compare a Quiet Zone Risk Index (QZRI) with the Nationwide Significant Risk Threshold (NSRT). The calculated index is dependent on train speeds, frequency, local traffic, curved alignment and prior "relevant collisions." Quiet Zones must be at least ½ mile long.</li> <li>The report should include a discussion of whether each of the at-grade crossings would qualify under FRA rules.<sup>4</sup> In the EIR CHSRA holds out the promise of quiet zones that are not possible at some of the grade crossings and thereby escapes offering the appropriate mitigation, grade crossing, for their impacts.</li> <li>The many requirements for Quiet Zone suggest neither Auzerais nor West Virginia will qualify based on the Nationwide Significant Risk Threshold. Both crossings are walking routes to an elementary school and multiple intrusions from pedestrians and campers.</li> <li>The EIR highlights possible mitigations as a quiet zone, wall, or a very few cases interior modifications or noise easement. They do not discuss another solution a grade separation. While CHSRA promises to help the City of San Jose to calculate Quiet Zone Risk indices for each at-grade crossings, CHSRA has avoided revealing the likelihood of FRA approval of Quiet Zone as mitigation for each of the crossings by comparing the Quiet Zone index with the Nationwide Significant Risk Threshold.</li> <li>In the absence of a Quiet Zone, the noise impacts are blight inducing.</li> <li>What if the City's application for a Quiet Zone is denied? How can the EIR be re-opened and grade separations be revisited? Or will CHSRA merely repeat, "necessary but significant environmental impact." Or in other words, "too bad for you. It costs too much money to do the</li> </ul>
1699-3174	<ul> <li>Impact on the environment, but which together may result in a significant impact. Segmenting a project may also hinder developing comprehensive mitigation strategies.<sup>3</sup></li> <li>CHSRA has inappropriately segmented its EIR by only analyzing the impacts of the trainsets of its statewide program and not the impacts of the collaboratively planned, funded, and operated Caltrain electrification and expansion program.</li> <li>2. NOISE.</li> <li>CHSRA has inappropriately minimized the impacts of the noise along the route. CHSRA characterizes the nose as primarily from horns. CHSRA does not acknowledge the level of pedestrian and camping intrusion on the alignment, particularly at Auzerais and West Virginia Streets and along the Monterey Corridor and the relationship to noise.</li> <li>CHSRA offers that by providing specialized crossing gates this would be sufficient mitigation to allow local agencies, such as San Jose, to apply for "quiet zones" that are horn free. CHSRA does not offer to pay for these applications—which are quite expensive, nor do they address the likelihood of success of application. The report does not address that the local agency must</li> <li><sup>3</sup> https://ceqaportal.org/tp/CEQA%20Project%20Description%202020%20Update.pdf</li> </ul>	1699-3175 1699-3176 1699-3177	<ul> <li>CHSRA did not include in this EIR the impacts of the Caltrain electrification and expansion project they funded and forced operational and alignment changes upon in order to create this "blended" system. This EIR under-reports the blighting effect of noise from their blended and reconfigured operations. CHSRA should amend this EIR and include the Caltrain impacts both current and forecasted.</li> <li>VIBRATION MITIGATION</li> <li>The technical appendix and the EIR do not specify where the bore holes were located. Although the locations are indicated in the main report, the appendix would be more usable with locations marked.</li> <li>CHSRA acknowledges there will be significant vibration impacts, maps the locations of impacts, but not of data collection, and offers that they will figure out in the future, what if any, mitigation measures might be offered and admits CHSRA might not be able to mitigate impacts.</li> <li><sup>4</sup> https://railroads.dot.gov/elibrary/how-create-quiet-zone</li> </ul>
	3		4



1699-3177	More specifically, section 3.4.7.2 states 3.4.7.2 Vibration Mitigation Analysis	1699-3179	benefitted receptor as a limit. Where does this come from? When was the cost established? Does it have an inflation escalator? Which CPI (if any) is used? How does this \$95,000 per property compare to the impact on the property's value when it is blighted by severe noise? How does this \$95,000 per property compare to the cost of a noise easement?
	Operations vibration impacts would be mitigated with NV-MM#8. This mitigation measure includes various options to reduce train vibration. The specific design and implementation of this mitigation measure would be identified during final design.		In San Jose there are multiple properties that never received a sound wall when Interstate 280 was installed. They are all in neighborhoods that were blighted by the construction of the freeway without sound walls.
	As there are site-specific factors to consider, such as the speed, presence of special trackwork, soil type, and vibration propagation characteristics, <b>further studies</b> during the subsequent engineering phases of the project should evaluate these site-specific conditions where vibration mitigation is indicated to determine the mitigation design requirements. Such studies would	1600 2120 1	This limitation on noise walls is blight inducing. The mitigation is inadequate.
	include additional vibration propagation tests to narrow down the site-specific vibration estimates, and engineering evaluation of the special track support options. Vibration impacts less than 10 dB	1699-3180	NOISE WALL Design
	over the thresholds would be reduced to less than significant levels with mitigation. It may not be possible to fully mitigate vibration impacts that are more than 10 dB over the threshold; as a result, some vibration impacts would be potentially significant and unavoidable with mitigation. <sup>5</sup>		The EIR does not acknowledge the California High-Speed Train Visual Design Guidelines San Jose produced in 2011 as a joint project of CHSRA and residents of the City of San Jose.
	Mitigation measures are listed on page 3.4-83. CHSRA claims it would be "premature" to		Specifically, from the Visual Design Guidelines <sup>6</sup> , sound walls are addressed with specifics. The EIR should call out visually sensitive areas and where landscaped berms can be used instead. • Where sound walls are necessary in designated
	discuss impacts, however the EIR is the place to discuss impacts. CHSRA has prepared a map of significant impacts, so how many properties are potential affected? They limit building modifications to <u>only</u> those with sensitive equipment. Otherwise they offer vibration easements or expanding the rail right of way.		<ul> <li>wildlife corridors, provide appropriate crossing structures.</li> <li>Design sound walls with aesthetic treatments in visually sensitive environments.</li> <li>Integrate the design of sound walls, parapet and viaduct to have a visually coherent structure.</li> </ul>
	Sadly, the employees of CHSRA and their contractors represented at multiple meetings that property owners who would likely be affected by vibration would work with CHSRA to document their property's foundations and walls prior to and after construction. In this EIR, CHSRA has not offered property repairs nor building upgrades.		<ul> <li>Integrate public art, landscape screening or signage to enhance the appearance of sound walls in visually significant locations.</li> <li>Where sufficient right-of-way is available, landscaped berms can be used in place of sound walls.</li> </ul>
1699-3178	Further, CHSRA does not acknowledge that the area south of the alignment at Fuller Avenue is now a Historic Conservation Area. The buildings that would be affected by vibration are homes from ca 1900. CHSRA does not acknowledge this.		<ul> <li>A void creating large, stark, flat wall surfaces.</li> <li>Design walls and access to walls to discourage graffiti.</li> <li>Where the potential for graffiti is unavoidable, implement an achievable graffiti mitigation</li> </ul>
	This is an unacceptable open-ended statement of environmental impacts with inadequate mitigations. When (exactly) will you quantify the impacts? How will you report the impacts? How many structures will be impacted? How many buildings blighted? How many residents will suffer from reduced property values?		<ul> <li>For tall walls (greater than 10 feet) walls shall</li> <li>be terraced to reduce the perceived height and landscaped to provide visual screening.</li> <li>Ensure adequate planting space to screen sound walls.</li> </ul>
1699-3179	"COST-EFFECTIVE" NOISE BARRIERS		• Use climbing plants and living wall planting concepts where walls are publicly visible and planting space is limited. Planting needs to
	The EIR has identified over 1000 parcels that would be affected significantly by noise. They offer mitigation to those properties where it is "cost-effective." CHSRA has established \$95,000 oer		planting space is limited. Planting needs to be durable and sufficiently dense to inhibit graffiti access.
	<sup>5</sup> page 3.4-107		<sup>6</sup> page 16, 21, 22. California High Speed Trail Visual Design Guidelines
	5		

6

1699-3180

1699-3181

 For walls that back on to residential use, plant the publicly visible side of the wall.
 Landscape needs to be an anti-graffit barrier to HST infrastructure by reducing access to and visibility of HST infrastructure.

#### FULLER PARK

CHSRA argues that Fuller park is not a sensitive location because it experiences "a certain amount of ambient noise and vibration"<sup>7</sup> from train traffic. However, at present Caltrain runs few trains each day to Gilroy and Tamien with typically no trains moving past the park from approximately 9 am to 3 pm and no trains on weekends. Weekend and Mid-day are peak times of usage. The berm on the northern side of the park blocks all ambient freeway noise and Fuller Avenue has limited through traffic. A review of the baseline noise monitoring sites listed in Chapter 3 show that Fuller Park was not assessed.

Although the park is not labelled for meditation or concerts, the lack of ambient noise and train traffic during peak usage period make it possible for both events to occur. It is patently false that the users of the park are "unlikely to be affected by construction noise and vibration."

Additionally, after you measure the current ambient noise in the center of the park during the day, what will be the change from the current ambient daytime noise at the park to the expected noise in the future? This measure should include both CHSRA and Caltrain since it is a **blended** system and the CHSRA required alignment changes force Caltrain to move more of its operations south of Tamien station as well as the CHSRA funding the increase in operations. What will be the daytime noise when nearly 500 trains per day pass by Fuller Park? Please use the forecasted amount with and without a Quiet Zone so that we can estimate the likely sound reduction in the park from grade separations at Auzerais and West Virginia.

1699-3182

Further, construction easements and equipment on the Joint Powers land between the Park and the Joint Powers Board berm would compact the roots of the large "ordinance-sized" trees on the boundary of Fuller Park. No mitigation measures are indicated for how those roots will not be damaged.

At community meetings, speakers hesitated to describe more fully how the berm would change and whether widening the berm or a retaining wall would be required. One speaker admitted that tree trimming and root cutting and compaction from heavy equipment would likely lead to the death of the trees a few years after construction. This is not discussed as a construction impact in the EIR. How will you be monitoring the health of these large trees following construction? For how many years will you monitor for post-construction impacts? And how will you compensate the city if a certified arborist states they need to be replaced?

7

<sup>7</sup> Section 5 page 77.

Thank-you for this opportunity to comment on the CHSRA SJ to Merced Draft Project Level EIR.

Sincerely,

/s/Jean Jean Dresden

1276 Blewett Avenue San Jose, CA 95125 (408) 298-0275

cc. Senator Beall Assemblyman Kalra Councilmembers Davis and Peralez City of San Jose DOT and PRNS

8

February 2022



#### 1699-3171

As described in Draft EIR/EIS Section 1.4, Relationship to Other Transportation Projects in the Study Area, the Authority did consider various Caltrain projects in the planning and development of this project. The baseline for the analysis in the Draft EIR/EIS assumes the completion of the Caltrain Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project from Scott Boulevard in Santa Clara to Tamien Station in San Jose. PCJPB's 2015 EIR for the PCEP (PCJPB 2015, as cited in Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS) reviewed the environmental consequences associated with that project. The San Jose to Merced Project Section has independent utility is not required to disclose impacts from other projects. Please refer to Draft EIR/EIS Section 3.19, Cumulative Impacts, for an analysis of the potential contribution of the San Jose to Central Valley Wye project extent alternatives to cumulative impacts. The cumulative analysis assumed that the Caltrain PCEP will be implemented. Draft EIR/EIS Appendix3.19-B, Cumulative Transportation Projects List, includes a list of transportation plans and projects that are considered in the cumulative analysis, organized by location.

### 1699-3172

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-2: Consideration of Diridon Integrated Station Concept and the Google Development at the San Jose Diridon Station, SJM-Response-GEN-3: Consideration of Caltrain Business Plan, Including the 2040 Caltrain Service Vision.

Regarding a potential Caltrain move of their maintenance facility from the current CEMOF location north of San Jose Diridon Station to a location south of Tamien, that is not part of the HSR project, nor is it required due to the Authority's legal mandate for speed or changes to the alignment as the comment asserts. The design for the HSR project, as shown in the preliminary engineering drawings in Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, of the EIR/EIS shows that all alternatives accommodate CEMOF in its current location and does not presume a move of the maintenance facility. Access to the CEMOF is accommodated in the design, including consideration of the design speeds.

If Caltrain formally proposes a move of their maintenance facilities (the potential for such a move is mentioned in some of the recent Caltrain Business Plan/Service Vision development materials) to another location south of Tamien, that is a separate project from the HSR project and Caltrain or whatever project sponsor is proposing the move would be responsible for the environmental review of that activity. Regarding DISC, please see Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-2: Consideration of Diridon Integrated Station Concept and the Google Development at the San Jose Diridon Station; as explained therein, DISC is a separate project from the HSR project and will be the subject of separate subsequent environmental review. Regarding the total number of trains (including HSR trains and other trains) presumed for the HSR analysis, this is disclosed in Table 4-10 in Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), which shows up to 504 daily trains (other than HSR) in the Santa Clara to San Jose Diridon Station portion of the project corridor (including up to 315 BART trains running on separate tracks and up to 189 conventional trains, including Caltrain, ACE, Capitol Corridor, Amtrak, and freight). HSR trains in this area would be up to 134 north of San Jose Diridon Station and 176 south of San Jose Diridon Station, as shown in Table 4-5 of Appendix 3.4-A (located in Volume 2 of the Draft EIR/EIS). These volumes include nonrevenue trains, and nonrevenue trains were taken into account in the impact analysis where appropriate (for example, traffic analysis is done relative to peak hours,

### 1699-3172

which only includes revenue trains, whereas noise and vibration analyses took into account both revenue and nonrevenue trains since potential effects can occur due to both).

Since the commenter's reference to 500 trains apparently includes trains in the Caltrain 2040 Service Vision, please see Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-3: Consideration of Caltrain Business Plan, Including the 2040 Caltrain Service Vision concerning the 2040 Service Vision, which explains why the potential future Caltrain trains beyond the adopted and funded Caltrain Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project are not included in the analysis in the EIR/EIS.

### 1699-3173

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Draft EIR/EIS Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, does include reference to the 2018 California State Rail Plan in Section 1.1.3.3, The California State Rail Plan. Draft EIR/EIS Section 3.19. Cumulative Impacts, provides an analysis of the potential contribution of the San Jose to Central Valley Wye project extent alternatives to cumulative impacts. The cumulative analysis assumed that the Caltrain PCEP will be implemented. Chapter 1 also explains that a "blended" system involves integrating the HSR system with existing intercity and commuter and regional rail systems. "Blended" does not mean that the HSR and Caltrain projects are fully combined or interchangeable. HSR and Caltrain are separate entities with separate projects, and, while each project should take into consideration the other, they are not interdependent. The Authority has coordinated frequently with Caltrain during the planning and development of the Draft EIR/EIS and is committed to continuing that engagement. The 800-mile statewide HSR system was divided into eight project sections after the Authority and FRA selected alignment corridors and station locations for most of the statewide HSR system after the program-level EIR/EIS was completed. Each Project Section contains logical termini, which permits each Project Section to be evaluated independently under both federal and state law and not "piecemealed," as the commenter incorrectly asserts. The law recognizes the impracticality of evaluating, at a project-specific level, the entire 800-mile HSR system, and explicitly sanctions the Authority's discretion to define its project as it has.



#### 1699-3174

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations.

Train horns are the predominant noise source under Alternative 4 due to the numerous at-grade crossings.

The process for applying for a quiet zone is discussed in Section 3.4.2.1, Federal, of the Draft EIR/EIS. The Authority would assist with the preparation of technical analysis and provide input for the Quiet Zone application, which the local communities could then use as part of their application to FRA. The noise mitigation analysis first looks at the possibility of mitigating noise impacts through the use of only noise barriers. As a further step, the noise mitigation analysis also looks at mitigating noise impacts through a combination of quiet zones and noise barriers. Grade separation is not a mitigation option for Alternative 4. However, Alternatives 1 through 3 do not utilize existing tracks and therefore would not require HSR trains to sound horns except under emergency circumstances.

If quiet zones are approved, they would include the installation of four-quad gates and channelization at all at-grade crossings that presently lack them.

#### 1699-3175

Please refer to the response to submission SJM-1699, comment 3171.

#### 1699-3176

Figures 5-1 through 5-5 in Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), show the locations of all noise and vibration measurement sites. Tables 5-24 and 5-25 in Appendix 3.4-A include information on the locations of the vibration measurement sites.

#### 1699-3177

Noise and vibration measurement locations are shown in Figures 5-1 through 5-5 of Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS).

Noise mitigation measures are detailed in Section 3.4.7, Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

As stated in NV-MM#7, it would be premature to assess the specific potential secondary impacts of final design measures. Measures adopted as a result of additional noise analysis are likely to be similar to the other noise measures identified. Thus, they would likely result in similar secondary environmental impacts during their construction that may be significant.

Please refer to Tables 5-28 through 5-31 in Appendix 3.4-A for details on the vibration impact assessment results. Vibration impacts from construction would be mitigated with measure NV-MM#2. As described under Impact NV#9, prior to starting pile driving and other high-vibration activity, the contractor would conduct pre-construction surveys within 50 feet of the activity to document the existing condition of buildings in case damage is reported during or after construction. The contractor would arrange for the repair of damaged buildings or would pay compensation to the property owner.

## 1699-3178

The APE does overlap a small portion of the North Willow Glen Historic Conservation Area north of Fuller Avenue. However, in this area the APE is limited to the existing SPRR right-of-way and does not encompass any historic built resources that contribute to the historic conservation district. See HASR Section 4.1, Establishing the Built Resources Area of Potential Effects, for a discussion of the methodology used to delineate the APE, which SHPO has concurred upon.

Furthermore, an Historic Conservation Area is not a type of historic resource for the purposes of CEQA. See HASR Section 2.5, California Register of Historical Resources (Cal. Public Res. Code, §5024.1 and Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §4850), for the CEQA historical resources regulations and Section 6.1.4, CEQA Historical Resources, for CEQA historical resources identification methods. The preponderance of evidence indicated that the area is not a CEQA historical resource and does not meet the requirements for analysis as an historic district, as concurred by SHPO. See HASR Section 8.2, Properties Eligible for Listing in the NRHP/CRHR, regarding methods for reviewing historic districts.

Regarding vibration, even though historic built resources in the North Willow Glen Historic Conservation Area are not within the APE for the purpose of cultural resource analysis, EIR/EIS Chapter 3.4, Noise and Vibration, specifies that additional project features will apply as related to potential noise/vibration impacts. These include measures to reduce construction vibration where possible (NV-IAMF#1). Mitigation measures calling for vibration reduction measures for pile driving, pre- and postconstruction surveys and repair of observed damage (NV-MM#2), and measures to reduce operations-caused vibration (NV-MM#8) will also apply.

#### 1699-3179

The Authority's noise mitigation guidelines are summarized in NV-MM#3 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS. These guidelines specify that noise barriers must be considered reasonable and feasible, including achieving a minimum of 5 dB noise reduction, benefitting at least 10 receptors per barrier, be at least 800 feet long, and be cost effective, which is defined as not exceeding \$95,000 per benefitted receptor. The cost-effectiveness criterion is consistent with Caltrans' criteria.

#### 1699-3180

The Authority considered the California High-Speed Train Visual Design Guidelines during project design, and AVQ-IAMF#2 ensures that the Authority would work with local jurisdictions on how best to involve the community in the process; solicit input from local jurisdictions on their aesthetic preferences; evaluate aesthetic preferences for potential cost, schedule, and operational impacts and compatibility with project-wide aesthetic goals; include recommended aesthetic approaches in the construction procurement documents; and work with the contractor and local jurisdictions to review and incorporate designs and local aesthetic preferences into final design and construction. Specific sound wall locations were identified in Figures 3.4-35 through 3.4-50 of the Draft EIR/EIS. New maps showing more detail for the locations of noise impacts and sound walls are available in Appendix 3.4-C in the Final EIR/EIS. Most locations identified within the City of San José already have some form of existing sound wall which would be modified or replaced as part of the project. Aesthetic and visual resources mitigation measures AVQ-MM#4, AVQ-MM#5, and AVQ-MM#6 describe actions that will be undertaken by the Authority to address ongoing maintenance of landscaping, structures, and stations. These measures include commitments to initial landscape installation, irrigation, and maintenance (AVQ-MM#4 and AVQ-MM#5), and maintenance of structures, including graffiti removal (AVQ-MM#6).

February 2022



#### 1699-3181

Fuller Park was not included as a sensitive receptor for the initial noise analysis as it is a Category 3, which includes parks that are not specifically for meditation or quiet. Subsequently, a noise assessment indicates that Fuller Park would not have a noise impact. The modeled existing noise level is an hourly Leq of 73 dBA, and the future 2040 noise level under Alternative 4 is an hourly Leq of 70 dBA. The Draft EIR/EIS analysis includes all HSR operations, as well as all Caltrain, ACE, Starlight, and freight operations. In this location, there would be a total of 176 HSR trains per day and 52 Caltrain trains per day. However, noise assessments for parks are conducted on a peakhour basis. During peak-hour operations, the analysis includes a total of 14 HSR trains per hour and a total of 4 Caltrain trains per hour. At this park, the project would include new HSR trains and shifting the Caltrain operations closer to this park. However, the project would also include shifting ACE, Starlight, and freight trains farther away from this park. Most of the area of Fuller Park is located more than 0.25 mile from the nearest at-grade crossing at West Virginia Street. Therefore, trains would not sound horns while passing the park.

#### 1699-3182

Impacts on oaks and other protected trees were described in the Draft EIR/EIS in Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, Impact BIO#40. The Authority has modified BIO-MM#75 in the Final EIR/EIS to clarify that oaks and other protected trees would be subject to a mitigation plan, which, among other requirements, would require the Authority to describe the monitoring, management actions, success criteria, and financial assurances that would be implemented to ensure success of the mitigation. The relevant provisions are identified in BIO-MM#75, which has been considerably modified in the Final EIR/EIS.

# Submission 1934 (Lisane Drouin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1934 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lisane
	Last Name :	Drouin
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
934-6052		
	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
934-6053	0	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
934-6054		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compar	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. Human commuting and fast se travels of animals or worse their lives.
934-6055 <b> </b> 934-6056 <b> </b>	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Lisane Drouin 167 F St Redwood City, C I.drouin@live.com	CA 94063-1069

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1934 (Lisane Drouin, June 22, 2020)

### 1934-6052

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1934-6053

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1934-6054

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1934-6055

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1934-6056

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

1406-199

# Submission 1406 (Kenneth Dunn, Ken, June 19, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/19/2020
Submission Date :	6/19/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Kenneth
Last Name :	Dunn
Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :
I lived in Europe 10 yrs. wi	ith lots of trains. They did NOT help the traffic problem. They destroyed the

environment, and they are not affordable even with the heavy Govt. subsidies. This project is a scam from the start. I have no respect for anyone who supports this mess, they are either stupid or a crook. You say no public money will be used in this scam but you know and so do we that it will at some point be used out of " necessity." Shame on you elected crooks.

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1406 (Kenneth Dunn, Ken, June 19, 2020)

## 1406-199

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

# Submission 2029 (Ann Duwe, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #2029 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Ann
	Last Name :	Duwe
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
2029-5541	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2029-5542	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2029-5543	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2029-5544 2029-5545	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Ann Duwe	
	25900 Elena Rd Los Alto	s Hills. CA 94022-4464

February 2022

ann.duwe@sbcglobal.net



# Response to Submission 2029 (Ann Duwe, June 22, 2020)

## 2029-5541

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2029-5542

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2029-5543

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2029-5544

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2029-5545

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1545 (Alan Dwillis, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1545 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Alan
	Last Name :	Dwillis
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1545-3921	• •	nority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1545-3922	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1545-3923	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
545-3924 545-3925	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Alan Dwillis	
	15837 Old Glory Way Lat	hrop, CA 95330-9396

February 2022

alan4549@att.net



# Response to Submission 1545 (Alan Dwillis, June 22, 2020)

## 1545-3921

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1545-3922

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1545-3923

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1545-3924

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1545-3925

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1784 (Lester Earnest, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1784 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lester
	Last Name :	Earnest
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1784-4571	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1784-4572	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1784-4573	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1784-4574 1784-4575	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Lester Earnest	
	12769 Dianne Dr Los Alto	os Hills. CA 94022-4629

February 2022

learnest@stanford.edu



# Response to Submission 1784 (Lester Earnest, June 23, 2020)

## 1784-4571

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1784-4572

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1784-4573

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1784-4574

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1784-4575

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1963 (Laura Edgar, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1963 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Laura
	Last Name :	Edgar
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1963-5281	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1963-5282	fails to acknowledge the si	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1963-5283	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1963-5284 1963-5285	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Laura Edgar	
	3729 Casanova Dr San M	lateo, CA 94403-2912

February 2022

laurakatedgar@gmail.com



# Response to Submission 1963 (Laura Edgar, June 22, 2020)

## 1963-5281

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1963-5282

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1963-5283

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1963-5284

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1963-5285

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1370 (Swanee Edwards, May 27, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD : Status :	Action Pending	
	Record Date :	6/15/2020	
	Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization	
	First Name :	Swanee	
	Last Name :	Edwards	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues		
1370-171	MS. EDWARDS: Hi. My name	e is Swanee Edwards. First name is S, as in Sam, -W-A-N-E-E, last name, E-D-	
	W-A-R-D-S. I live in Morgan H	ill, California. I'm a 30-year resident here. And I voted favorably for Prop 1A.	
	•	cided to allow our vote to go for pretty much nothing, as Prop 1A is not being	
I	followed in any way, shape or f		
1370-172			
	I've been opposed to the San J	ose-Merced route for the last ten years. And, frankly, do not understand why	
	we're still talking about high-speed rail in this beautiful, tiny, narrow, seismically-active valley. We have a very		
	delicate balance in our environment down here. We're completely retrofitting a huge dam because of		
		er a lot of our residents receive their water from wells.	
1370-173 I			
13/0-1/3	This whole project is unnecess	ary. What we absolutely need and want and demand is electrified Caltrain. If	
		/alley from San Jose, choose the route that you originally offered through the	
	Altamont Pass where there's plenty of room.		
	To bring high-speed rail down t	his beautiful valley would be to destroy one of the most incredible downtowns in	
		nundreds of thousands of people. It's not necessary. You don't have the	
	money. You know, I think it's ti		
	money. Tou know, Fullink it 3 u	nie to just give it up.	
	Thank you so much. Bye.		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1370 (Swanee Edwards, May 27, 2020)

## 1370-171

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1370-172

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

#### 1370-173

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

# Submission 1424 (Swanee Edwards, June 21, 2020)

		1424-356	
	June 8, 2020		and open space and Ag reserve that took years of fighting to now have most of that Valley protected. This is one of the last green open areas in the County. It serves as a buffer between San Jose and Morgan Hill. The open space is inhabited by wildlife that travels from the East
	California High Speed Rail Authority Attn: San Jose to Merced Draft DEIR/EIS 100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 300 San Jose, Ca. 95113 Bicci Graham	1424-357	<ul> <li>Diablo Foothills to the Western Santa Cruz Mountain Foothills. It is also a very important watershed and flood control plain. It does not matter that the end result could be an elevated train track as the construction would decimate and destroy this delicate habitat! The final result would be to divide this protected valley and destroy protected agricultural lands.</li> <li>We have traveled to the Central Valley to tour the 119 mile construction site for HSR (or regular track-lower speed rail) We were absolutely shocked to observe the destruction of orchards, farms, business and private property! We found that property owners may have been paid for</li> </ul>
	Subject: San Jose to Merced Draft DEIR Comments		the right of way for the tracks but because of the HSR right of way, many cannot use the property that was not paid for HSR to use. We have heard personal stories of imitimidation and fear of a backlash if these actions by HSR are reported. We here in South County have labored
1424-354	We have been following the decade long plan to construct HSR in California for the past 12 years. I voted for Prop 1-A but very soon I realized that we were not going to enjoy the promises made in the Prop 1-A language. This is a so wrong. WE were promised a that all funding for the Project was to be raised and in a bank before any construction was started. That was a lie. We were promised that this HSR would never require subsidies for operation. That was a lie. At the time we voted, the HSR connection from San Francisco/San Jose to the Central Valley was to be built over the Altamont Pass, that too, was a lie.	1424-358	<ul> <li>very hard to protect our agricultural infrastructure and open space with Coyote Valley becoming a showcase for our efforts.</li> <li>In my travels along the Central Valley HSR construction, I cannot describe the destruction of huge ¼ mile wide swaths of homes, orchards, businesses and disenfranchised populations. Then there are spaces where a 1,600 foot long support structure has been built and left to rot. RTebar hanging out both ends of concrete structure rusting in the wind. We are trying to describe what we have seen in the Central Valley, in order to make our case regarding the total</li> </ul>
	Now, 12 years later, we have nothing to show for the Central Valley 119 mile section, after many years of construction. There are pieces of elevated and grade level construction, which HSR is desperately trying to complete or risk sending BILLIONS back to Washington D.C. But wait! It will NOT be HSR but a "regular track with dirty diesel engines"! Again a BIG lie. HSR is using Cap & Trdae funds to build this section violating the reason that Cap & Trade funds exist. These funds purchased in an annual auction of polluters buying credits for polluting our State are to be used to build clean facilities, transportation and other infrastructure that will help air and water quality in our State. HSR is using Cap & Trade funds to build another dirty diesel railroad!	1424-359	<ul> <li>destruction of our beautiful downtown and Coyote Valley. Our City of Morgan Hill is the envy of many other small towns. We used our redevelopment funds correctly in building our new Library, The Community and Cultural Center on East Dunne and Monterey Road, and now these are in the path of this damned train that will provide NOTHING to our communities but that destruction.</li> <li>The 7,500+ residents of San Martin are angry and terrified about this project and the many negative impacts to property values, water quality (they still utilize wells for water) and the Agriculture that thrives there. Then there is the noise and vibration, the delay of nearly an hour for these trains to pass through our communities. They have a small county airport in San</li> </ul>
	Now the DEIR has been released for public and government review and comment. This DEIR is for a project that is NOT funded, and will destroy life in South Santa Clara County as we know it. WHY?	1404.000 1	Martin, a County roads headquarters and many small one owner businesses. With no municipal representation such as a Mayor and City Council these hardworking people will lose lifetimes of farms and small business.
	I have lived in Morgan Hill for 30 years and plan to live my remaining life here. In those 30 years we have seen Morgan Hill and South Santa Clara County bloom into an amazing place to live and raise our families. Now HSR wants to build a HSR System in our very special valley that consists of Morgan Hill, San Martin (unincorporated), and Gilroy. In Morgan Hill, our Valley is only three miles wide, with serious seismic issues, groundwater issues, and a very delicate environment. I offer my comments below:	1424-360	<ul> <li>As a Valley Water Ambassador for our Water District, I understand the delicate balance of flood prevention and safe, clean drinking water. The negative impacts to our drinking water and flood control will be lost with HSR construction</li> <li>HSR is NOT a "commuter train" for South County Residents, especially after Caltrain is electrified. We, in Morgan Hill have spent millions for a train depot and parking facilities along Butterfield Road, east of Monterey Rd. HSR will not be stopping here at all. We would have to</li> </ul>
1424-355	<ul> <li>The largest Dam in the County is here in Morgan Hill on the East side of the Valley, and as we speak is being drained (FERC required) of all water because of a concern that in a serious earthquake, (6.5 or higher) the Dam could fail and flood South County, the Valley and South San Jose and could cause loss of life. To plan to build a HSR (220 mph) through and down a valley with these kinds of earthquake concerns has not been sufficiently addressed by HSR in this</li> </ul>		drive south 8 miles to Gilroy to board a train going north to Silicon Valley to work. What a joke! All we want and wish for is an Electrified Caltrain that runs more often that 4 times a day for commuters. We need Caltrain to run on weekends for South County Residents to enjoy Sports, the Theater and other venues for entertainment. With an electrified Caltrain HSR becomes a very negative impactful and useless manner of conveyance. If we want to go to LA we fly or drive.
1424-356	<ul> <li>DEIR. Even building at grade, requires a 10 foot high berm, near fault lines. Unacceptable!</li> <li>The issues with ANY of the alternative routes are many: To build HSR down the preferred Alt.</li> <li>#4, following the Monterey Rd. corridor, poses so many negative impacts that it is difficult to know where to start. From Diridon Station in San Jose requires construction in Coyote Valley</li> </ul>	1424-362	<ul> <li>Finally, you have zero money to build this and the release of the DEIR has pulled a painful scab of a very deep sore in our community. What a colossal waste of our time and money!</li> </ul>



# Submission 1424 (Swanee Edwards, June 21, 2020) - Continued

1424-363

We are not engineers or construction experts; (although I spent 27 years as a construction Field Manager) we have seen the destruction of so much in the Central Valley. We have seen the defeated faces of the residents and business owners that have lost everything because of HSR. We are the Grandmother of 7 Grandkids that live here in our beautiful South County Region. These young people cannot see any benefit as far as HSR is concerned. They too, oppose this folly. Do the right thing for us and for our children and grandchildren, leave us alone. No HSR in South Santa Clara County.

Sincerely,

Swanee Edwards Californians Against HSR 98 Melody Lane Morgan Hill, CA 95037 408-782-1017

# Response to Submission 1424 (Swanee Edwards, June 21, 2020)

### 1424-354

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The HSR system in California would run entirely on electricity generated from renewable sources. The HSR trains would not run using diesel engines.

### 1424-355

Comment noted. The Resource Study Area for dam failure inundation is defined as a 50-mile radius on either side of the project alternatives' footprints. Please refer to Section 3.9.5.4, Secondary Seismic Hazards, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which notes that "[t]he highest projected floodwaters caused by dam failure would be at the narrow valley between Tulare Hill and the Diablo Range at the southern end of the Monterey Corridor Subsection, where floodwaters are projected to be 30 feet or more in the event of a failure of Leroy Anderson Dam." Additional details regarding earthquake-induced flooding are discussed in the Geology, Soils, and Seismicity Technical Report (Authority 2019a, as cited in Section 3.9, Geology, Soils, Seismicity and Paleontological Resources, of the Draft EIR/EIS), Section 5.4.4, Earthquake-Induced Flooding.

Please refer to Section 3.9, Impact GEO#9, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which notes "The project intersects five hazardous faults, identified by the SST-FD, in the Morgan Hill and Gilroy, Pacheco Pass, and San Joaquin Valley Subsections (SST-FD 2017). All HSR components including tunnels would be designed for the impacts of earthquakes, including bending moments, shear forces, and displacements resulting from surface fault rupture (GEO-IAMF#7). Prior to construction, the design-build contractor would prepare a CMP that would include design measures and actions to minimize or avoid exposure of people or structures to impacts from surface fault rupture, including worker safety protocols for seismic events that could occur during construction (GEO-IAMF#1). The design measures and actions would conform to relevant guidelines specified by transportation and building agencies and codes (GEO-IAMF#10) requiring contractors to account for seismic hazards during design and construction. Implementation of these design measures and actions during project construction would avoid significantly increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or destruction beyond current exposure to surface fault rupture in the area." Please refer to Section 3.9, Impact GEO#10, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which notes "The earthquake-induced flooding impacts would be addressed with conventional construction safety measures. The design-build contractor would prepare a CMP that would include features to reduce the potential for earthquake-induced flood hazards to cause personal injury, loss of life, and property damage during construction (GEO-IAMF#1). This may include evacuation plans as well as earthquake response training for workers. Conforming to guidelines specified by relevant transportation such as AREMA,

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1424 (Swanee Edwards, June 21, 2020) - Continued

### 1424-355

FHWA, and Caltrans and building agencies and codes would require contractors to account for drainage patterns and topography during design and construction and thus be able to establish safe evacuation areas for construction workers (GEO-IAMF#10). Implementation of project features and actions before and during construction would avoid increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or destruction beyond what they are exposed to currently in the area's environment due to earthquake-induced flooding."

#### 1424-356

The comment noted the area between San Jose and Morgan Hill serves as a wildlife corridor, watershed and flood control plain. Please refer to Table 3.7-27 in Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, in the Draft EIR/EIS; all impacts on biological resources can be avoided or reduced to less than significant.

## 1424-357

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-AG-2: Farmland Impacts—Remnant Parcels.

The comment states that the property that was not acquired by HSR would not be usable. Impacts related to loss of roadway access are discussed under SJM-Response-AG-1: Temporary and Permanent Disruption of Agricultural Infrastructure Serving Important Farmland As a Result of Project Construction. This response addresses acreage of Important Farmland that would be converted as a result of such severance. Mitigation Measure AG-MM#1 in Section 3.14, Agricultural Farmland, of the Draft EIR/EIS requires that the Authority (in partnership with the California Department of Conservation) acquire conservation easements to protect an equivalent amount of Important Farmland from future conversion. The Authority acknowledges in Standard Response SJM-Response AG-2: Farmland Impacts—Remnant Parcels that, even with this commitment, some impacts cannot be fully mitigated. More detailed parcel-specific analysis would take place during the appraisal process before property acquisition. This analysis would be consistent with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, which establishes minimum standards for the treatment and compensation of individuals whose real property is acquired for a federally funded project (see Volume 2, Appendix 3.12-A, Relocation Assistance Documents, for more information). Additional information about acquisition, compensation, and relocation assistance is available at the Authority's website: http://www.hsr.ca.gov/Programs/private\_property.html.

### 1424-358

The comment states that the Morgan Hill Library and the Community and Cultural Center on East Dunne and Monterey Road are in the path of the HSR train. As can be determined by reviewing Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, of the Draft EIR/EIS, neither the Morgan Hill Library nor the Community and Cultural Center on East Dunne and Monterey Road would be displaced by any of the project alternatives. Regarding HSR project status in the Central Valley, as described in the Authority's Draft 2020 Business Plan, the 119-mile Central Valley HSR segment is currently under construction (Authority 2020, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS).

# Response to Submission 1424 (Swanee Edwards, June 21, 2020) - Continued

### 1424-359

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

San Martin is included in the Morgan Hill and Gilroy Subsection of the HSR project, and analyses of project-related impacts on property values, water quality, agriculture, noise and vibration, and traffic are included in Chapter 3, Affected Environment, Environmental Consequences, and Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS. The Authority has conducted public outreach and hosted meetings with stakeholders in the San Martin neighborhood to gather feedback on the project. For details on this public involvement effort, please refer to Chapter 9, Public and Agency Involvement, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

#### 1424-360

The Authority is committed to constructing the project in a manner that minimizes potential impacts on drinking water supplies and flooding, and these commitments are memorialized in PUE-IAMF#4 and HYD-IAMF#2. During the detailed design phase, the Authority would coordinate with utility service providers, including Valley Water, to ensure there is no disruption in utility services during construction (PUE-IAMF#4). With regard to water supplies, where groundwater wells must be relocated, a replacement well would be constructed and operational before the existing well is abandoned. Various other features of the project (e.g. HYD-IAMF#1, HYD-IAMF#3, HYD-IAMF#4) would minimize impacts on groundwater quality, from which southern Santa Clara County derives its water supply. As the floodplain manager for Santa Clara County, the Authority must coordinate with Valley Water during the detailed design phase regarding impacts on floodplains. The design-build contractor would design the project to avoid or minimize adverse impacts on floodplains (HYD-IAMF#2), and Valley Water would review the plans to ensure project construction would not substantially affect existing flood conditions.

### 1424-361

The comment noted HSR would not be a commuter train. Please refer to Impact TR#15 in Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about Caltrain service: "The primary source of increase to Caltrain ridership would be the increase in HSR riders at San Jose Diridon Station, followed by HSR riders at the Gilroy Station. HSR would have fewer stops than Caltrain service between Gilroy, San Jose, Millbrae, and San Francisco and thus would have shorter travel times, which may result in some Caltrain commuters shifting to HSR to these limited destinations. However, Caltrain would continue to provide service to the five non-HSR stations between Gilroy and San Jose and 24 stations between San Jose and San Francisco and from HSR for passengers along the Caltrain service route to access statewide travel with HSR. Overall, the addition of HSR to the corridor from Gilroy to San Jose (and on to San Francisco) would add passenger rail service capacity."

## 1424-362

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

## 1424-363

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.



# Submission 1677 (Suzanne Elliott, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOF	RD #1677 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Suzanne	
	Last Name :	Elliott	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1677-4351	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1677-4352	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1677-4353	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1677-4354 1677-4355	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
	Sincerely, Suzanne Elliott		
	Sincerely,		
	Sincerely, Suzanne Elliott		

# Response to Submission 1677 (Suzanne Elliott, June 23, 2020)

## 1677-4351

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1677-4352

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1677-4353

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1677-4354

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1677-4355

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1854 (Karen Ellis, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1854 DETAIL				
	Status :	Unread			
	Record Date :	6/24/2020			
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020			
	Interest As :	Individual			
	First Name :	Karen			
	Last Name :	Ellis			
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :				
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,			
1854-4856	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also				
1854-4857	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.				
1854-4858	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.				
1854-4859 1854-4860	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.			
	Sincerely, Karen Ellis 2115 Encinal Ave Alameda, C/ melisiart@gmail.com	A 94501-4321			

## Response to Submission 1854 (Karen Ellis, June 22, 2020)

## 1854-4856

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1854-4857

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1854-4858

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1854-4859

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1854-4860

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1608 (Britta Ellwanger, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1608 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Britta
	Last Name :	Ellwanger
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1608-4196	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1608-4197	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantily-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a v in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1608-4198	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1608-4199 1608-4200	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Britta Ellwanger 565 Mission Vineyard Rd San	Juan Bautista, CA 95045-9519

California High-Speed Rail Authority

u09bellwanger@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1608 (Britta Ellwanger, June 22, 2020)

## 1608-4196

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1608-4197

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1608-4198

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1608-4199

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1608-4200

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1626 (Brygn Ellwanger, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1626 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Brygn
	Last Name :	Ellwanger
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1626-4251	The High Speed Rail Authority's	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1626-4252	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1626-4253	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1626-4254	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1626-4255	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	Brygn Ellwanger	
	,0 0	n Juan Bautista, CA 95045-7051

California High-Speed Rail Authority

bmwong27@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1626 (Brygn Ellwanger, June 24, 2020)

## 1626-4251

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1626-4252

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1626-4253

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

## 1626-4254

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1626-4255

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1594 (Maryann Emery, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1594 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Maryann
	Last Name :	Emery
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
594-5826	Please don't contribute to the loss of wildlife, open space or agricultural land. I was born in San Jose in 1946 and I mourn our valley and the hills.	
594-5827	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
594-5828	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
594-5829	work, and it may interfere v running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
594-5830 594-5831	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Maryann Emery San Jose, CA 95129 memery@redshift.bc.ca	

# Response to Submission 1594 (Maryann Emery, June 22, 2020)

## 1594-5826

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

## Comment noted.

## 1594-5827

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 1594-5828

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1594-5829

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

## 1594-5830

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1594-5831

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1512 (Danielle Enderson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1512 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Danielle
	Last Name :	Enderson
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1512-3806	0 1	ty's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1512-3807		ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1512-3808	The DEIR's description of the	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are	e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1512-3809	The Authority should work wi	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1512-3810	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	<u>.</u>	
	Sincerely,	
	Danielle Enderson	
	610 Chesterton Ave Belmon	t, CA 94002-2714
	girlnextdoor@pacbell.net	

## Response to Submission 1512 (Danielle Enderson, June 22, 2020)

## 1512-3806

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1512-3807

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1512-3808

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1512-3809

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1512-3810

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1327 (Richard Engfer, none, May 29, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1327 DETAIL		
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	Action Pending	
	Record Date :	5/29/2020	
	Submission Date :	5/29/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Richard	
	Last Name :	Engfer	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
1327-126	Portion I am most interested is "San Jose Diridon Station Approach Subsection". The map presented is too small a scale for me to understand possible routing near Diridon Station.		
Is there a larger scale presentation available with which one can understaplease tell me where it is available.		tion available with which one can understand precise location of railway? If so, ble.	
	Thank you,		
	Richard Engfer 6748 Landerwood Lane San Jose CA 95120-5526 My potentially affected property is 525 Sunol Street San Jose CA 95126		

## Response to Submission 1327 (Richard Engfer, none, May 29, 2020)

## 1327-126

Please refer to Figures 2-34 and 2-47 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about the San Jose Diridon Station Approach Subsection. For a smaller scale, Appendix 3.1-A, Parcels within the HSR Project Footprint, provides a zoomed in view and identifies parcels crossed by each alternative. Please also refer to Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record. These composite plans, combined with Appendix 3.1-A, provide the ability to identify specific changes near Diridon Station.

February 2022

## Submission 1391 (Janet Espinosa, June 18, 2020)

To: HSR Authority

From: Janet Espinosa

Topic: EIR/EIS

Date: 16 June 2020

1391-450

These comments relate to the San Jose to Merced Project Section Draft EIR/EIS. First let me say that I agree with your agency's assessment that Alternative 4 is the "preferred alternative" as it will provide HSR service to a transportation hub and could be a focal point for economic activity in downtown Gilroy. If alternative 4 is indeed accepted, then the comments that follow will not be necessary.

That said, I want to comment on the possible choice of the East Gilroy HSR station and the negative impacts of Alternative 3. Should that ill-advised option happen, I will address the scarcity of information on the impacts. The removal of prime agricultural land is obviously negative, but I will focus on the impact to residents and traffic issues. Although I have read in some detail from all parts of the EIR, these comments come mainly from review of section 3.13 charts, maps, and written material on Alternative 3.

1391-451 Since Alternative 3 would go through agricultural land near scattered residential areas, the impacts have not been sufficiently noted on the residential areas, most specifically on Marcella Avenue. Should the route and station be as suggested in Alternative 3, then the rural well and water systems would be adversely impacted. It seems that 2.14 Remnant Parcel Analysis is incomplete. If all these five properties, wells, and septic systems were removed, then the parking lot could be accessed much easier from Marcella Avenue. The traffic route is shown in the EIR but not adequately explained nor the impacts to residents shown. We don't want to move, but your own evaluation says that the HSR station would "introduce a use incompatible with these types of existing land use."

1391-452 The HSR is described as being "viaduct from Las Animas to Leavesley", then it should be going over Leavesley Road. The expansion of Leavesley to four lanes and the raising of the road so the HSR trains go underneath is counterproductive. Not only that, the raised section of Leavesley would not allow for safe entrance onto Marcella Avenue, especially for those travelling east. The traffic patterns have not been adequately addressed on either Leavesley Road or Marcella Avenue.

1391-453 In conclusion, the selection of your preferred Alternative 4 (or even alternatives 1 or 2) through downtown Gilroy would create a transportation hub and encourage economic development. But should the HSR station in Gilroy be placed on the east side, then more impacts need to be acknowledged and more detailed measures taken.

Thank you.

Janet Espinosa

## Response to Submission 1391 (Janet Espinosa, June 18, 2020)

## 1391-450

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternative 4 and opposes Alternative 3.

## 1391-451

Please refer to Section 3.13, Station Planning, Land Use, and Development, in the Final EIR/EIS, which has been revised to clarify that Impact LU#4 refers to the permanent conversion of agricultural land to a new transportation use through East Gilroy and the introduction of this incompatible use, a transportation corridor, as a significant and unavoidable impact. There is no mitigation to the introduction of this transportation corridor into a primarily agricultural area. Additionally, if a privately owned well is located within the permanent HSR right-of-way, the Authority will not cut off access until a replacement well has been provided and is fully operational. If a well must be replaced, the Authority will pay for the cost of the replacement well. Text has been added to Impact HYD#9 in Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources, of the Final EIR/EIS describing that the Authority would replace privately owned wells within the permanent HSR right-of-way.

## 1391-452

The extent of viaduct is limited where possible to minimize costs. Keeping HSR on viaduct through the East Gilroy Station would also require the UPRR track as well as the stub-end tracks on viaduct. Putting two cross roads on embankment over the tracks is more cost- effective than extending the viaduct an additional 1.8 miles.

Vehicles will be able to safely turn from Leavesley Road to Marcella Avenue as the intersection would meet roadway geometric and safety requirements. Leavesley Road, as shown in Book 3C on sheet CV-TT1102, is designed for speeds of 50 mph and reaches the existing elevation at Marcella Avenue.

Traffic modelling was conducted for Leavesley Road at US 101, Arroyo Circle, Marcella Avenue, and New Avenue. For these intersections there would be no change in Level of Service (LOS) operationsOS under Alternative 3 when compared to the No Project Alternative. Delay at Marcella would be reduced under Alternative 3 by 1.6 seconds in the morning and 0.9 second in the afternoon. There would be no change in the expected delay at US 101, Arroyo Circle, or New Avenue. Therefore, Alternative 3 is expected to improve traffic on Leavesley Road. Please refer to Appendix 3.2-A, Transportation Data on Roadways, Freeways, and Intersections, for existing and modelled LOS and delay at intersections. The Transportation Technical Report provides a thorough discussion of the traffic modelling that was conducted for preparing the Draft EIR/EIS. Traffic patterns on Leavesley Road were analyzed adequately to confirm that LOS would be maintained under Alternative 3 and that vehicle delay would be reduced.

## 1391-453

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment noted Alternative 3 would have more impacts in Gilroy.



## Submission 1395 (Janet Espinosa, June 18, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/18/2020	
Submission Date :	6/18/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Janet	
Last Name :	Espinosa	

HSR Authority

EIR/EIS San Jose to Merced

#### 1395-455

I am writing both as an individual and as a representative of the non-formal Marcella Avenue resident group. We have been involved with the HSR meetings and discussions since 2011. \*The purpose of this letter is to continue to support the placement of the Gilroy station in downtown\*. Although we have read the EIR/EIS, we do not have the expertise to select between alternatives 1-2-4. We do fully ask for the \*exclusion of Alternative 3\* or East Gilroy Station.

#### 1395-456

\*A HSR station in downtown Gilroy supports the idea of a regional transportation center\*. We understand that there will be business and traffic concerns during construction as explained in the EIR, but the long term benefits outweigh the temporary inconveniences. The development of the downtown station allows residents to either bike or walk to the station, and it would encourage business in that area. Tourists and other visitors would be able to access bus, train and other transportation alternatives. The shared use of tracks or at least rail right-of-way has benefit to the community.

Thank you for the detailed EIR and this opportunity to comment. I will send a separate letter regarding the east Gilroy impacts.

Sincerely,

\*Janet

Espinosa\*

California High-Speed Rail Authority

Janet Espinosa

Representing residents of Marcella Ave.

## Response to Submission 1395 (Janet Espinosa, June 18, 2020)

## 1395-455

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment opposes Alternative 3.

## 1395-456

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports a Downtown Gilroy Station.

February 2022

# Submission 1455 (Neil Etling, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1455 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Neil
	Last Name :	Etling
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1455-5695	While I am a fan of transit proje must be done right with lasting	cts, one as grand, expensive and permanent as high-speed rail in California impact fully understood.
1455-5696	impact on wildlife connectivity is fails to acknowledge the signific	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a <i>i</i> in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1455-5697	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1455-5698 <b> </b> 1455-5699 <b> </b>	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	Sincerely, Neil Etling 628 Bancroft St Santa Clara, C njetling@yahoo.com	CA 95051-5656

## Response to Submission 1455 (Neil Etling, June 23, 2020)

## 1455-5695

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

Thank you for your comment.

## 1455-5696

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 1455-5697

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1455-5698

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

## 1455-5699

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1783 (pat evans, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1783 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	pat
	Last Name :	evans
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1783-4566	0 1 7	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1783-4567	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1783-4568	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1783-4569 1783-4570	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, pat evans Palm Springs, CA 92264 evans.patricia@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1783 (pat evans, June 23, 2020)

## 1783-4566

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1783-4567

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1783-4568

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1783-4569

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1783-4570

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 2048 (Luci Evanston, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2048 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Luci
	Last Name :	Evanston
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
2048-5616	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2048-5617	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2048-5618	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2048-5619 2048-5620	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Luci Evanston San Bruno, CA 94066	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

luci.evanston@salusengineering.com

## Response to Submission 2048 (Luci Evanston, June 22, 2020)

## 2048-5616

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 2048-5617

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2048-5618

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2048-5619

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2048-5620

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1574 (Paula Faria, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1574 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Paula
	Last Name :	Faria
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1574-4051	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1574-4052	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1574-4053	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1574-4054 1574-4055	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Paula Faria 280 Hazelton Ct Morgan Hill, C fariagomez@gmail.com	CA 95037-3522

## Response to Submission 1574 (Paula Faria, June 22, 2020)

## 1574-4051

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1574-4052

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1574-4053

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1574-4054

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1574-4055

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1840 (Nancy Federspiel, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1840 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nancy
	Last Name :	Federspiel
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1840-4801	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1840-4802	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1840-4803	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County as area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1840-4804 1840-4805	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Nancy Federspiel 1345 Altschul Ave Menlo Park nancyafeder@gmail.com	r, CA 94025-6605

## Response to Submission 1840 (Nancy Federspiel, June 22, 2020)

## 1840-4801

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1840-4802

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1840-4803

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1840-4804

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1840-4805

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1823 (James Feichtl, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1823 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	James
	Last Name :	Feichtl
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1823-4726	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1823-4727	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1823-4728	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in number compared to	
1823-4729	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1823-4730	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	reject the cast-of-Onroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	James Feichtl	
	2036 Lyon Ave Belmont, CA 94	1002-1637
	-	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

kkidguy@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1823 (James Feichtl, June 23, 2020)

## 1823-4726

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1823-4727

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1823-4728

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

## 1823-4729

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1823-4730

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1946 (Ari Feinsmith, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1946 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Ari	
	Last Name :	Feinsmith	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1946-5216	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1946-5217	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1946-5218	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1946-5219 1946-5220	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Ari Feinsmith Sunnyvale, CA 94089 ari.feinsmith@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1946 (Ari Feinsmith, June 22, 2020)

## 1946-5216

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1946-5217

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1946-5218

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1946-5219

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1946-5220

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1566 (Jan Fenwick, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1566 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Jan	
	Last Name :	Fenwick	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1566-4016	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1566-4017	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1566-4018	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1566-4019 1566-4020	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Jan Fenwick		
	Los Altos, CA 94022		
	janfenwick@me.com		

## Response to Submission 1566 (Jan Fenwick, June 22, 2020)

## 1566-4016

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1566-4017

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1566-4018

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1566-4019

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1566-4020

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1718 (Lisa Fernandez, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	lose - Merced - RECORD #1718 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lisa	
	Last Name :	Fernandez	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
1718-4396	0 1 ,	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1718-4397	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1718-4398	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will lready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of po small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1718-4399 1718-4400	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
1718-6195	Please get an unbiased compar This is one mistake you cannot I am a Republican but I am also Do the right thing and don't sell	a friend of the environment.	
	Sincerely, Lisa Fernandez 280 Coral Reef Ave Half Moon hmblisa650@gmail.com	Bay, CA 94019-4210	

## Response to Submission 1718 (Lisa Fernandez, June 23, 2020)

## 1718-4396

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 1718-4397

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 1718-4398

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1718-4399

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1718-4400

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 1718-6195

It is unclear to whom the commenter is referring, but the Authority has contracted with a team of expert environmental consultants that is unbiased and does not have any financial stake in the outcome of this project to prepare the Draft EIR/EIS.

February 2022 Page | 27-392

## Submission 1586 (Patrick Ferraro, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1586 DETAIL		
	Status :	Completed	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Patrick	
	Last Name :	Ferraro	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1586-4106	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1586-4107	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1586-4108	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1586-4109	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1586-4110	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I	,		
	Sincerely,		
	Patrick Ferraro		
	351 Brookwood Ave San Jose	, CA 95116-2742	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

ptferraro5@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1586 (Patrick Ferraro, June 22, 2020)

## 1586-4106

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1586-4107

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1586-4108

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1586-4109

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1586-4110

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1967 (Thomas Ferrito, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1967 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Thomas	
	Last Name :	Ferrito	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1967-5296	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1967-5297	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1967-5298	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1967-5299 1967-5300	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Thomas Ferrito		
	9 Simons Way Los Gatos, CA ferritolaw@mindspring.com	95030-6115	

# Response to Submission 1967 (Thomas Ferrito, June 22, 2020)

## 1967-5296

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1967-5297

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1967-5298

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1967-5299

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1967-5300

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1787 (Kathryn Fetter, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1787 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kathryn
	Last Name :	Fetter
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1787-4586	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1787-4587	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1787-4588	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1787-4589 1787-4590	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Kathryn Fetter 1409 Sunnyslope Ave Belmoni katfet@sbcglobal.net	t, CA 94002-3729

# Response to Submission 1787 (Kathryn Fetter, June 23, 2020)

## 1787-4586

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1787-4587

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1787-4588

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1787-4589

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1787-4590

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1569 (Kate Finn, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1569 DETAIL	
	Status :	Completed
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kate
	Last Name :	Finn
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1569-4031	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1569-4032	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1569-4033	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1569-4034 1569-4035	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Kate Finn 21361 Milford Dr Cupertino, C. kfinn@mac.com	A 95014-1327

# Response to Submission 1569 (Kate Finn, June 22, 2020)

## 1569-4031

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1569-4032

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1569-4033

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1569-4034

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1569-4035

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1838 (Katy Fitzgerald, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1838 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Katy	
	Last Name :	Fitzgerald	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1838-4796	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1838-4797		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1838-4798	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	* '	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	.,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I		· ·	
1838-4799	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1838-4800	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
I	. ,		
	Sincerely,		
	Katy Fitzgerald		
	2989 Huff Ave San Jose, CA 9	5128-3064	
	Katy.Fitzgerald@missioncollege		
	,		

# Response to Submission 1838 (Katy Fitzgerald, June 22, 2020)

## 1838-4796

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1838-4797

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1838-4798

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1838-4799

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1838-4800

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1405 (LAWRENCE FLEISCHER, Self, June 18, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/18/2020	
Submission Date :	6/18/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	LAWRENCE	
Last Name :	FLEISCHER	

#### 1405-198

Because Morgan Hill encourages pedestrian, auto, school bus, and truck crossing of rail tracks between Tennant Ave and Cochrane Road, this stretch of HSR track should be below grade (6 to 10 ft) with low-height roadway bridges over the tracks. A Texas study estimates a stopped tractor-trailer will require 27 seconds to restart and cross a railroad track. School bus timing would be similar. Out of town visitors attending Morgan Hill events such as Mardi Gras need to cross the tracks and might believe they could cross safely if there was a train a quarter of a mile away but because the train is traveling at a speed in excess of 161 ft/sec they would be struck by the train. There are about 3000 collisions a year at RR crossings in USA. The HSR needs to be designed so these collisions do not occur in communities such as Morgan Hill currently with multiple gradelevel train crossings. Additionally, if the HSR tracks were at grade level and traffic needed to be stopped at crossings, it would significantly increase the response time of emergency ambulances and police vehicles - the MH police department is located just to the west of the proposed track route and St. Louise hospital is located east of the proposed route.

## Response to Submission 1405 (LAWRENCE FLEISCHER, Self, June 18, 2020)

## 1405-198

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations, SJM-Response-SS-1: At-Grade Crossing Safety, SJM-Response-SS-2: Emergency Vehicle Response Times.

The comment noted downtown Morgan Hill has pedestrians, vehicles, buses, and trucks crossing the railroad tracks. Safety of all railroad crossings was integral in the HSR design process. The selection of elements for the alignment, such as viaduct, grade crossings, or above- or below-grade crossings, carefully considered safety as well as other constraints, such as cost, engineering constraints, and environmental concerns. Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS identifies the Preferred Alternative for the San Jose to Central Valley Wye Project Extent as Alternative 4. It was selected based on a balanced consideration of the environmental information presented in the Draft EIR/EIS in the context of project purpose and need; project objectives; the CEQA, NEPA, and Section 404(b)(1) of the Clean Water Act requirements; local and regional land use plans; community and stakeholder preferences; and costs. Section 8.4.1, Review of Alternative Key Differentiators by Subsection, of the Draft EIR/EIS describes the key community and environmental factors that differentiate the alternatives within each subsection of the project.

Regarding alternatives through downtown Morgan Hill avoiding at-grade crossings, the EIR/EIS evaluates multiple alternatives through Morgan Hill including two downtown alternatives (Alternatives 2 and 4) and two alternatives that bypass downtown (Alternatives 1, 2 and 3). In addition, Alternatives 1, 2, and 3 are all grade separated and would not have at-grade crossings like Alternative 4, so the EIR/EIS already evaluated multiple alternatives without at-grade crossings. Regarding a shallow trenched alignment (6 to 10 feet below grade) between Tennant Avenue and Cochrane Road, this would require that Tennant Avenue, San Pedro Avenue Dunne Avenue, E. Main Avenue would all have to be elevated at least 17 above grade to provide for a minimum overhead clearance of at least 23 feet 4 inches (which is the UPRR standard) for freight clearance and to accommodate the overhead contact system for HSR trains. The raising of road grades could require closure of current road connections for Depot Street, Railroad Avenue. Grade separations would also require additional right of way. In addition, the vertical grade of the freight tracks would be limited to 1 percent, which

### 1405-198

means there would be additional 600 to 1,000' extent of the trench south of Tennant, for a minimum below grade section of approximately 2.8 miles. Such an alternative would be much more disruptive than the proposed at-grade construction with Alt. 4. Trenching is much more expensive than at-grade construction and there would be the additional cost of 4 roadway elevated overcrossings. As explained further in Standard Response SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations, grade separations are not considered feasible mitigation primarily due to cost and the EIR/EIS has identified other mitigation measures for impacts related to traffic, noise, and emergency vehicle response times.



# Submission 1977 (Nancy Fomenko, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1977 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Nancy	
	Last Name :	Fomenko	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1977-5336	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1977-5337	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1977-5338	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1977-5339 1977-5340	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Nancy Fomenko 7523 Deveron Ct San Jose, C/ blingomarie@yahoo.com	A 95135-2102	

# Response to Submission 1977 (Nancy Fomenko, June 22, 2020)

## 1977-5336

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1977-5337

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1977-5338

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1977-5339

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1977-5340

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1552 (Kay Fontana, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1552 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kay
	Last Name :	Fontana
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1552-3956	The High Speed Rail Author	prity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	• •	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1552-3957	•	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
1552-3958	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	
	1, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too rew in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1552-3959	The Authority chould work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1552-3960		
1002 0000	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.
	These issues should be ad	dressed to expedite the completion of the project. Not doing an adequate job of
		s in court with us, concerned citizens who will not stop until the rail is done correctly
	1 0, ,	ise decision is one that includes complete planning.
	and safety for wildlife. A w	de deblem is one that moldade complete planning.
	Sincerely,	
	Kay Fontana	
	2143 Coastland Ave San	lose CA 95125-2608
		1000, On 00120-2000
	kayfontana@earthlink.net	

# Response to Submission 1552 (Kay Fontana, June 22, 2020)

## 1552-3956

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1552-3957

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1552-3958

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1552-3959

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1552-3960

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1921 (Rita Foster, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORI	D #1921 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Rita	
	Last Name :	Foster	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,	
1921-5136	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1921-5137		ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
		lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1921-5138	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1921-5139	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1921-5140	reject the east-of-Gilroy static	on location.	
I	-,		
	Sincerely,		
	Rita Foster		
	3190 Rubino Dr Apt 113 San	Jose, CA 95125-6366	
	ritafostersharkey@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1921 (Rita Foster, June 22, 2020)

## 1921-5136

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1921-5137

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1921-5138

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1921-5139

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1921-5140

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2026 (Gina Frangione, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	ORD #2026 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Gina
	Last Name :	Frangione
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
-6156		
	•	n that the High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR)
-6157	•••	e rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the
0107	Pacheco Pass area. I'm co	oncerned that the DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural
	and wildlife impacts resulti	ing from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's
	Agricultural Resource Area	a on the east side of Gilroy. The alternatively proposed downtown Gilroy station
	would not compromise hur	ndreds of acres of farmland while remaining more centrally located, and resultantly, a
	more equitable option.	
6158		
	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. This project as it stands at
	the moment, is perilous to	mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and other species that need to cross the area
	to mate, find food and wate	er sources, and establish habitats throughout the region.
-6159 I		
•		vork with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
-6160		ation location to preserve the integrity of this vibrant habitat for people and animals
	for years to come.	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Gina Frangione	
	PO Box 312 Pescadero, C	CA 94060-0312

# Response to Submission 2026 (Gina Frangione, June 22, 2020)

## 2026-6156

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 2026-6157

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2026-6158

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 2026-6159

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 2026-6160

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-412



# Submission 1984 (Antony Fraser-Smith, June 22, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1984 DETAIL	
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Antony	
Last Name :	Fraser-Smith	
Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	

1984-751

Dear High Speed Rail:

It's pretty clear that your current environmental review is deficient as far as wildlife is concerned. Badly needed are better wildlife connections in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass. My feeling is that these connections could be provif=ded at comparatively little extra cost, and they would shut up moderate observers such as myself. Thanks.

Sincerely, Antony Fraser-Smith 71 Alma Ct Los Altos, CA 94022-1743 acfs@stanford.edu

# Response to Submission 1984 (Antony Fraser-Smith, June 22, 2020)

1984-751

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

February 2022

Page | 27-414



# Submission 1389 (Pamela Frederick, June 18, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1389 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/18/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/18/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Pamela	
	Last Name :	Frederick	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
1389-448	I live near downtown Morgan Hill. My home is close to the Villa Mira Monte		
	Morgan Hill and our court termir	nates where the railroad tracks cut through	
	Morgan Hill. We have lived in ou	ur home since 2006. We are used to the	
	frequency of train traffic coming	ffic coming through right next to our house, but we	
	are very concerned about the proposed frequency of the high speed rail. We		
	have 5 young kids and we play	out in the court and in our back yard a lot.	
	The frequency of the high speed rail would diminish our experience enjoying		
	our neighborhood.		
1389-449	Beyond my own personal exper	ience with my home, I am concerned about the	
		•	
	negative impact on the type of ambience that our community has worked so		
	hard to create over the years. We don't need the high speed rail cutting		
	through our downtown. It would impact travelling east to west through the town and could be an issue for emergency medical services.		
	town and could be an issue for e	emergency medical services.	
	Please do not place the high speed rail through Morgan Hill's downtown		
		will negatively impact our community.	
I	- •		
	Pamela Frederick		
	Life Long Resident of Morgan H	ill	

# Response to Submission 1389 (Pamela Frederick, June 18, 2020)

## 1389-448

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1389-449

Thank you for your comment. For a detailed analysis of impacts related to community character and cohesion, please refer to Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS. For an analysis of impacts related to access for emergency vehicles, please refer to Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

February 2022

# Submission 1576 (Jeffrey Freilich, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1576 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jeffrey
	Last Name :	Freilich
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es :
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1576-4056	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1576-4057	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1576-4058	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1576-4059 1576-4060	The Authority should work wi reject the east-of-Gilroy station	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely, Jeffrey Freilich Whitestone, NY 11357	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

mocosoj@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1576 (Jeffrey Freilich, June 22, 2020)

## 1576-4056

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1576-4057

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1576-4058

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1576-4059

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1576-4060

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1987 (Julene Freitas, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1987 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Julene
	Last Name :	Freitas
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1987-5376	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1987-5377	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facilit	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1987-5378	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		aready planned whome crossings. In the southern end of carna clara county
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 1, 0	
I	too lew in number compared to	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1987-5379	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1987-5380	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	reject the cast-of-Onroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	Julene Freitas	

jujuba@mindspring.com

# Response to Submission 1987 (Julene Freitas, June 22, 2020)

## 1987-5376

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1987-5377

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1987-5378

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1987-5379

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1987-5380

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1945 (Marian Fricano, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1945 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marian
	Last Name :	Fricano
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	95 :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1945-5211	• •	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's r is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1945-5212	fails to acknowledge the signi	ficantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1945-5213	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will a already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1945-5214 1945-5215	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Marian Fricano 4271 N 1st St San Jose, CA	95134-1256

California High-Speed Rail Authority

fricano.marian@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1945 (Marian Fricano, June 22, 2020)

## 1945-5211

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1945-5212

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1945-5213

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1945-5214

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1945-5215

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1657 (Cheryl Fuelleman, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1657 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cheryl
	Last Name :	Fuelleman
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
	Please listen to the facts:	
1657-5880	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1657-5881	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1657-5882	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1657-5883 1657-5884	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Cheryl Fuelleman	
	Sincerely,	
	Cheryl Fuelleman	
	1241 Valley Quail Cir San	
	cheryl.fuelleman@gmail.co	m

# Response to Submission 1657 (Cheryl Fuelleman, June 24, 2020)

## 1657-5880

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1657-5881

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1657-5882

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1657-5883

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1657-5884

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1521 (Marilyn Fuller, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1521 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marilyn
	Last Name :	Fuller
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed I	Rail Authority,
1521-3836	0 1	ity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1521-3837	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1521-3838	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1521-3839 1521-3840	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy station	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Marilyn Fuller	
	20202 Black Rd Los Gatos, mdfuller1@aol.com	CA 95033-9537

# Response to Submission 1521 (Marilyn Fuller, June 22, 2020)

## 1521-3836

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1521-3837

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1521-3838

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1521-3839

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1521-3840

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1862 (Kathryn Funk, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1862 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kathryn
	Last Name :	Funk
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1862-4886	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1862-4887	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1862-4888	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1862-4889 1862-4890	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Kathryn Funk 681 N 18th St San Jose, CA 95 kathryn.funk408@gmail.com	5112-3033

# Response to Submission 1862 (Kathryn Funk, June 22, 2020)

## 1862-4886

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1862-4887

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1862-4888

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1862-4889

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1862-4890

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1416 (Maria Furman, Yerba Buena HS, June 21, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/21/2020	
Submission Date :	6/21/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Maria	
Last Name :	Furman	

1416-205

Please reconsider placing speed rail through downtown Morgan Hill. Morgan Hill is a very small and quiet town with historical buildings and beautiful views, and placing this high force train along its main street will totally ruin it. We moved there 4 years ago hoping to retire in a few years and stay in this quiet place, but now with a speed rail just a few yards away from our house we will be forced to move somewhere else.

Going along 101 is much more reasonable, it will not impact people and environment that much since there is mostly fields and open space there. Please do not ruin Morgan Hill, think about people, not just about profits.

# Response to Submission 1416 (Maria Furman, Yerba Buena HS, June 21, 2020)

## 1416-205

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternatives 1 and 3. The comment noted concern about alternatives that would travel through Morgan Hill. Please refer to Table S-3 and S-5 of the Draft EIR/EIS for a comparison of the impacts of each alternative.

February 2022



# Submission 1542 (Barbara Galli, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1542 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Barbara	
	Last Name :	Galli	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,	
42-5784			
10 5705	Please do additional studies and redo your plans to ensure wildlife has safe migration points in all areas of		
42-5785	your project (C. V. and P. P.) Also reevaluate the location and impacts on wildlife and agriculture of any		
I	proposed facilities.		
42-5786			
	0 1	nority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
42-5787 I	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
12 0/01	0	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
I	station and maintenance t	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
42-5788	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o	
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
42-5789	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
42-5790	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
1			
	Sincerely,		
	Barbara Galli		
	7156 Anjou Creek Ct San	n Jose, CA 95120-4112	
	bdgalli1@hotmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1542 (Barbara Galli, June 22, 2020)

## 1542-5784

Please refer to Section 3.7.7, Wildlife Movement, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. The analysis that has been conducted is sufficient, and additional studies are not warranted.

## 1542-5785

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS. The analysis that has been conducted is sufficient, and additional studies are not warranted.

### 1542-5786

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1542-5787

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1542-5788

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1542-5789

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1542-5790

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1476 (Suman Ganapathy, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1476 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Suman
	Last Name :	Ganapathy
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear Sirs,	
1476-2921	speed railway Alternative 2 &an environs, and the Coyote Valley city (cutting the city into two par	o-Merced Draft EIR/EIS and am greatly concerned about the impact of the high ap; 4 on downtown Morgan Hill, the historical Villa Miramonte building & amp; its corridor. These two routes will have an exceedingly detrimental effect on our ts, sound and aesthetic pollution), as well as creating dangerous and Iready congested roads during peak hours.
1476-2922	The very thought of high speed trains rushing every 3-7 minutes during office hours fills me with horror. Various organizations including the Morgan Hill Historical Society have already sent detailed letters enumerating all the ways in which the entire city will be affected. Though options 2 & amp; 4 may seem to be the more economical solution currently, it may in fact, end up being the most expensive route in terms of loss of lives, revenue and potential lawsuits in the long run.	
1476-2923	railway is necessary, given its e	tes (2 and 4) out of the equation. In fact, I am not convinced that the high speed nvironmental and financial impact to the surrounding areas and cities it is ng cost - but that is a whole other story.
	Sincerely, Suman Ganapathy	

## Response to Submission 1476 (Suman Ganapathy, June 24, 2020)

## 1476-2921

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment expresses opposition to Alternatives 2 and 4 and concern regarding downtown Morgan Hill, which are noted.

Impacts on historical resources are analyzed in Section 3.17, Cultural Resources, of the Draft EIS/EIR. Specifically, operational impacts on the setting of Villa Mira Monte are discussed in Section 3.17.7.3, Historic Built Resources.

Although the noise and vibration of the existing and proposed train service may be deemed as unsuitable for certain activities, unless a quiet setting is considered to be a character-defining feature or an important aspect of integrity of a historic property, operational alterations to a setting, such as increased noise levels, are generally not considered a significant impact or a significant change to historic built resources. Villa Mira Monte does not have a quiet setting as a character-defining feature or important aspect of integrity. Impacts on built resources caused by operations is analyzed under Impact CUL#6.

Vibration analysis in Section 3.4.6.3, Vibration, did not identify Villa Mira Monte as a vibration-sensitive facility. Please refer to Impact NV#10.

The project would have no impact on NRHP- or CRHR-eligible or CEQA-only built historic resources from intermittent noise and vibration caused by operations. Therefore, CEQA does not require mitigation.

Chapter 4, Section 4(f)/6(f) Evaluation, specifies that additional project features would apply to Villa Mira Monte as related to potential aesthetic and noise/vibration impacts, including adoption of design standards (AVQ-IAMF#1) and design review process to guide the development of non-station area structures (AVQ-IAMF#2). Mitigation measures calling for noise barriers (NV-MM#1) and visual screening will also apply (AVQ-MM#3, AVQ-MM#4, and AVQ-MM#6). As outlined in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, and Section 3.16, Aesthetics and Visual Quality, these measures will minimize

## 1476-2921

the noise and visual impacts on Villa Mira Monte. As a result, the site's diminished use and associated loss of revenue are not reasonably foreseeable consequences of HSR operation.

### 1476-2922

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment expresses concern over the frequency of trains traveling through the Morgan Hill community and concern regarding Alternatives 2 and 4, which are noted.

### 1476-2923

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment expresses opposition to Alternatives 2 and 4. Please refer to Section 1.2.4.6, Public Benefits of the High-Speed Rail System to the Region, for a summary of the benefits of HSR.

February 2022



# Submission 1636 (Suman Ganapathy, June 24, 2020)

		DRD #1636 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As : First Name :	Individual	
	Last Name :	Suman Ganapathy	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
	Dear Sirs,		
636-5863	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connecti	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
636-5864	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from placing a station		
I	and maintenance facility in	the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
636-5865			
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether		
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	• •		
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	the project. The crossings		
636-5866	the project. The crossings too few in number compar	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
636-5866   636-5867	the project. The crossings too few in number compar The Authority should work	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	the project. The crossings too few in number compar	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	the project. The crossings too few in number compar The Authority should work	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	the project. The crossings too few in number compar The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	the project. The crossings too few in number compar The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st Sincerely, Suman Ganapathy	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	the project. The crossings too few in number compar The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st Sincerely,	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	the project. The crossings too few in number compar The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st Sincerely, Suman Ganapathy Sincerely, Suman Ganapathy	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	

## Response to Submission 1636 (Suman Ganapathy, June 24, 2020)

## 1636-5863

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1636-5864

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1636-5865

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1636-5866

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1636-5867

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1551 (Paul Gardner, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1551 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Paul
	Last Name :	Gardner
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1551-3951	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1551-3952		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1551-3953 I		
		vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1551-3954	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1551-3955	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	Paul Gardner	
	1211 Olive Branch Ln San Jos	e, CA 95120-4746
	paulgardner1757@yahoo.com	

## Response to Submission 1551 (Paul Gardner, June 22, 2020)

## 1551-3951

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1551-3952

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1551-3953

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1551-3954

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1551-3955

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1646 (Chantilly Gaudy, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1646 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Chantilly
	Last Name :	Gaudy
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	::
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1646-4286	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1646-4287	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1646-4288	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1646-4289 1646-4290	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Chantilly Gaudy San Jose, CA 95139 tillyg@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1646 (Chantilly Gaudy, June 24, 2020)

## 1646-4286

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1646-4287

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1646-4288

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1646-4289

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1646-4290

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1624 (Diana Gilbert, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1624 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Diana
	Last Name :	Gilbert
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1624-4241	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1624-4242	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1624-4243	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are to	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1		
1624-4244	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1624-4245	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
	Sincerely,	
	Diana Gilbert	
	San Bruno, CA 94066	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

gilbertconsult@yahoo.com

## Response to Submission 1624 (Diana Gilbert, June 24, 2020)

## 1624-4241

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1624-4242

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1624-4243

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1624-4244

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1624-4245

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1728 (Jim Gineer, June 23, 2020)

Status :       Unread         Record Date :       6/24/2020         Submission Date :       6/23/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Jim         Last Name :       Gineer         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1728 DETAIL	
Submission Date :       6/23/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Jim         Last Name :       Gineer         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Jim Gineer       4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293			
Interest As ::       Individual         First Name ::       Jim         Last Name ::       Gineer         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to of few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         728-4429       Sincerely, Jim Gineer         4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		Record Date :	6/24/2020
First Name :       Jim         Last Name :       Gineer         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Jim Gineer       Sincerely, Jim Gineer         4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		Submission Date :	6/23/2020
Last Name :       Gineer         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Jim Gineer       Sincerely, Lim Gineer         4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		Interest As :	Individual
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Jim Gineer       Sincerely, CA 90066-6293		First Name :	Jim
728-4426       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         728-4428       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Jim Gineer       Sincerely, CA 90066-6293		Last Name :	Gineer
<ul> <li>The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>		Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
<ul> <li>The Figh Speed Kall Authority's Drait Environmental impact Report (DEIR) Wrongly concludes that the fail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>		Dear California High Speed R	tail Authority,
<ul> <li>728-4427 fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>728-4428 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>728-4429 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>	1728-4426		
<ul> <li>station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>	1728-4427		
<ul> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>		• •	
<ul> <li>The DEIR's description of the Wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine Whether they Will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>728-4429 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>	I		,
<ul> <li>work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>728-4429</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>	1728-4428	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 728-4429 728-4430 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293			
728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         728-4430       Time Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         728-4430       Sincerely,         Jim Gineer       4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		•	
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         728-4429         728-4430         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Jim Gineer         4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		0 1	
728-4429       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Jim Gineer         4424 S Centinela Ave       Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		1,	
<ul> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Jim Gineer</li> <li>4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293</li> </ul>	I		, , , , ,
728-4430 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293	1728-4429	The Authority should work wit	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
Sincerely, Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293	1728-4430		
Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293	I	,	
Jim Gineer 4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293		Sincerely,	
4424 S Centinela Ave Los Angeles, CA 90066-6293			
			ngeles, CA 90066-6293

## Response to Submission 1728 (Jim Gineer, June 23, 2020)

## 1728-4426

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1728-4427

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1728-4428

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1728-4429

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1728-4430

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1834 (Lisa Giovanazzi, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1834 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lisa
	Last Name :	Giovanazzi
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1834-4776	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1834-4777	,	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facilit	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1834-4778	The DEIR's description of the v	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 0	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1004 4770 1		
1834-4779	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
	•	
1834-4780	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
1834-4780	reject the east-of-Gilroy station Sincerely,	location.
1834-4780	, ,	location.

California High-Speed Rail Authority

Imgiovanazzi@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1834 (Lisa Giovanazzi, June 22, 2020)

## 1834-4776

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1834-4777

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1834-4778

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1834-4779

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1834-4780

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1955 (Teresa Giovanzana, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1955 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Teresa
	Last Name :	Giovanzana
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1955-5251	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1955-5252	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1955-5253	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1955-5254 1955-5255	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Teresa Giovanzana 1321 Ridley Way San Jose, C/ teresagiovanzana@comcast.ne	

## Response to Submission 1955 (Teresa Giovanzana, June 22, 2020)

## 1955-5251

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1955-5252

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1955-5253

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1955-5254

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1955-5255

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-448

## Submission 1544 (John Gize, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1544 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	John
	Last Name :	Gize
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1544-3916	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connecti	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1544-3917	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1544-3918	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	.,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in humber company	
1544-3919	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1544-3920	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	John Gize	
	5562 Le Fevre Dr San Jos	se, CA 95118-3924

gizej1@att.net

## Response to Submission 1544 (John Gize, June 22, 2020)

## 1544-3916

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1544-3917

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1544-3918

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1544-3919

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1544-3920

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1461 (Luz Godinho, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1461 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Luz
	Last Name :	Godinho
1461-3033 I	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
1401-3033	We didn't receive notice of this comment period. Please extend it.	
1461-3034	Do not build. It would nega	tively impact an immense amount of wildlife and families.

## Response to Submission 1461 (Luz Godinho, June 23, 2020)

## 1461-3033

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

### 1461-3034

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

## Submission 1993 (jane gomery, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1993 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	jane
	Last Name :	gomery
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	all Authority,
1993-5406	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1993-5407		is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1000-0407		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
I	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1993-5408	The DEIR's description of the v	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1993-5409	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1993-5410	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
1		
	THANK YOU FOR PROTECTI	NG OUR NATURAL RESOURCES
	Sincerely,	
	Sincerely, jane gomery	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

smokiethecat@ymail.com

February 2022

## Response to Submission 1993 (jane gomery, June 22, 2020)

## 1993-5406

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1993-5407

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1993-5408

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1993-5409

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1993-5410

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1451 (Maria Gomez, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1451 DETAIL		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/23/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Maria	
Last Name :	Gomez	

1451-3037

Do not build

Sent from my iPhone

# Response to Submission 1451 (Maria Gomez, June 23, 2020)

1451-3037

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022



## Submission 1534 (Claudia Gonzalez, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1534 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Claudia
	Last Name :	Gonzalez
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
534-5774	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1534-5775	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
534-5776	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
534-5777 534-5778	• •	/ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location. Please consider this option and help us in the community protect our
	Sincerely, Claudia Gonzalez 802 Delmas Ave San Jose, ( claudia.e.lindas@gmail.com	CA 95125-1512

## Response to Submission 1534 (Claudia Gonzalez, June 22, 2020)

## 1534-5774

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 1534-5775

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 1534-5776

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1534-5777

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1534-5778

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 2010 (Margaret Goodale, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2010 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Margaret	
	Last Name :	Goodale	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
2010-5476	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2010-5477	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2010-5478	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2010-5479 2010-5480	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Margaret Goodale		
	1135 Palou Dr Pacifica, CA 94	044-4214	
	margstan@sbcglobal.net		

## Response to Submission 2010 (Margaret Goodale, June 22, 2020)

## 2010-5476

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 2010-5477

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 2010-5478

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2010-5479

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2010-5480

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1579 (Richard Goodman, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1579 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Richard	
	Last Name :	Goodman	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1579-4071	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1579-4072	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1579-4073	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1579-4074 1579-4075	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Richard Goodman		
	Oakland, CA 94611		
	ragoodmanster@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1579 (Richard Goodman, June 22, 2020)

## 1579-4071

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1579-4072

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1579-4073

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1579-4074

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1579-4075

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1801 (Diane Gordon, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1801 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Diane	
	Last Name :	Gordon	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed	I Rail Authority,	
1801-4641	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1801-4642	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin		
I	station and maintenance fa	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1801-4643	The DEIR's description of the	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere w	vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings a	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compare	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1801-4644	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1801-4645	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta		
	Sincerely,		
	Diane Gordon		
	2113 Darnis Cir Morgan Hi	III, UA 30037-3030	
	dianebird@charter.net		

## Response to Submission 1801 (Diane Gordon, June 23, 2020)

## 1801-4641

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1801-4642

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1801-4643

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1801-4644

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1801-4645

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1408 (RITA GORMLEY, May 15, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	5/15/2020	
Submission Date :	5/15/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	RITA	
Last Name :	GORMLEY	

#### 1408-2928

I was not informed that the Gilroy meeting scheduled for May 14th was cancelled and moved to a video meeting. I was unable to get online to observe/attend that meeting.

By your having my email information, will you be notifying me of other "changes" that occur to published meeting times and places? I am also planning to attend the meeting in Los Banos scheduled for May 18th. If that meeting is to be altered to a video meeting, I request to be notified so I can keep informed.

## Response to Submission 1408 (RITA GORMLEY, May 15, 2020)

## 1408-2928

The notice of availability of the Draft EIR/EIS, which notified the public of the community open houses and public hearing times and locations, also specified that "Due to public health and safety requirements concerning the coronavirus, the community open house(s) and/or the public hearing for the Draft EIR/EIS may need to occur as online and/or teleconference meetings only. Please check the Authority website (www.hsr.ca.gov) for more information, including up-to-date information on the planned hearing and open houses." The Authority did not undergo a notification effort for these meeting changes, as they were identified on its public website.

February 2022

Page | 27-466

# Submission 1550 (Morgan Gray, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1550 DETAIL	
	Status :	Action Pending
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Morgan
	Last Name :	Gray
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1550-3946	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1550-3947	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1550-3948	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1550-3949 1550-3950	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Morgan Gray 830 Addison St Berkeley, CA S the.gray.zoo@gmail.com	94710-2048

## Response to Submission 1550 (Morgan Gray, June 22, 2020)

### 1550-3946

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1550-3947

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1550-3948

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1550-3949

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1550-3950

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1480 (brianna grossman, June 22, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1480 DETAIL         Status :       Uhread         Record Date :       6/24/2020         Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       brianna         Last Name :       grossman         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1480-3676       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentitistation and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilra 1480-3678         The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate th		
Submission Date :       6/22/020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       brianna         Last Name :       grossman         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1480-3676       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentia station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilro 1480-3678         The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla		
Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       brianna         Last Name :       grossman         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1480-3676       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentia station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilre         1480-3678       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla		
First Name :       brianna         Last Name :       grossman         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         480-3676       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentia station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilr         480-3678       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla		
Last Name :       grossman         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         480-3676       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentia station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilre         480-3678       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla		
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         480-3676         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentitis station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilre         480-3678       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla		
<ul> <li>Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,</li> <li>The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentia station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilre 480-3678</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>480-3676 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentia station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilr</li> <li>480-3678 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>480-3677</li> <li>480-3678</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla</li> </ul>		
480-3677       fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potential station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilre         480-3678       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Covote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
480-3678 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whethe work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla		
work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla	<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Cla	r thou will	
	,	
	•	
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the oth	•	
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	ei siue, allu	
480-3679 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DE		
480-3680 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	R and	
	R, and	
Sincerely,	R, and	
brianna grossman	IR, and	
9 Bayswater Ave Burlingame, CA 94010-2926	IR, and	
briagrossman@gmail.com	IR, and	

## Response to Submission 1480 (brianna grossman, June 22, 2020)

### 1480-3676

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1480-3677

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1480-3678

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1480-3679

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1480-3680

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-470

## Submission 1924 (Melissa Grush, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1924 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Melissa	
	Last Name :	Grush	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1924-5146	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1924-5147	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1924-5148	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1924-5149 1924-5150	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Melissa Grush 725 Butternut Ct Union City, C. mmgrush@yahoo.com	A 94587-1410	

## Response to Submission 1924 (Melissa Grush, June 22, 2020)

### 1924-5146

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1924-5147

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1924-5148

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1924-5149

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1924-5150

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2018 (Regina Guggenheim, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2018 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Regina	
	Last Name :	Guggenheim	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
2018-5506	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2018-5507	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2018-5508	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2018-5509 2018-5510	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Regina Guggenheim Foster City, CA 94404 rsguggenheim@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 2018 (Regina Guggenheim, June 22, 2020)

### 2018-5506

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2018-5507

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2018-5508

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2018-5509

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2018-5510

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1795 (Brian Haberly, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1795 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Brian	
	Last Name :	Haberly	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
795-4616	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
795-4617	•	ty is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
/ 33-4017	0 0	nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fac	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
795-4618		e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	0 1	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	1,	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compared	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
795-4619	The Authority chould work w	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
795-4620	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat		
	reject the east-of-Gilloy stat	ion location.	
	HSR will forever change our	r region. Let's get it right, by ensuring that wildlife, so critical to our region and state	
	•	not decimated by poor placement and poor decision making in route designs.	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Sincerely,		
	Brian Haberly		
	46 S 16th St San Jose, CA	95112-2029	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

brianhaberly@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1795 (Brian Haberly, June 23, 2020)

### 1795-4616

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1795-4617

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1795-4618

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1795-4619

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1795-4620

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1628 (Rosalie Hackett, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1628 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Rosalie	
	Last Name :	Hackett	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is:	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,	
1628-5850	<sup>50</sup> The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) is completely wrong!		
	It concludes that the rail's i	mpact on wildlife is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area.	
1628-5851	It is a colossal error in judgment to place a high-speed rail station in the middle of an agriculture and wildlife		
	area. This proposed statio	n will serve NO nearby train riders.	
	It is important to place the	High-Speed rail tracks and station near the population center in South Santa Clara	
	County.		
	Downtown Gilroy is the bes	st option because it already has a CalTrain station. Transit facilities should be	
	located nearby to meet the	needs of the riders.	
1628-5852	The DEIR also fails to ackr	nowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from	
		enance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1628-5853	placing a station and maint	enance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Alea on the east side of Gilloy.	
	In addition, the DEIP's dos	cription of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is very poor and it makes it	
		they will work. This scheme may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings.	
•	impossible to be sure that i	they will work. This scheme may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings.	
1628-5854	In the couthorn and of San	ta Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife	
		o mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark	
	• •	ugh to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction	
		agn to the other side, and too rew in number compared to the impact of construction	
1	and operation of the rail.		
1628-5855	The Authority must work w	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1628-5856	REJECT the east-of-Gilroy		
	REJECT the east-of-Gilloy	รเสแบบ เมษสแบบ.	
	Sincerely,		
	Rosalie Hackett		
	San Jose CA 95124		

San Jose, CA 95124 Rosalie\_dancer2@Yahoo.com

### Response to Submission 1628 (Rosalie Hackett, June 24, 2020)

#### 1628-5850

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1628-5851

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's support for Downtown Gilroy Station included in Alternatives 1, 2, and 4 is noted.

#### 1628-5852

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1628-5853

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1628-5854

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1628-5855

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1628-5856

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 2035 (James Haig, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2035 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	James	
	Last Name :	Haig	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
2035-5561	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2035-5562	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	0 0	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1	,	······	
2035-5563	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I		·	
2035-5564	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
2035-5565	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I	, ,		
	Sincerely,		
	James Haig		
	71 Bayo Vista Way San Rafael	CA 94901-1665	

## Response to Submission 2035 (James Haig, June 22, 2020)

### 2035-5561

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2035-5562

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2035-5563

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2035-5564

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2035-5565

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1738 (Jill Halloran, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORI	D #1738 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jill
	Last Name :	Halloran
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	9S :
	Dear California High Speed R	tail Authority,
1738-5918	Please do proper environmental review, not superficial review. Work with expert local agencies that know the lay of the land.	
1738-5919	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1738-5920	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1738-5921	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1738-5922 1738-5923	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Jill Halloran Cupertino, CA 95014 jillchalloran@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1738 (Jill Halloran, June 23, 2020)

### 1738-5918

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1738-5919

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1738-5920

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1738-5921

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1738-5922

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1738-5923

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



## Submission 1872 (Kathy Hamilton, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1872 DETAIL	1872-1178	
	Status :	Unread		The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food syste
	Interest As :	Individual		The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and
	First Name :	Kathy		make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands fo
	Last Name :	Hamilton		the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	. 20112		development and climate change.
	•	s group out of Palo Alto. Every time they refer to "we" it's the Green Hills group.		It should change the way this section may be constructed in order to be more concerned with the environme
	These comments come fro	m their website.		
1174 <b> </b>			1872-1179	Since the Authority does not have the money to build this segment it should hold off on any approval and
	In the San Jose-Merced ra	il alignment draft environmental review the review of impacts to wildlife in Coyote		certainly purchasing land for the segment.
	Valley is insufficient and co	uld result in failure to protect wildlife movement as well as causing negative impact	S	certainly purchasing land for the segment.
	•	wildlife crossings we have fought so hard to bring to the area. For example, rail line		
		mals to the few safe crossings, and a potential wildlife bridge might be stopped fro		
		inais to the rew sale crossings, and a potential windine bruge flight be stopped fro		Kathy Hamilton
	construction.			Half Moon Bay, Ca.
1175 I				
1175				
	The review of impacts to w	ildlife in Coyote Valley is insufficient and could result in failure to protect wildlife		
	movement as well as caus	ng negative impacts to habitat and the planned wildlife crossings we have fought s	0	
	hard to bring to the area. F	or example, rail line fencing might not guide animals to the few safe crossings, and	а	
	potential wildlife bridge mic	ht be stopped from construction.		
	P			
1176	Additionally, the impacts to	farmland and new threats of sprawl from the potential east-of-Gilroy station and		
	<b>3</b> , 1			
	,	County's Agricultural Resource Area will be extreme. A new station and		
	maintenance facility in this	area will consume over two hundred acres of farmland as well as limit wildlife		
	movement. This is why for	the past 9 years we have consistently supported the other proposed location for the	Ð	
	station in downtown Gilroy.	The downtown station provides better transit access in central Gilroy, making it		
	more affordable and equita	ble with less adverse environmental impacts.		
1				
1177	Why It Matters			
		n lions, face severe threats to their survival		
		om/k/17961396/212608415/-		
	1816775865?nvep=ew0Kl	CAiVGVuYW50VXJpIjogIm5ncHZhbjovL3Zhbi9FQS9FQTAwNS8xLzgxNTE5IiwNC	i	
	AglkRpc3RyaWJ1dGlvblV	JaXF1ZUlkljogljY5NzFkZjdjLThjYjQtZWExMS05YjA1LTAwMTU1ZDAzOWU3NCIs	D	
	QogICJFbWFpbEFkZHJlc	3MiOiAia2F0aGFtM0Bhb2wuY29tlg0KfQ%3D%3D&hmac=wHEdtv3-		
	leZV21w9rrK0afOGStMw-1	WQwa0IXifaUaw=&emci=dee44cdf-c3b1-ea11-9b05-		
		1df7c-8cb4-ea11-9b05-00155d039e74&ceid=5123014> due to habitat loss from		
		d barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up		
- 1	•	s animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is		
	critical that we maintain wil	dlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can c	0	
	ondoar that we maintain wi			

### Response to Submission 1872 (Kathy Hamilton, June 22, 2020)

### 1872-1174

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1872-1175

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1872-1176

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

The Authority evaluated Alternative 3 but selected Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative. As summarized in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS, Alternative 3 includes a station in the less-developed east Gilroy area, would permanently convert the most agricultural farmland, and would have higher impacts on biological and aquatic resources than the Preferred Alternative.

#### 1872-1177

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1872-1178

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

The Authority evaluated Alternative 3 but selected Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative. As summarized in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS, Alternative 3 includes a station in the less-developed east Gilroy area, would permanently convert the most agricultural farmland, and would have higher impacts on biological and aquatic resources than the Preferred Alternative.

### 1872-1179

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Property acquisitions would not begin prior to a formal approval of a project alternative in the Record of Decision.



## Submission 1589 (Charles Hammerstad, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Charles	
	Last Name :	Hammerstad	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	;;	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1589-4121	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1589-4122	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1589-4123	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1589-4124 1589-4125	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Charles Hammerstad		
	780 Portswood Dr San Jose, 0	CA 95120-3334	
	chamerstad@aol.com		

## Response to Submission 1589 (Charles Hammerstad, June 22, 2020)

### 1589-4121

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1589-4122

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1589-4123

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1589-4124

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1589-4125

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1824 (Barbara Hargrove, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1824 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Barbara		
	Last Name :	Hargrove		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,		
1824-4731	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1824-4732	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a			
	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
I		, ,		
1824-4733	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of		
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and		
	too few in number compared to	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1824-4734 I				
1824-4735	,	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1024-4733	reject the east-of-Gilroy statior	n location.		
	Sincerely,			
	Barbara Hargrove			
	U	40004 4000		
	22 Coolidge St Hammond, IN	46324-1806		

## Response to Submission 1824 (Barbara Hargrove, June 23, 2020)

### 1824-4731

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1824-4732

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1824-4733

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1824-4734

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1824-4735

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1479 (Amy Harlib, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1479 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Amy
	Last Name :	Harlib
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1479-3671	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connecti	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1479-3672	fails to acknowledge the si	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1479-3673	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1479-3674	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1479-3675	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Amy Harlib	
	212 W 22nd St Apt 2N Ne	w York. NY 10011-2707

California High-Speed Rail Authority

amyharlib@e-activism.com

## Response to Submission 1479 (Amy Harlib, June 22, 2020)

### 1479-3671

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1479-3672

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1479-3673

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1479-3674

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1479-3675

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-490

## Submission 2051 (Benjamin Harmon, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2051 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Benjamin	
	Last Name :	Harmon	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
2051-5626	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2051-5627	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2051-5628	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2051-5629 2051-5630	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Benjamin Harmon		
	116 Meadow Dr Stateline, NV	89449	
	nospam2@benharmon.com		

## Response to Submission 2051 (Benjamin Harmon, June 22, 2020)

### 2051-5626

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2051-5627

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2051-5628

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2051-5629

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2051-5630

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-492

## Submission 1764 (David Harrison, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1764 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	David
	Last Name :	Harrison
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1764-4511	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1764-4512	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1764-4513	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1764-4514 1764-4515	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	David Harrison	
	Boulder Creek, CA 95006	

## Response to Submission 1764 (David Harrison, June 23, 2020)

### 1764-4511

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1764-4512

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1764-4513

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1764-4514

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1764-4515

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1849 (Peter Hartzman, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1849 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Peter
	Last Name :	Hartzman
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1849-4836	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1849-4837	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1849-4838	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1849-4839 1849-4840	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.
	Sincerely, Peter Hartzman 1724 Chitamook Ct Sunnyvale phartzman1@comcast.net	э, CA 94087-5222

## Response to Submission 1849 (Peter Hartzman, June 22, 2020)

### 1849-4836

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1849-4837

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1849-4838

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1849-4839

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1849-4840

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1850 (Bree Haskell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1850 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Bree
	Last Name :	Haskell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1850-4841	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1850-4842	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1850-4843	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1850-4844 1850-4845	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Bree Haskell Morgan Hill, CA 95037 bree.yl@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1850 (Bree Haskell, June 22, 2020)

### 1850-4841

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1850-4842

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1850-4843

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1850-4844

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1850-4845

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1976 (Nancy Hay, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1976 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nancy
	Last Name :	Нау
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1976-5331	0 1 2	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1976-5332		icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1976-5333	The DEIP's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	are advertised whome crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County as area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		·
976-5334	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
976-5335	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n location.
	Sincerely,	
	Nancy Hay	
	373 Pine Ln Los Altos, CA 94	022.1648
	nancy.hay@sbcqlobal.net	022-1040
	nancy.nay@sbCglobal.net	

## Response to Submission 1976 (Nancy Hay, June 22, 2020)

### 1976-5331

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1976-5332

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1976-5333

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1976-5334

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1976-5335

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1855 (Sara Hayden, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1855 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sara
	Last Name :	Hayden
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1855-4861	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1855-4862	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1855-4863	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1855-4864 1855-4865	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sara Hayden 649 Silver Ave Half Moon Bay, hayden.sara@gmail.com	CA 94019-1566

## Response to Submission 1855 (Sara Hayden, June 22, 2020)

### 1855-4861

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1855-4862

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1855-4863

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1855-4864

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1855-4865

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1904 (Noah Haydon, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1904 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Noah	
	Last Name :	Haydon	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1904-5061	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1904-5062	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1904-5063	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1904-5064 1904-5065	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Noah Haydon Daly City, CA 94015 noahhaydon@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1904 (Noah Haydon, June 22, 2020)

### 1904-5061

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1904-5062

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1904-5063

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1904-5064

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1904-5065

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1653 (Kim Hayes, June 23, 2020)

	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Kim	
	Last Name :	Hayes	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	[-] Forwarded mess	age	
	From: kimhayes_sf@yaho	io.com	
	Date: Jun 23, 2020 3:12 PM		
	Subject: Draft EIR/EIS Co	mment	
	To: san.jose_merced@hs	r.gov	
	Cc:	•	
53-1346	My comments are that the alignment will have a significant negative impact on the adjacent neighborhoods in		
	terms of noise, aesthetics and traffic disruption. I am vehemently opposed to this alignment.		
1050 1017 1		the case far better than I could about the importance of Coyote valley to wildlife and	
	how a train will destroy this important wildlife corridor.		
53-1348 i	•	h altogether (e.g. Altamont Pass), if the high speed Rail must be built.	

Thank you,Kim Hayes

### Response to Submission 1653 (Kim Hayes, June 23, 2020)

#### 1653-1346

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

#### 1653-1347

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1653-1348

The comment is noted. The Authority has conducted the environmental review process for the project consistent with the programmatic decisions described in Section 1.1.2, The Decision to Develop a Statewide High-Speed Rail System. A detailed presentation regarding the alternatives screening process is presented in Appendix 2-I, Interim Use/Phased Implementation, and the Altamont Pass alignment was not carried forward for detailed analysis. Please also reference the Bay Area to Central Valley High-Speed Train Final Program EIR/EIS (2008, as cited in Chapter 1 of the Draft EIR/EIS) and the Bay Area to Central Valley Partially Revised Final Program EIR (Authority 2012a, as cited in Chapter 1 of the Draft EIR/EIS) for more detailed information about alternatives considered in this area.

February 2022

Page | 27-506

## Submission 1802 (Michael Hayes, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1802 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michael
	Last Name :	Hayes
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1802-4646	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1802-4647	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1802-4648	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings a	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1802-4649 1802-4650	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Michael Hayes	
	301 E I St Benicia, CA 945	510-3425
	-	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

youngfezziwig@yahoo.com

## Response to Submission 1802 (Michael Hayes, June 23, 2020)

### 1802-4646

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1802-4647

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1802-4648

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1802-4649

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1802-4650

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1786 (Alyne Hazard, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1786 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Alyne	
	Last Name :	Hazard	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1786-4581	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1786-4582	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	station and maintenance facility	r in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1786-4583	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too lew in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1786-4584	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1786-4585	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Alyne Hazard		
	2714 Coit Dr San Jose, CA 95	124-1613	
	ipowhazard@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1786 (Alyne Hazard, June 23, 2020)

### 1786-4581

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1786-4582

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1786-4583

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1786-4584

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1786-4585

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1894 (Jim Hazle, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1894 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Jim	
	Last Name :	Hazle	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1894-5011	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1894-5012	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1894-5013	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1894-5014 1894-5015	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
	Sincerely, Jim Hazle San Jose, CA 95139 oregonaj@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1894 (Jim Hazle, June 22, 2020)

### 1894-5011

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1894-5012

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1894-5013

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1894-5014

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1894-5015

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1792 (Dan Hendrickson, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1792 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Dan
	Last Name :	Hendrickson
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1792-4601	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1792-4602	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1792-4603	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1792-4604 1792-4605	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Dan Hendrickson 39 Liberty Ship Way Sausalito, danhendo67@gmail.com	CA 94965-1731

## Response to Submission 1792 (Dan Hendrickson, June 23, 2020)

### 1792-4601

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1792-4602

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1792-4603

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1792-4604

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1792-4605

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 2020 (Heide Hennen, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2020 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Heide
	Last Name :	Hennen
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
2020-5516	The High Speed Kall Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2020-5517	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2020-5518	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2020-5519 2020-5520	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Heide Hennen 2030 Queens Ln San Mat wotan@msn.com	eo, CA 94402-3931

## Response to Submission 2020 (Heide Hennen, June 22, 2020)

### 2020-5516

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2020-5517

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2020-5518

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2020-5519

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2020-5520

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1898 (Peggy Hennessee, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1898 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Peggy	
	Last Name :	Hennessee	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,	
1898-5031	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1898-5032	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1898-5033	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
898-5034 898-5035	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
	Do better, do NOT run the you.	rail line where it causes so much unnecessary damage to critical habitats. Thank	
	Sincerely,		
	Onicorony,		
	•		
	Peggy Hennessee Los Altos, CA 94022		

## Response to Submission 1898 (Peggy Hennessee, June 22, 2020)

### 1898-5031

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1898-5032

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1898-5033

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1898-5034

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1898-5035

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-518

## Submission 1906 (Maria Hennessy, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1906 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Maria
	Last Name :	Hennessy
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1906-5071	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1906-5072	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1906-5073	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1906-5074 1906-5075	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Maria Hennessy San Jose, CA 95112 mariamhennessy@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1906 (Maria Hennessy, June 22, 2020)

### 1906-5071

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1906-5072

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1906-5073

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1906-5074

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1906-5075

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-520



## Submission 1671 (Deborah Hernandez, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1671 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Deborah
	Last Name :	Hernandez
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	is :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1671-4346	0 1 ,	r's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1671-4347	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1671-4348	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1671-4349 1671-4350	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Deborah Hernandez 18334 Christeph Dr Morgan H jakeh01@gmail.com	Hill, CA 95037-3437

## Response to Submission 1671 (Deborah Hernandez, June 24, 2020)

### 1671-4346

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1671-4347

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1671-4348

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1671-4349

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1671-4350

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1965 (Maria Herrington, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1965 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Maria
	Last Name :	Herrington
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Rail	Authority,
1965-6105 1965-6106	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1965-6107 1965-6108	PLEASE, PLEASE can the Authority work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location? Please.	
	Sincerely, Maria Herrington 3130 Alpine Rd Portola Valley, order@greatorgs.com	CA 94028-7549

## Response to Submission 1965 (Maria Herrington, June 22, 2020)

### 1965-6105

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1965-6106

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1965-6107

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1965-6108

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



## Submission 1346 (Mike Hetzel, June 1, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/1/2020	
Submission Date :	6/1/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Mike	
Last Name :	Hetzel	

1346-55

Please kill this boondoggle TODAY. This "project" is so different than the one approved by voters in 2008. It's more expensive to build, takes longer to build, costs more for a ride, offers a slower ride, and is just not competitive with existing air travel, Avoid the sunk cost fallacy. What money was spent is gone

forever. Stop spending more on this now.

## Response to Submission 1346 (Mike Hetzel, June 1, 2020)

### 1346-55

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-526

## Submission 1809 (Beth Hicks, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1809 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Beth
	Last Name :	Hicks
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1809-4681	0 1 2	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1809-4682	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1809-4683	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1809-4684 1809-4685	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Beth Hicks PO Box 188 Apple Valley, CA ivrylvr4u@gmail.com	92307-0004

## Response to Submission 1809 (Beth Hicks, June 23, 2020)

### 1809-4681

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1809-4682

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1809-4683

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1809-4684

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1809-4685

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1942 (Cindy Hodges, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1942 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cindy
	Last Name :	Hodges
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1942-5201	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1942-5202	0 0	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a r in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	,	······································
1942-5203	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1942-5204	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1942-5205	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Cindy Hodges	
	4311 Quail Run Ct Danville, C	A 94506-5842

cindyhodges12@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1942 (Cindy Hodges, June 22, 2020)

### 1942-5201

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1942-5202

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1942-5203

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1942-5204

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1942-5205

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-530

## Submission 1617 (Leslie Holder, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1617 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Leslie
	Last Name :	Holder
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1617-4236	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1617-4237	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1617-4238	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1617-4239 1617-4240	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Leslie Holder	
	Chicago, IL 60615	
	leslie@greenfoothills.org	

## Response to Submission 1617 (Leslie Holder, June 22, 2020)

### 1617-4236

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1617-4237

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1617-4238

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1617-4239

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1617-4240

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1760 (Carla Holmes, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1760 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Carla
	Last Name :	Holmes
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1760-4491	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1760-4492	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1760-4493	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1760-4494 1760-4495	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Carla Holmes 750 Woodstock Ln Los Altos, peteandcarla@sbcglobal.net	CA 94022-3964

## Response to Submission 1760 (Carla Holmes, June 23, 2020)

### 1760-4491

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1760-4492

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1760-4493

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1760-4494

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1760-4495

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1578 (Bob Horne, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1578 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Bob
	Last Name :	Horne
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1578-4066	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1578-4067	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1578-4068	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1578-4069 1578-4070	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Bob Horne 5340 Romford Dr San Jose, CA redrideraussiebob@yahoo.com	

## Response to Submission 1578 (Bob Horne, June 22, 2020)

### 1578-4066

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1578-4067

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1578-4068

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1578-4069

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1578-4070

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1532 (Eliece Horton, June 22, 2020)

	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Eliece
	Last Name :	Horton
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
32-5768		
	Please support the other p	proposed location for the station in downtown Gilroy. The downtown station provides
	better transit access in cer	ntral Gilroy, making it more affordable and equitable with less adverse environmental
	impacts.	
32-5769		
	* .	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
32-5770		ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
52-5110	•	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
32-5771		
	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
32-5772 I		
		with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
32-5773	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.
	Sincerely,	

Sincerely, Eliece Horton Aptos, CA 95003 elieceh@yahoo.com

### Response to Submission 1532 (Eliece Horton, June 22, 2020)

### 1532-5768

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's support for the Downtown Gilroy Station included in Alternatives 1, 2, and 4 is noted.

### 1532-5769

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1532-5770

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1532-5771

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1532-5772

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1532-5773

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1219 (Bill Hough, April 27, 2020)

nttps://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	vironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
ffiliation Type : ubmission Date : iterest As : ubmission Method : irst Name : usiness/Organization : IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Individual 4/27/2020 Individual Project Email Bill Hough Yes S: rironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
ubmission Date : tterest As : ubmission Method : irst Name : ast Name : usiness/Organization : IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	4/27/2020 Individual Project Email Bill Hough Yes S: vironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
Interest As : ubmission Method : Irst Name : ast Name : usiness/Organization : IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Individual Project Email Bill Hough Yes : vironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
irst Name : ast Name : usiness/Organization : IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Project Email Bill Hough Yes : ironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
ast Name : usiness/Organization : IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Bill Hough Yes S: rironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
usiness/Organization : IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Hough Yes : rironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
IR/EIS Comment : takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Yes rironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
takeholder Comments/Issues taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	/ironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
taff: ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	vironmentl impact for not only the San Jose to Merced line rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
ou need to reevaluate the envi https://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
nttps://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
nttps://www.hsr.ca.gov/docs/pr ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	rograms/statewide_rail/proj_sections/SanJose_Merced/Staff- _Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
ecommended_SJ_to_Merced_	Preferred_Alternative.pdf) but the entire project.
he environmental impacts on c	
	constrction are understated. It would be better for the environment if
onstruction was stopped.	
lore importantly, projected ride	ership needs to be reevaluated in light of the recent virus scare. When the viru
care began, the congestion pro	oblem went away when companies began encouraging staff to work from hon
t least part of the time. If the vi	irus scare ever ends, more working will work at home and there will be less
avel demand. This project nee	eds to be reevaluated in light of recent developments.
	- ·
he combination of environmen	ntal damage from construction, including more greenhouse gas emmissions fr
arth-moving equipment combir	ned with few people using the system as "social distancing" becomes the new
ormal means that this project r	needs to be reconsidered.
ill Hough	
os Altos, BA	
sa188@yahoo.com	
	Nore importantly, projected ride care began, the congestion pr t least part of the time. If the v avel demand. This project nee he combination of environmer arth-moving equipment combi

# Response to Submission 1219 (Bill Hough, April 27, 2020)

## 1219-7

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1219-8

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1219-9

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1800 (Katie Howard, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1800 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Katie
	Last Name :	Howard
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1800-4636	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1800-4637	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1800-4638	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1800-4639 1800-4640	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Katie Howard 10175 Manfre Rd Morgan Hill, kdhoward1@verizon.net	CA 95037-9247

# Response to Submission 1800 (Katie Howard, June 23, 2020)

### 1800-4636

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1800-4637

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1800-4638

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1800-4639

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1800-4640

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1705 (Keith Howell, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1705 DETAIL		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Keith	
Last Name :	Howell	

Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Comments on the HSR from San Joseto Merced

### 1705-936

I am strongly apposed to the entireHigh-Speed Rail project, based on all the existing over-budget expenses, current lengthy construction delays in Central Valley, unknown seismicconditions where the tunnels need to go, and huge permanent disruptions thatare expected in very densely populated areas along the route, especiallythrough San Jose and Morgan Hill, California.

### 1705-937

Specifically for Morgan Hill, the routethe HSR Authority desires to use (Alternative # 4) would run through the downtowndistrict, up to 16 trains per hour during peak hours. It would have a major impact on traffic flowon east-west streets, also impacting emergency vehicles, and creatingtremendous noise for outdoor events. The constant stream of rail traffic heading north and south would make all outdoor eventsunbearable at restaurants and historic venues (i.e., Villa Mira Monte). Allowing the HSR to operate through downtown, along the existing Union Pacific Railroad corridor, would have devastatingimpacts on the city's economy, safety, and environment. Since none of the HSR trains are scheduled tostop in Morgan Hill, there is not even a convenience benefit for the city's residents.

#### 1705-938

By allowing such a failing projectto be continued in California (and especiallyin Morgan Hill) is a waste of more money, with very limited expected benefits for our citizens.

#### J. Keith Howell

Morgan Hill, California

650-274-2933

## Response to Submission 1705 (Keith Howell, June 23, 2020)

### 1705-936

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1705-937

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations, SJM-Response-TR-2: Construction Traffic and Parking Management Details, SJM-Response-TR-3: Gate-Down Time Calculation Details.

Please refer to Table 2-14 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. In 2029, the assumed first year of HSR operation, two trains per peak hour and one train per off-peak hour would operate between San Francisco and Bakersfield. Daytime operations would be from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. and nighttime operations would be from 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. In 2040, 40 trains would operate during the daytime and 8 trains would operate during the nighttime. The comment noted rail traffic on outdoor venues like Villa Mira Monte. Please refer to Section 4.6.1.22, Villa Mira Monte (Resource #33), in the Final EIR/EIS for information about effects of Alternatives 2 and 4 on Villa Mira Monte. The comment noted at-grade effects on Morgan Hill.

## 1705-938

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1685 (Julia Howlett, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1685 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Julia
	Last Name :	Howlett
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1685-4361	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1685-4362	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1685-4363	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1685-4364 1685-4365	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Julia Howlett 1055 N 2nd St San Jose, CA sanjosejulia@gmail.com	95112-4931

# Response to Submission 1685 (Julia Howlett, June 23, 2020)

### 1685-4361

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1685-4362

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1685-4363

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1685-4364

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1685-4365

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1919 (Sharon Hudak, June 22, 2020)

119-5127       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR all fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1	1919 DETAIL
Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Sharon         Last Name :       Hudak         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority is Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR all fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, at too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Status :	Unread
Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Sharon         Last Name :       Hudak         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         P19-5126       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR alt fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         P19-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, at too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         P19-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Sincerely,		Record Date :	6/24/2020
First Name :       Sharon         Last Name :       Hudak         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         119-5126       The High Speed Rail Authority is Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR al: fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, at too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Submission Date :	6/22/2020
Last Name :       Hudak         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         119-5126       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR alt fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, at too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Interest As :	Individual
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority;         119-5126         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR ali fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		First Name :	Sharon
Dear California High Speed Rail Authority;         119-5126         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR ali fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Last Name :	Hudak
<ul> <li>The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR all fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>		Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
Internight Speed Rain Additionly is Drait Environmental Impact Report (DERK) wrongly concludes that the rains impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR al: fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,		Dear California High Speed Rail	Authority,
119-5127       fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,	1919-5126	0 1 ,	
119-5128       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5129       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,	1919-5127	,	<b>o , , ,</b>
<ul> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely,</li> </ul>		0 0	
<ul> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>	I	station and maintenance facility i	in the county's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilloy.
<ul> <li>work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely,</li> </ul>	1919-5128	The DEIR's description of the wil	Idlife crossings in Covote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 19-5129 19-5130 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely,			
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5120       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         119-5120         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,		0 1	
119-5120       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,			
reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely,	I	too lew in number compared to the	ne impact of construction and operation of the fail.
119-5130 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely,	1919-5129	The Authority chould work with least expert concernation according to revise these issues in the DEIP, and	
Sincerely,	1919-5130	,	
		reject the east-of-Ginoy station ic	
Sharon Hudak		Sincerely,	
		Sharon Hudak	
3531 Greer Rd Palo Alto, CA 94303-4402		3531 Greer Rd Palo Alto. CA 94	1303-4402
srh813@gmail.com			

# Response to Submission 1919 (Sharon Hudak, June 22, 2020)

### 1919-5126

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1919-5127

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1919-5128

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1919-5129

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1919-5130

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1621 (Sherrill Hufnagel, June 23, 2020)

### June 17, 2020 California High-Speed Rail Authority



1621-3023

BY:\_\_\_\_

RE: SAN JOSE TO MERCED PROJECT SECTION PUBLIC COMMENT ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

#### FROM: SHERRILL HUFNAGEL

The purpose of this letter is to provide public comment on the Draft San Jose to Merced
 EIR/EIS. I agree with the EIR's assessment that Alternative 4 is the "preferred alternative ".
 This alternative will provide access to a transportation hub for regional and local buses and trains. It will also provide an opportunity for economic growth in the City of Gilroy where adjacent
 1621-3024
 property is zoned for those purposes and utilize<sup>5</sup>our current transportation hub. If "Alternative 4 is selected, then the following issues would not need to be addressed. These are issues regarding "Alternative 3".

The portion of "Alternative 3" that I wish to comment on is the possible choice of the East Gilroy station and the impacts of "Alternative 3". If the ill-advised option should happen, the information regarding impacts is scarce. I have read as much detail regarding the impacts as is possible on an IPad. My comments will come mainly from review of section 3.13 charts, maps, and written material on Alternative 3.

Since Alternative 3 would go through the Santa Clara Agriculture Preserve which is agricultural land with some residential areas, the impacts have not been sufficiently noted on the residential areas. To be specific, there is a residential area on the southern end of Marcella Ave that shares a common well. Should the route and station be as suggested in Alternative 3, then this rural

1621-3022

well system would be adversely impacted. It appears that the impacts of additional traffic on Marcella Ave are not adequate. The road currently has little shoulder and depth. Bicycle traffic entering and exiting the Gilroy station from the East appears to not be addressed. It is difficult to assess in the EIR/EIS exactly how the intersection between Marcella And Leavesley Road will be modified and what traffic controls will be placed at the intersection. The increased flow of traffic on Marcella Ave due to the train station parking lot, specifically in front of this residential area is not adequately addressed. The impacts of increased noise, traffic, construction and new land use on these 5 properties are substantial and on my parcel, totally changing it to a level inconsistent with its current use(parcel#835-15-042). It seems that 3.14 Remnant Parcel Analysis is incomplete. It would appear that if all five properties were bought by HSR, then the parking lot could be accessed in a more effective way that would minimize the impact on local agricultural traffic on Marcella Ave and allow for bicycle and foot traffic from the East into the the proposed "Alternative 3 Gilroy Station" off of Marcella Ave., as the EIR/EIS has proposed but has not shown in detail. I , along with the other residents do not want to move, but as the EIR/EIS evaluation states the East Gilroy HSR station would "introduce a use incompatible with these types of existing land use."

The HSR is described as being "Viaduct from Las Animas to Leavesley", if that is the case it should be traveling over Leavesley Road and not require an overpass. Also, it is indicated in figure3.2-8 that the East Gilroy station has a Viaduct. In page 5 of 5, Figure1 "San Jose Central Valley Wye Project Extent(Project) and Alternatives with Vertical Profile", it indicates it is an embankment. The expansion of Leavesley Road into four lanes and then raising the road so the HSR trains could travel underneath is counterproductive. Not only that the raised section of Leavesley Road would not allow for safe entrance onto Marcella Ave, especially those traveling in the easterly direction. Traffic patterns and impacts have not been adequately addressed on both Leavesley Road and Marcella Ave

1621-3025 In conclusion, the selection of the EIR/EIS preferred "Alternative 4" (or even Alternative 1or2) through downtown Gilroy is preferred since it would create a regional hub of all existing methods of transportation. Many impacts for Alternative 3 Gilroy Station have not been adequately presented in EIR/EIS. Thank you for considering my comments.

Sincerely, Shenill Hufnogel Sherrill Hufnagel

## Response to Submission 1621 (Sherrill Hufnagel, June 23, 2020)

### 1621-3021

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### The comment's support for Alternative 4 is noted.

The comment expresses concern regarding Alternative 3 going through the Santa Clara Agricultural Preserve, lack of impact discussion, and impacts on residential areas. Impact discussion regarding stations is not limited to Section 3.13, Station Planning, Land Use, and Development. Section 3.13 analyzes impacts on the area's land use character. Additional impacts from stations are addressed under specific resources sections, for example in transportation, aesthetics and visual quality, regional growth, and agriculture and farmland. Socioeconomic and displacement impacts are discussed in Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, as well as land use change impacts (including residential displacements). Station impacts are thoroughly analyzed by resource in the EIR/EIS.

### 1621-3022

The comment requested that the Draft EIR/EIS assess impacts on Marcella Avenue, particularly those at the Leavesley Road intersection, and how the flow of traffic would be addressed on the East Gilroy Station's eastern side. Please refer to Figure 2-62 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for an illustration of the project footprint and proposed improvements under Alternative 3 in the referenced area. Table 16 of Appendix 3.2-A, Transportation Data on Roadways, Freeways, and Intersections (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), provides the results of the operations analysis at the Marcella Avenue/Leaveslev Road intersection. Marcella Avenue would not be affected by the project, and no changes to the intersection would be made under Alternatives 1, 2, and 4, as the proposed HSR station would be located in Downtown Gilroy. Under Alternative 3, the proposed HSR station would be located in East Gilroy, and Leavesley Road would be widened to provide two through lanes in each direction, with a left turn pocket onto Marcella Avenue. The intersection would be stop-controlled and was shown to operate at LOS A in the AM and PM peak hours with the Project under 2040 conditions. LOS A is indicative of good traffic-operating conditions, with low levels of vehicular delay. Under Alternative 3, the project would improve the portion of Marcella Avenue north of Leavesley Road fronting the five properties referenced by the comment to full City of Gilroy standards, including pedestrian and bicycle accommodations. With the roadway improvements to Marcella Avenue and Leavesley Road, adequate access (Level of Service A) to the referenced parcels would be provided. Construction and noise were analyzed in the EIR/EIS for all locations along the route.

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1621 (Sherrill Hufnagel, June 23, 2020) - Continued

### 1621-3023

The comment states that the remnant parcel analysis in the Draft EIR/EIS is incomplete in Section 3.14, Agricultural Farmland, but does not state in what specific respect. Remnant parcel analysis is specific to parcels identified as Important Farmland and does not include residential parcels.

The comment also suggests that acquisition of five properties would address incompatible land uses at the East Gilroy Station under Alternative 3. Please refer to Section 3.13, Station Planning, Land Use, and Development, which has been revised to clarify that Impact LU#4 refers to the permanent conversion of agricultural land to a new transportation use through East Gilroy and the introduction of this incompatible use, a transportation corridor, as a significant and unavoidable impact. There is no mitigation to the introduction of this transportation corridor into a primarily agricultural area. No mitigation is required for the adjacent residential uses.

#### 1621-3024

The comment requested that the Draft EIR/EIS assess impacts on Marcella Avenue and Leavesley Road in the vicinity of the East Gilroy Station; the comment also questions the grades of the rail alignment and Leavesley Road in the vicinity of the station. Please refer to Drawing AR-Y1102 of Draft EIR/EIS Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, for an illustration of the location and grades of the East Gilroy Station and Leavesley Road. The station is proposed to be at-grade, with Leavesley Road being grade separated, crossing over the HSR tracks. Table 16 of Appendix 3.2-A, Transportation Data on Roadways, Freeways, and Intersections (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), provides the results of the operations analysis at the Marcella Avenue/Leavesley Road intersection. The intersection would be stop-controlled and was shown to operate at LOS A in the AM and PM peak hours with the Project under 2040 conditions. LOS A is indicative of good traffic-operating conditions, with low levels of vehicular delay. The Draft EIR/EIS reviewed traffic conditions in the area referenced by the comment, and significant effects were not identified. As it passes over the tracks, Leavesley Road would be constructed in accordance with engineering standards, including those for stopping sight distance, and safe turns to and from Marcella Avenue could be executed.

### 1621-3025

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

Please refer to the responses to submission SJM-1621, comments 3021 and 3023.

# Submission 1525 (Joshua Hugg, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1525 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Joshua
	Last Name :	Hugg
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1525-3851	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1525-3852	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1525-3853	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1525-3854 1525-3855	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Joshua Hugg 308 S Humboldt St San M	lateo, CA 94401-3338

February 2022

jshich@comcast.net



# Response to Submission 1525 (Joshua Hugg, June 22, 2020)

### 1525-3851

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1525-3852

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1525-3853

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1525-3854

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1525-3855

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1900 (Carol Hulse, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1900 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Carol
	Last Name :	Hulse
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1900-5041	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1900-5042	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1900-5043	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1900-5044 1900-5045	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Carol Hulse	
	La Quinta, CA 92253	

February 2022

cah7@comcast.net



# Response to Submission 1900 (Carol Hulse, June 22, 2020)

### 1900-5041

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1900-5042

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1900-5043

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1900-5044

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1900-5045

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1686 (Holly Hunt, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1686 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Holly	
	Last Name :	Hunt	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
686-5897			
1686-5898		need to approach our remaining wild areas with care and respect. Please reconsider	
		er wildlife. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR)	
	•••	e rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the	
686-5899	Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife		
	impacts resulting from pote	entially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural	
I	Resource Area on the eas	t side of Gilroy.	
686-5900 <b> </b>	The DEID's description of	the wildlife grassings in Cousts Vollay is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	* '	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too few in number compar	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
686-5901 <b> </b>		with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
686-5902	•		
500 0002	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Holly Hunt		
	49 S Pearl St Apt 8 Denve	x CO 80200 2025	
		1, 00 00209-2055	
	hollyonpearl@yahoo.com		

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1686 (Holly Hunt, June 23, 2020)

### 1686-5897

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1686-5898

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1686-5899

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1686-5900

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1686-5901

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1686-5902

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1439 (Robert Hussey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/22/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Robert
	Last Name :	Hussey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
1439-3151	Since my property is affected by this, I have several questions/comments. First off, why are you putting an "atc site type B" at 27 Park Warren PI and at 26 Park Village PI? These are million+ dollar homes that you are taking down. Additionally, there is a vacant lot at the corner of Branham and Monterey Rd. I'm sure that at least one of these could be put in this location and there are many other places where the other one could be placed that would be much cheaper than tearing down a home. Speaking of money, I live at 28 Park Warren PI and would like to know how you are going to handle the reduction in the value of my house? I couldn't find anywhere in you documents where that is discussed. During construction, it is my understanding that my back wall will be torn down. Is this going to be replaced? If	
1439-3152	so, by the same size or larger wall? During the time that the wall is gone, how am I going to keep my dogs in the yard? How am I going to keep people out of my yard? If someone comes through the back wall area an drowns in my pool, is the HSR project going to be responsible for and handle this? Additionally, what is the compensation for having to live with all of the construction activities during this time? Reading you documents, it talks about the 2 high speed rails and a freight rail. Is this in addition to the 2 rails that are already there for a total of 5 rail lines or is this only going to be 3? If it's 3, how is that going to work with freight trains that are going both directions.	

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1439 (Robert Hussey, June 22, 2020)

### 1439-3151

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations.

The comment expresses concern about a specific property location and design components. The comment further suggests project design changes that would reduce or eliminate the need for property acquisition at that location. ATC sites are required to be located near track crossovers. Two alternate locations for ATC sites near Park Warren Place and Park Village Place are included in Alternative 4 (Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record); however, only one will ultimately be selected and constructed. Alternate site 2 at 27 Park Warren Place is included in the Preferred Alternative (Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative). Alternate site selection is determined as part of the ROD.

Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS discusses impacts on socioeconomics and communities. The Authority would offer relocation assistance as identified in Section 2.6.2.3, HSR Project Impact Avoidance and Minimization Features, of the Draft EIR/EIS and comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act.

The commenter's concerns about construction impacts on the individual property are noted. The Authority will continue to engage jurisdictions and stakeholders during the design, construction, and operation of the project.

### 1439-3152

The comment asks for clarification about the number of tracks that would be operational for the alternatives. For the Preferred Alternative (see Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS), HSR would operate in blended service to downtown Gilroy utilizing the existing Caltrain tracks. Two blended tracks are required for Caltrain and HSR use in Alternative 4. South of Gilroy HSR would operate on independent infrastructure. Freight rail would not utilize the HSR tracks and there would be no conflict of HSR operations with freight service.

# Submission 1819 (Cynthia Husted, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1819 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cynthia
	Last Name :	Husted
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
19-5975	I have lived in San Jose, California since 1976 and have seen so much of the area become "improved" at the expense of many orchards, open fields and farmlands. Sadly, the wildlife is having more difficulty as time passes to be able to stay in the safety of their habitats and have more recently been coming into the neighborhoods and city. This is not safe for them nor the population because of the accidents with vehicles, attacks on domestic pets and encounters with children/adults that can end up in serious injury or death. The beauty that San Jose used to be known for is disappearing right before our eyes. The children of our future should be able to know and love Santa Clara County for more than just computers, traffic and fast transportation via train. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
19-5977	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will a already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
19-5978 <b> </b> 19-5979 <b> </b>	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Cynthia Husted 1416 Gerlach Dr San Jose, C chusted1107@yahoo.com	SA 95118-2415



# Response to Submission 1819 (Cynthia Husted, June 23, 2020)

### 1819-5975

The comment is noted.

### 1819-5976

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1819-5977

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1819-5978

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1819-5979

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1712 (Linda Hutchins-Knowles, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1712 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Linda	
	Last Name :	Hutchins-Knowles	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues:	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
	• •	ent of Santa Clara County, a mother, and an environmental advocate who has rreplaceable Coyote Valley.	
712-5908	The High Speed Rail Autho	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	* .	ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
712-5909	•	nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
712-5910	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w		
	work, and it may interfere w	ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings a	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compare	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
712-5911 I			
	The Authority should work w	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
712-5912	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	tion location.	
	Please find a win/win for hid	ah-speed rail, the vital ecosystem of Coyote Valley and the wildlife that rely on it.	
	Sincerely,		
	Sincerely, Linda Hutchins-Knowles		

February 2022

Page | 27-562



# Response to Submission 1712 (Linda Hutchins-Knowles, June 23, 2020)

### 1712-5908

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1712-5909

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1712-5910

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1712-5911

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1712-5912

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1896 (Jean Hyland, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1896 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jean
	Last Name :	Hyland
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	I Rail Authority,
1896-5021	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1896-5022	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1896-5023	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1896-5024 1896-5025	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely, Jean Hyland 7661 Dowdy St Gilroy, CA	95020-5009

February 2022

ripleyahyland@gmail.com



# Response to Submission 1896 (Jean Hyland, June 22, 2020)

### 1896-5021

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1896-5022

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1896-5023

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1896-5024

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1896-5025

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2032 (Peter Ingram, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2032 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Peter
	Last Name :	Ingram
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
2032-5551	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2032-5552	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2032-5553	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2032-5554 2032-5555	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Peter Ingram	
	2039 Cordilleras Rd Eme	rald Hills, CA 94062-3903

2039 Cordilleras Rd Emerald Hills, C pingram.consulting@gmail.com

February 2022



# Response to Submission 2032 (Peter Ingram, June 22, 2020)

## 2032-5551

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2032-5552

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2032-5553

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2032-5554

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2032-5555

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1549 (Julie Iorns, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1549 DETAIL			
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Julie		
	Last Name :	lorns		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,		
1549-3941	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1549-3942	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1549-3943	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1549-3944 1549-3945	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.		
	Sincerely,			
	Julie lorns			
	28 Cumin Ln Morgan Hill, CA 95037-9254			

28 Cumin Ln Morgan Hill, CA 950 julie.iorns@gmail.com

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1549 (Julie Iorns, June 22, 2020)

### 1549-3941

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1549-3942

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1549-3943

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1549-3944

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1549-3945

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1297 (Tansie Iwafuchi, May 24, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/24/2020	
Submission Date :	5/24/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Tansie	
Last Name :	Iwafuchi	

1297-90

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

This project costs far too much money with very little benefit to the community. The state owes \$54 billion dollars due to COVID. This is not what we should be spending money on this project.

February 2022

Page | 27-570



# Response to Submission 1297 (Tansie Iwafuchi, May 24, 2020)

## 1297-90

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

# Submission 2006 (Robert Jakovina, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2006 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Robert	
	Last Name :	Jakovina	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
2006-5461	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2006-5462	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2006-5463	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2006-5464 2006-5465	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Robert Jakovina		
	San Jose, CA 95125	San Jose. CA 95125	

February 2022

r.jakovina@comcast.net



# Response to Submission 2006 (Robert Jakovina, June 22, 2020)

### 2006-5461

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2006-5462

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2006-5463

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2006-5464

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2006-5465

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1776 (Billy James, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1776 DETAIL			
	Status :	Completed		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Billy		
	Last Name :	James		
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,			
1776-5940				
	I am a huge and vocal supporter of high speed rail.			
1776-5941				
	Your Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area.			
I	is not significant in Coyote V	Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area.		
1776-5942	The DEIP also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from			
	The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from			
	potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
I	side of Gilloy.			
1776-5943	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will			
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a			
	too tew in number compared	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1776-5944	-			
1776-5945	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and			
1770-5945	reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.			
	Sincoroly			
	Sincerely,			
	Billy James			
	218 Oakdale St Redwood City, CA 94062-1739			
	sjames_rwc@yahoo.com			

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1776 (Billy James, June 23, 2020)

### 1776-5940

Comment noted. Thank you.

### 1776-5941

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1776-5942

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1776-5943

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1776-5944

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1776-5945

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1584 (Dolores Jandik, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1584 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Dolores
	Last Name :	Jandik
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1584-4096	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1584-4097	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1584-4098	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1584-4099 1584-4100	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Dolores Jandik	
	2867 S Bascom Ave Apt 6	608 Campbell, CA 95008-6285

doloresmj@yahoo.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1584 (Dolores Jandik, June 22, 2020)

#### 1584-4096

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1584-4097

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1584-4098

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1584-4099

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1584-4100

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 2037 (Evan Jane Kriss, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #2037 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Evan
	Last Name :	Jane Kriss
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
2037-5571	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
2037-5572	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2037-5573	will work, and it may interfe County running up to the P impacts of the project. The	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is INSUFFICIENT to determine whether they ere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are INADEQUATE to mitigate the crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2037-5574 2037-5575	The Authority should work REJECT the east-of-Gilroy	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and station location.
	Sincerely,	
	Evan Jane Kriss	
	26 Cloud View Rd Sausali	ito, CA 94965-2066

February 2022

samesamejane@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 2037 (Evan Jane Kriss, June 22, 2020)

### 2037-5571

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2037-5572

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2037-5573

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2037-5574

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2037-5575

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2022 (norm jean bodey galiher, June 22, 2020)

We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259		[		
Record Date :       6/24/2020         Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       jean bodey galiher         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         022-6141       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife conscription of the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         022-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         022-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         022-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy stati				
Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       jean bodey galiher         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         D22-6141       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft         D22-6142       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft         D22-6142       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft         D22-6142       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft         D22-6142       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will w				
Interest As ::       Individual         First Name ::       norm         Last Name ::       jean bodey galiher         Stakeholder Comments/Issues ::       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         D22-6141       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6144       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         D22-6144       Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
First Name :       norm         Last Name :       jean bodey galiher         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         D22-6141       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
Last Name :       jean bodey galiher         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         D22-6141       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         022-6141         We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         022-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         022-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
Dear California High Speed Rail Authority, Dear California High Speed Rail Authority, D22-6141 We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy. D22-6143 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. D22-6144 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259		Last Name :	jean bodey galiher	
D22-6141       We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft         D22-6142       Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259		Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
We need to balance human desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within which we have chosen to live because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259		Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
D22-6142       Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259	2022-6141			
D22-6142       significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259	0000 6140			
<ul> <li>maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>D22-6143</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>D22-6144</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259</li> </ul>	022-0142			
D22-6143       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259		maintenance facility in the	County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
<ul> <li>work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>D22-6144 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259</li> </ul>	2022-6143		ale suid life encode a construction in the state of the	
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. D22-6144 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
bit bit project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         bit				
bit too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         bit		• •		
D22-6144       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         D22-6145       reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       norm jean bodey galiher         434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259				
D22-6145       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher       434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259	I	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
D22-6145 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259	2022-6144	The Authority should work	with local expert concernation econolog to revise these issues in the DEIP, and	
Sincerely, norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259	022-6145			
norm jean bodey galiher 434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259	.022-0143	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.	
434 Carmelita Dr Mountain View, CA 94040-3259		Sincerely,		
		norm jean bodey galiher		
		434 Carmelita Dr Mountai	in View, CA 94040-3259	
		njgaliher@earthlink.net		

February 2022



## Response to Submission 2022 (norm jean bodey galiher, June 22, 2020)

### 2022-6141

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 2022-6142

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 2022-6143

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2022-6144

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 2022-6145

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 2025 (norma jean galiher, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	norma	
	Last Name :	jean galiher	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
2025-6151			
	We need to balance humar	n desires against the needs of the magnificent, complex, intact environment within	
	which we have chosen to li	ve because it so enriches our lives. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft	
	Environmental Impact Rep	ort (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not	
2025-6152	significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the		
	• • •	tural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and	
	0 ,0 0	County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2025-6153	The DEIR's description of t	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
	too lew in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2025-6154	The Authority should used a		
2025-6155	•	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1020 0100	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ition location.	
	Cia anala		
	Sincerely,		
	norma jean galiher		
	434 Carmelita Dr Mountair	n View, CA 94040-3259	
	njgaliher@earthlink.net		



## Response to Submission 2025 (norma jean galiher, June 22, 2020)

### 2025-6151

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 2025-6152

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 2025-6153

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2025-6154

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 2025-6155

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1450 (David Jefferson, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1450 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	David
	Last Name :	Jefferson
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1450-3621	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1450-3622	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1450-3623	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1450-3624 1450-3625	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely,	
	David Jefferson	
	Morgan Hill, CA 95037	

February 2022

djeffers48@yahoo.com



## Response to Submission 1450 (David Jefferson, June 23, 2020)

#### 1450-3621

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1450-3622

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1450-3623

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1450-3624

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1450-3625

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1489 (Ashok Jethanandani, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	Unread	
	Record Date :	0nread 6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Ashok	
	Last Name :	Jethanandani	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
89-5735	Live in Fact Can lease of	to the proposed east of Cilculatetian and maintenance facility in the Countril	
	,	be to the proposed east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility in the County's	
	Agriculture Resource Area Environmental Impact Rep	a. I disagree with some of the conclusions of the High Speed Rail Authority's Draft	
	Environmental impact Re	JOIT (DEIR).	
	The DEIR wrongly conclu	des that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and	
89-5736	in the Pacheco Pass area	. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife	
	impacts resulting from pot	entially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural	
	Resource Area on the eas	st side of Gilroy.	
89-5737			
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too few in number compai	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
89-5738 I	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
89-5739	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
•			
	Sincerely,		
	Ashok Jethanandani		
	2927 Glen Craig Ct San	lose, CA 95148-2528	

February 2022

ashok.jethanandani@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1489 (Ashok Jethanandani, June 22, 2020)

#### 1489-5735

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1489-5736

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1489-5737

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1489-5738

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1489-5739

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1251 (Davis Johnson, May 7, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	5/7/2020	
Submission Date :	5/7/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Davis	
Last Name :	Johnson	

1251-2341 The current plan does not allow for high speed rail in any part of the State north of Sacramento, leaving a huge part of the state without any benefit economically or environmentally. will this hindrance to the north state be addressed in the first few phases of the construction plan? Thank you for your quick response.

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1251 (Davis Johnson, May 7, 2020)

### 1251-2341

As shown in Draft EIR/EIS Figure S-1, California High-Speed Rail Statewide System, the HSR system would extend north to Sacramento and south to San Diego in Phase 2. While the HSR system would not extend north of Sacramento, it is still anticipated that the system overall would benefit northern California residents enabling them to travel to the Bay Area, Central Valley, and Southern California.

## Submission 1989 (Jonathan Johnson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1989 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Jonathan	
	Last Name :	Johnson	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,	
989-5386	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
989-5387	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
989-5388	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
989-5389 989-5390	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Jonathan Johnson		
	Morgan Hill, CA 95037		
	johnsonjonathan99@gma	il com	

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1989 (Jonathan Johnson, June 22, 2020)

### 1989-5386

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1989-5387

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1989-5388

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1989-5389

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1989-5390

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1609 (Molly Johnson, June 22, 2020)

	r	
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1609 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Molly
	Last Name :	Johnson
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	les :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1609-4201	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1609-4202	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1609-4203	work, and it may interfere wit running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings ar	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County lass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and I to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1609-4204 1609-4205	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	molly johnson	
	199 W Poplar Ave San Mate	eo, CA 94402-1151

February 2022

dermskates@aol.com



## Response to Submission 1609 (Molly Johnson, June 22, 2020)

#### 1609-4201

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1609-4202

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1609-4203

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1609-4204

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1609-4205

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

jonesjacquelin@sbcglobal.net

## Submission 1990 (Jacquelin Jones, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1990 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jacquelin
	Last Name :	Jones
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es:
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1990-5391	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1990-5392	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1990-5393	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1990-5394 1990-5395	The Authority should work wi reject the east-of-Gilroy station	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jacquelin Jones	
	7887 Moorfoot Ct San Jose,	CA 95135-2117

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1990 (Jacquelin Jones, June 22, 2020)

#### 1990-5391

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1990-5392

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1990-5393

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1990-5394

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1990-5395

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

luscombe37081@yahoo.com

## Submission 1777 (Sam Jones, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1777 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sam
	Last Name :	Jones
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1777-4551	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1777-4552	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1777-4553	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1777-4554 1777-4555	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Sam Jones	
	3008 La Terrace Cir San	Jose, CA 95123-5315

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1777 (Sam Jones, June 23, 2020)

#### 1777-4551

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1777-4552

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1777-4553

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1777-4554

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1777-4555

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1769 (Joy Joyner, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1769 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Joy
	Last Name :	Joyner
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1769-4526	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1769-4527	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1769-4528	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1769-4529 1769-4530	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Joy Joyner	
	15400 Vineyard Blvd Mor	gan Hill. CA 95037-8010

February 2022

joy.joyner@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1769 (Joy Joyner, June 23, 2020)

#### 1769-4526

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1769-4527

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1769-4528

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1769-4529

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1769-4530

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

### Submission 1283 (Siddharth Kamath, May 19, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1283 DETAIL		
Action Pending		
5/19/2020		
5/19/2020		
Individual		
Siddharth		
Kamath		
	Action Pending 5/19/2020 5/19/2020 Individual Siddharth	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Sir,

#### 1283-74

I am a resident in the Monterey corridor of San Jose and a stakeholder in the HSR project as my residence happens to be within 100 feet of the existing UPRR railway line.

I understand that the city of San Jose has endorsed "Alternative 4" as the preferred option as that will blend with the existing UPRR lines and avoid additional construction cost and disruption that may come with the viaduct alternative. While I support this option, I am requesting strong commitment from the HSR authority to have proper grade separations at the following 3 intersections which are controlled by unmanned crossings today:

1. Monterey-Branham

2. Monterey-Chynoweth

3. Monterey-Skyway

Given the expected speed and peak hour operation frequency, it will be extremely inconvenient and unsafe to have the train go through the above three intersections which are unmanned. We have also had a history of pedestrian accidents at those intersections. The HSR authority must implement proper grade separations at these intersections when going ahead with Alternative 4. This needs to be committed and communicated clearly when creating future drafts and renderings.

Thank you, Sid Kamath

February 2022

Page | 27-600



## Response to Submission 1283 (Siddharth Kamath, May 19, 2020)

### 1283-74

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations.

The comment noted that Branham, Chynoweth, and Skyway need to be grade separated for Alternative 4. Please refer to Figure 2-48 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about these intersections. Alternative 4 includes fourquadrant gates at these three intersections. Please refer to Section 2.4.6, At-Grade Crossings, of the Draft EIR/EIS for description of these at-grade crossings. Please refer to Section 3.11.6.3, Community Safety and Security, for information about safety at atgrade crossings.

## Submission 1666 (Kristine Karnos, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1666 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Kristine
	Last Name :	Karnos
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
666-5885	The proposed alternative locat wildlife!	ion in downtown Gilroy makes more sense for people and for farmland and
666-5886	• · · ·	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
666-5887	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
666-5888	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
666-5889 666-5890	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Kristine Karnos 1724 Fabian Dr San Jose, CA kkarnos@sbcglobal.net	95124-1911

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1666 (Kristine Karnos, June 24, 2020)

#### 1666-5885

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1666-5886

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1666-5887

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1666-5888

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1666-5889

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1666-5890

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1464 (Edie Keating, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1464 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Edie
	Last Name :	Keating
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
464-5714	I am happy to see the High so it could happen!)	n Speed Rail moving forward, and I look forward to riding it some day! (I'm only 60,
464-5715 464-5716	impact of high speed rail o Report (DEIR) wrongly cor and in the Pacheco Pass a	te Valley, and believe it is necessary and very valuable to fully analyze the likely in Coyote Valley. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact includes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and rom potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural
464-5717	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	t side of Gilroy. the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
464-5718	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
464-5719	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta Sincerely, Edie Keating 3553 Alma St Apt 5 Palo A edie.keating100@gmail.cc	Nto, CA 94306-3540



## Response to Submission 1464 (Edie Keating, June 23, 2020)

#### 1464-5714

Comment noted. Thank you.

#### 1464-5715

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1464-5716

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1464-5717

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1464-5718

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1464-5719

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1315 (Michael Kellagher, May 27, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/27/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Michael	
Last Name :	Kellagher	

I strongly support rail electrification

1315-70

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1315 (Michael Kellagher, May 27, 2020)

1315-70

Thank you for your comment in support of the project.

## Submission 1660 (Miranda Kelley, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1660 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Miranda
	Last Name :	Kelley
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1660-4316	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1660-4317	fails to acknowledge the si	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1660-4318	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1660-4319 1660-4320	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Miranda Kelley	
	165 Blossom Hill Rd Spc 2	264 San Jose, CA 95123-5921

Mirpanda14@Gmail.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1660 (Miranda Kelley, June 24, 2020)

#### 1660-4316

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1660-4317

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1660-4318

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1660-4319

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1660-4320

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1735 (Mary Kellogg, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/24/2020
Submission Date :	6/23/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Mary
Last Name :	Kellogg
Stakeholder Comments/	

1735-2327

Please do not divide our beautiful downtown Morgan Hill in two with a high speed rail through our outdoor restaurant and walking areas. Morgan Hill also has a lot of new high density housing that is just opening up and needs to continue to be a desirable residential location.

We supported the HSR with the understanding it would be aligned with the existing freeway and traffic away from our town. If the plan continues to be made to go through the downtown we will be forced to join the efforts to abandon the project altogether.

Dana and Mary Kellogg, Morgan Hill residents since 1977

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1735 (Mary Kellogg, June 23, 2020)

#### 1735-2327

The comment's support of alternatives aligned with the existing freeway, Alternatives 1 and 3, is noted.

## Submission 2003 (Stacey Kellogg, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #2003 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Stacey
	Last Name :	Kellogg
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
3-6120		
	protected in Coyote Valley	Jent who regularly enjoys an enhanced quality of life through the natural resources , I'm writing to ask for your consideration in how the current plan for High Speed Rail eighborhood and suggestions for changes you can make to the current plan to
03-6121	impact on wildlife connecti fails to acknowledge the si	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
03-0122	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
03-6123   03-6124	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Thank you for your time ar	nd consideration.
	Sincerely,	
	Stacey Kellogg	
	207 Canaa La Can Jaca	0.1 05100 0511

307 Copco Ln San Jose, CA 95123-3511 Stacey@powwowsanjose.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 2003 (Stacey Kellogg, June 22, 2020)

### 2003-6120

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

Comment noted. The Draft EIR/EIS contains several sections of analysis of impacts on wildlife in Coyote Valley.

### 2003-6121

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 2003-6122

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2003-6123

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2003-6124

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1873 (Rachel Kellum, June 22, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1873 DETAIL		
Unread		
6/24/2020		
6/22/2020		
Individual		
Rachel		
Kellum		
	Unread 6/24/2020 6/22/2020 Individual Rachel	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,

### 1873-832

While I am excited about the San Jose-Merced rail, I am concerned about the railway's environmental impact. Specifically, the potential for harm in the Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. Additionally, the impacts to farmland and new threats of sprawl from the potential east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area will be extreme. I ask the Railway to work with local conservation experts to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.

Sincerely, Rachel Kellum Seaside, CA 93955 regtuesday@gmail.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1873 (Rachel Kellum, June 22, 2020)

### 1873-832

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

The comment noted potential impacts in Coyote Valley and the Pacheco Pass. The comment noted Alternative 3 impacts on agricultural lands. Please refer to Table 3.14-6 in the Draft EIR/EIS for a comparison of permanent impacts on Important Farmland by alternative: Alternative 1 converts 1,032.6 acres and Alternative 3 converts 1,192.5 acres, with Alternatives 1 and 2 in between.

# Submission 1595 (Claire Kelly, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1595 DETAIL
	Status :	Action Pending
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Claire
	Last Name :	Kelly
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1595-4141	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1595-4142	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1595-4143	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1595-4144 1595-4145	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Claire Kelly 1537 Fair Valley Rd El Ca	jon, CA 92019-3710

February 2022

Kellytkck@aol.com



## Response to Submission 1595 (Claire Kelly, June 22, 2020)

### 1595-4141

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1595-4142

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1595-4143

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1595-4144

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1595-4145

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1986 (Janice Kelly, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1986 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Janice
	Last Name :	Kelly
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1986-5371	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1986-5372	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1986-5373	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1986-5374 1986-5375	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Janice Kelly 3115 Del Monte St San M	lateo, CA 94403-3800

February 2022

jakelly6@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1986 (Janice Kelly, June 22, 2020)

### 1986-5371

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1986-5372

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1986-5373

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1986-5374

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1986-5375

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1895 (Marissa Kent, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1895 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marissa
	Last Name :	Kent
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1895-5016		ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1895-5017	fails to acknowledge the si	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1895-5018	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1895-5019 1895-5020	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Marissa Kent San Jose, CA 95118	

February 2022

marissajenkent@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1895 (Marissa Kent, June 22, 2020)

### 1895-5016

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1895-5017

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1895-5018

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1895-5019

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1895-5020

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1329 (William Ketterer, May 31, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1329 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/31/2020	
Submission Date :	5/31/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	William	
Last Name :	Ketterer	

1329-58

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

I believe alternative 1,2, or 3 to be the best options for San Jose to Merced.

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1329 (William Ketterer, May 31, 2020)

1329-58

Comment noted. Thank you.

## Submission 1603 (Jill Kilty Newburn, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1603 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jill
	Last Name :	Kilty Newburn
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1603-4181	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1603-4182	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1603-4183	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco I the project. The crossings a	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of ire too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1603-4184 1603-4185	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely, Jill Kilty Newburn 11954 De Paul Cir San Ma	rtin, CA 95046-9647

February 2022

mail@knfarms.com



## Response to Submission 1603 (Jill Kilty Newburn, June 22, 2020)

### 1603-4181

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1603-4182

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1603-4183

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1603-4184

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1603-4185

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2021 (Sun Kim, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	RD #2021 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sun
	Last Name :	Kim
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
2021-5521	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2021-5522	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2021-5523	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco F the project. The crossings a	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2021-5524 2021-5525	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location.
	Sincerely,	

February 2022

liasoul@hotmail.com



## Response to Submission 2021 (Sun Kim, June 22, 2020)

### 2021-5521

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2021-5522

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2021-5523

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2021-5524

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2021-5525

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1910 (Kenneth King, June 22, 2020)

	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Kenneth
	Last Name :	King
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
10-6021 10-6022 10-6023	Your Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) is weak and insufficient in regard to the Pacheco I almost pristine canyon ecosystem from Old California. You must seek to implement adequate prote the rare and threatened animals that need to cross over to forage and breed in their historic range, also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from po- placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east s	
	The Authority should work the east-of-Gilroy station I	with recognized conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject location.
_	Sincerely, Kenneth King	
10-6024	633 Terrace Ave Half Mo	on Roy, CA 04010 1540

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1910 (Kenneth King, June 22, 2020)

### 1910-6021

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1910-6022

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1910-6023

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1910-6024

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1910-6025

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1922 (Laurie King, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1922 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Laurie
	Last Name :	King
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1922-6031		
	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
922-6032	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
922-6033	The DEIP's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	
	0 1	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
I	too tew in number compar	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
922-6034	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
922-6035	•	ation location. Putting the station in downtown Gilroy would be a far better choice.
	reject the east-or-Gilfoy St	auon location. Futting the station in downlown Gilloy would be a far better choice.
	Sincerely,	
	Laurie King	
	5462 Tradewinds Walkwa	y Apt 2 San Jose, CA 95123-1838

February 2022

lgking@pacbell.net



## Response to Submission 1922 (Laurie King, June 22, 2020)

### 1922-6031

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1922-6032

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1922-6033

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1922-6034

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1922-6035

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1649 (Jennifer Kirchhoff, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #1649 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jennifer
	Last Name :	Kirchhoff
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1649-4291	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1649-4292	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1649-4293		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	the project. The crossings	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1649-4294 1649-4295	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jennifer Kirchhoff	
	17210 Copper Hill Dr Mon jvkirchhoff@verizon.net	rgan Hill, CA 95037-6520

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1649 (Jennifer Kirchhoff, June 24, 2020)

### 1649-4291

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1649-4292

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1649-4293

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1649-4294

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1649-4295

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1913 (Karen Kirschling, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1913 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Karen
	Last Name :	Kirschling
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1913-5101	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1913-5102	•	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1010-0102	0	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1913-5103	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1913-5104		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and

San Francisco, CA 94117 kumasong@excite.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1913 (Karen Kirschling, June 22, 2020)

### 1913-5101

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1913-5102

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1913-5103

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1913-5104

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1913-5105

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1941 (Yoriko Kishimoto, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1941 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Yoriko	
	Last Name :	Kishimoto	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1941-5196	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1941-5197	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1941-5198	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		

Sincerely, Yoriko Kishimoto Palo Alto, CA 94301 yoriko12330@icloud.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1941 (Yoriko Kishimoto, June 22, 2020)

### 1941-5196

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1941-5197

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1941-5198

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1941-5199

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1941-5200

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1772 (Brittany Klauser, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1772 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Brittany	
	Last Name :	Klauser	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1772-4536	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1772-4537	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1772-4538	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1772-4539 1772-4540	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Brittany Klauser		
	Milpitas, CA 95035		

February 2022

brittanyklauser@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1772 (Brittany Klauser, June 23, 2020)

### 1772-4536

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1772-4537

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1772-4538

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1772-4539

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1772-4540

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1377 (Bob Kludt, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - REC Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	0	
	6/16/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Bob	
Last Name :	Kludt	
Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
MR. KLUDT: Sure. My n	ame is Bob, last name is Kludt, spelled K-L-U-D-T, and I live in San Martin, California.	
MR. GOLDMAN: Please	go ahead and share your comment, then. Thanks, Bob.	
MR. KLUDT: Okay. So l'	m just kind of losing time there, aren't I? Well, my sentiments are	
MR. GOLDMAN: Well, yo	our time is starting now.	
MR. KLUDT: Okay, thank	ks. Yeah, I'm one of the folks that have received a letter here in San Martin stating	
that, you know, my property could be affected, as well as my brother.		
And, you know, I'm looking right now Union Pacific Railroad tracks has about, I don't know, maybe couple		
hundred yards probably le	ess than that for me right now. And years that I've lived here have been 60. And one	
train has been significantly enough at least in terms of noise and everything along with that goes along with a train as well as ever increasing traffic-wise on Miley Road.		
But, veah, my concern is	that we're still talking about this project that just doesn't seem very realistic to me.	
You know, seems like I'm		
I've gone to the meetings.	, the Morgan Hill events trying to, you know, keep in till with Morgan Hill and Gilroy,	
	lartin and you got to kind of keep connected to both cities, I try to. The meetings that	
0	ist doesn't seem like a lot of people are listening to our concerns and, you know, it's a	
•	when the state is so far losing money now in the billions and to be spending a dollar	
• •	ject right now just seems to me personally, as well as I know a lot of my neighbors to	
be a nuge, nuge waste of	money, time, effort, and everything that goes along with it.	

And that's basically my thought and my comment.

February 2022

1377-174

1377-175



## Response to Submission 1377 (Bob Kludt, May 27, 2020)

### 1377-174

The Authority appreciates your participation in the public hearing. Please refer to Section 3.2, Transportation, and Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for traffic and noise impacts, respectively. Each section presents the impacts from the project and identifies mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant impacts.

### 1377-175

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### Submission 1622 (Bob Kludt, June 23, 2020)

June 16, 2020 California High Speed Rail Authority Attn: San Jose to Merced Draft DEIR/EIS 100 Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 300 San Jose, CA 95113 Ricci Graham Subject: San Jose to Merced Draft DEIR Comments



### 1622-3004

I live in San Martin, CA, very close to the proposed route of this boondoggle train. I have been to several of the "community workshops," that the HSR folks have held in the Morgan Hill Cultural Center. Every single meeting that I've gone to has been nothing more than a lecture by HSR "experts." You folks just don't seem to want to listen to what folks in the communities have to say, including the unincorporated town of San Martin. Your proposed Alternative #4 will effectively wipe out the downtown area of San Martin.

Many promises were made when Proposition 1A was passed. None of those promises are being met. We were promised that this "high-speed" rail would never require subsidies. That has not turned out to be the case. We were also promised that all monies required would be ready and available prior to any start of construction. In addition, and something that made perfect sense at the time, was that the train was to run over the Altamont Pass, to allow for the San Jose/San Francisco to the Central Valley. Why are you folks even thinking that you can, instead, cram it down the throats of those of us living in the Santa Clara and Coyote Valleys? The Central Valley is obviously a very wide, open valley. The valley here in San Martin is only about 3-4 miles wide. What sort of zaniness lead to this decision?

Twelve years down the road, all that has been accomplished is the monstrosity in the Central Valley. Who, in their own right mind, wants to ride your train from Merced to Bakersfield? What a joke. What are you people smoking? Now, after all these years, the plan is to run dirty diesel engines on the CV monstrosity that has displaced both home and business owners that are, in many cases, not even being compensated for the sheer destruction that you have caused. The Cap and Trade funds that are supposed to be used for creating clean, energyefficient projects are being spent on regular track with dirty diesel engines. You folks are, evidently, getting very good at lying, and your proposal to run this piece-of-junk through the Morgan Hill, San Martin, and Gilroy will do NOTHING to help with easing traffic situations; in fact, your plan will make cross-town traffic in all three of these towns an absolute nightmare. What pleasure are you folks finding in destroying these three towns. Is this some sort of experiment?

I have lived in San Martin for sixty years. There are serious seismic concerns in this area. Have your "experts" not heard of the Calaveras and San Andreas faults? Running this stupid train of yours through the Central Valley would have made perfect sense. Instead, you chose to run it through small, functional communities that provide sanctuary and manageable living conditions for those that work in the Silicon Valley and areas further north. This area has also had groundwater problems over the years. Have you not heard about those events, either?

#### 1622-3005

Anderson Dam, located in Morgan Hill, is currently being drained due to the aforementioned seismic issues. Here again, why would you folks choose to run your train in between two significant fault lines? This is beyond crazy. One even moderate earthquake, which has not happened for several years, making it even MORE likely to occur in the future, will be all it takes to stop your absolutely whack-job boondoggle train right in its tracks (much pun intended)!

#### 1622-3006

Your plan also includes running your "high-speed" train through the Coyote Valley, which so many folks have worked so hard to preserve as an open space and also an area where wildlife can move across the valley. Your train will, as in all aforementioned areas, absolutely DESTROY that area. For what? Who's going to want to pay for a Disneyland-type "B-ticket" train ride to nowhere? You folks really blew it by not consulting with other countries that have built "successful" high-speed trains, but even in those countries, none of those trains are very profitable at all.

#### 1622-3007

We here in San Martin, Morgan Hill, and Gilroy have heard the intimidation tactics that you've employed to the poor souls living in the Central Valley. Is it in your agenda to do the same to us living here? To those of us who have been voicing our displeasure at your "community workshops" (a.k.a. HSR "lectures), and have watched you folks constantly asking for more money for what appears to have become nothing more than an "experiment" in screwing up people's lives, you have done absolutely NOTHING more than insulted the entire three towns.

Is it also in your plan to build huge monstrosities of elevated track structures with rebar hanging out of the ends that are already starting to rust away? Pretty unsightly for those that have to live anywhere near such as project. (One can only wonder if any of your HSR "experts" happen to live in any of these areas). My guess is very few or none at all, since it has also been evident that you bring in out-of-State contractors to perform shoddy work while completely ignoring local builders.

1622-3009

1622-3008

We in San Martin have some of the best available farmland and ranchlands in the State. There are about 7500 of us, and guess what? EVERY single person I've spoken with has been telling me of their disdain for your project. In fact, most folks, when they hear about this boondoggle, typically just start laughing at the clown show you're providing. (I recall reading an article from a Federal Transportation official who just ripped the Central Valley monstrosity you've created, with our tax dollars, as being a fantasy and referring to it as Disneyland).

As I understand things, you currently do not have the money to proceed with ANY construction in San Martin, Morgan Hill, or Gilroy. All of your work to date has been an incredible WASTE of taxpayer dollars. So many of our roads in California are in absolutely atrocious conditions. Your project's ongoing haphazard construction efforts are impressing no one. STOP THIS **BOONDOGGLE NOW!** 

Sincerely, BL Khat 6-16.2020

Bob Kludt



### Response to Submission 1622 (Bob Kludt, June 23, 2020)

### 1622-3004

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The Authority's efforts to engage with the public are documented in Chapter 9, Public and Agency Involvement, of the Draft EIR/EIS. The purpose of the community working group meetings was to enable informal information exchange between community members and Authority representatives, including engineering, environmental, and planning staff. These small group meetings are intended to allow members to voice concerns and identify local projects for the Authority's consideration. Regarding the commenter's statement about Alternative 4, this alternative would be in blended operations at grade through San Martin to reduce displacements in the downtown area. Lastly, the HSR System in California would run entirely on electricity generated from renewable sources. The HSR trains would not run on diesel engines.

### 1622-3005

Comment noted. To meet the HSR performance criteria that the train be capable of traveling from San Francisco to Los Angeles, it must cross and/or be located near significant faults. Project features, including GEO-IAMF#6, GEO-IAMF#7, and GEO-IAMF#8, would avoid significantly increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or destruction beyond current exposure to seismic hazards in the area.

Please refer to Section 3.9, Geology, Soils, Seismicity and Paleontological Resources, Impact GEO#9 of the Draft EIR/EIS, which notes "The project intersects five hazardous faults, identified by the SST-FD, in the Morgan Hill and Gilroy, Pacheco Pass, and San Joaquin Valley Subsections (SST-FD 2017). All HSR components including tunnels would be designed for the impacts of earthquakes, including bending moments, shear forces, and displacements resulting from surface fault rupture (GEO-IAMF#7). Prior to construction, the design-build contractor would prepare a CMP that would include design measures and actions to minimize or avoid exposure of people or structures to impacts from surface fault rupture, including worker safety protocols for seismic events that could occur during construction (GEO-IAMF#1). The design measures and actions would conform to relevant guidelines specified by transportation and building agencies and codes (GEO-IAMF#10) requiring contractors to account for seismic hazards during design and construction. Implementation of these design measures and actions during project construction would avoid significantly increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or destruction beyond current exposure to surface fault rupture in the area."

Please refer to Section 3.9 of the Draft EIR/EIS, Impact GEO#10, which notes: "The earthquake-induced flooding impacts would be addressed with conventional construction safety measures. The design-build contractor would prepare a CMP that would include features to reduce the potential for earthquake-induced flood hazards to cause personal injury, loss of life, and property damage during construction (GEO-IAMF#1). This may include evacuation plans as well as earthquake response training for workers. Conforming to guidelines specified by relevant transportation such as AREMA, FHWA, and Caltrans and building agencies and codes would require contractors to account for drainage patterns and topography during design and construction and thus be able to establish safe evacuation areas for construction workers (GEO-IAMF#10). Implementation of project features and actions before and during construction would avoid increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or

### Response to Submission 1622 (Bob Kludt, June 23, 2020) - Continued

### 1622-3005

destruction beyond what they are exposed to currently in the area's environment due to earthquake-induced flooding."

### 1622-3006

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1622-3007

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1622-3008

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The HSR project is required to have funding available to complete any segment it undertakes, so aerial structures would not be left uncompleted and/or rusting, nor will any other component of the HSR infrastructure.

#### 1622-3009

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

California High-Speed Rail Authority

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS

## Submission 1515 (Pat Knoop, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1515 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Pat	
	Last Name :	Knoop	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1515-3821	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1515-3822	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1515-3823	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1515-3824 1515-3825	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Pat Knoop 5985 Almaden Expy San Jose patknoop@yahoo.com	, CA 95120-5927	

## Response to Submission 1515 (Pat Knoop, June 22, 2020)

### 1515-3821

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1515-3822

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1515-3823

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1515-3824

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1515-3825

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2012 (Victoria Kojola, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2012 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Victoria	
	Last Name :	Kojola	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is:	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,	
2012-5486	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
2012-5487	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2012-5488	work, and it may interfere v running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ad to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2012-5489 2012-5490	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Victoria Kojola		
	23500 Cristo Rey Dr Unit 5	22F Cupertino, CA 95014-6537	
		-	

vkojola@comcast.net

## Response to Submission 2012 (Victoria Kojola, June 22, 2020)

### 2012-5486

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2012-5487

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2012-5488

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2012-5489

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2012-5490

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1882 (Jessica Koran, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1882 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jessica
	Last Name :	Koran
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1882-4956	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1882-4957	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1882-4958	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1882-4959 1882-4960	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jessica Koran	
	1290 Sharon Park Dr Apt 42 Me	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jessicakoran@yahoo.com

## Response to Submission 1882 (Jessica Koran, June 22, 2020)

### 1882-4956

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1882-4957

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1882-4958

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1882-4959

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1882-4960

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1874 (Lorrin Koran, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1874 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lorrin	
	Last Name :	Koran	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1874-4936	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1874-4937	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1874-4938	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1874-4939 1874-4940	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Lorrin Koran		
	710 Alvarado Row Stanford, C	A 94305-1049	
	lkoran@stanford.edu		

## Response to Submission 1874 (Lorrin Koran, June 22, 2020)

### 1874-4936

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1874-4937

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1874-4938

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1874-4939

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1874-4940

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1548 (Susan Korp, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1548 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Susan	
	Last Name :	Korp	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1548-3936	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1548-3937	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1548-3938	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1548-3939 1548-3940	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Susan Korp 1113 Allston Way San Jose, C. indyudtx@aol.com	A 95120-3103	

## Response to Submission 1548 (Susan Korp, June 22, 2020)

### 1548-3936

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1548-3937

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1548-3938

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1548-3939

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1548-3940

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1953 (Deb Kramer, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1953 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Deb	
	Last Name :	Kramer	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1953-5241	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1953-5242	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1953-5243	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1953-5244 1953-5245	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Deb Kramer		
	San Jose, CA 95129		
	Deb@keepcoyotecreekbeautifu	Il.org	

## Response to Submission 1953 (Deb Kramer, June 22, 2020)

### 1953-5241

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1953-5242

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1953-5243

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1953-5244

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1953-5245

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1491 (Anya Kroth, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1491 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Anya	
	Last Name :	Kroth	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1491-3711	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1491-3712	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1491-3713	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1491-3714 1491-3715	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely, Anya Kroth 15042 Montebello Rd Cuperti anya4yoga@yahoo.com	no, CA 95014-5427	

## Response to Submission 1491 (Anya Kroth, June 22, 2020)

### 1491-3711

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1491-3712

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1491-3713

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1491-3714

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1491-3715

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1299 (Josh Kruse, Mozilla, May 26, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending		
Record Date :	5/26/2020		
Submission Da	ate: 5/26/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
First Name :	Josh		
Last Name :	Kruse		
Stakeholder C	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	The environmental impact documents are lacking. They address some minor issues - but do not address the Anderson lake dam, the schools impacts, the farmland to be disrupted. I find this whole report to be an amazing amount of wasted time and money. This whole project should be scrapped due to the sheet waste of taxpaver dollars.		
	hat be really want to do a study. how insportation, law enforcement, etc.	will this impact traffic, edu	ucation, farm and agriculture,

### Response to Submission 1299 (Josh Kruse, Mozilla, May 26, 2020)

### 1299-87

Impacts on schools are addressed throughout the Draft EIR/EIS, including in Section 3.2, Transportation; Section 3.3, Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases; Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration; Section 3.10, Hazardous Materials and Waste; Section 3.11, Safety and Security; Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities; Section 3.13, Station Planning, Land Use, and Development; Section 3.15, Parks, Recreation, and Open Space; Section 3.16, Aesthetics and Visual Quality; and Chapter 5, Environmental Justice.

Please refer to Draft EIR/EIS Section 3.14, Agricultural Farmland, for impacts related to disruption of farmland. Please refer to Draft EIR/EIS Section 3.15 for an analysis of impacts on Anderson Lake County Park, which includes the reservoir.

#### 1299-88

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1299-89

The Draft EIR/EIS includes an analysis of how construction, operation and maintenance of the project would impact traffic and transportation, schools, agricultural resources, socioeconomics, safety and security, and much more. Please refer to the resource sections within Chapter 3, Affected Environment, Environmental Consequences, and Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this material.

February 2022

## Submission 1988 (Shirley Kung, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1988 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Shirley	
	Last Name :	Kung	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1988-5381	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1988-5382	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
		y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I		,, ,	
1988-5383	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are t	to os small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I	too lew in humber compared to		
1988-5384	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1988-5385	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Shirley Kung		
	San Jose, CA 95123		
	shirleykung22408@gmail.com		
	onnoynangzz400@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1988 (Shirley Kung, June 22, 2020)

### 1988-5381

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1988-5382

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1988-5383

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1988-5384

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1988-5385

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1561 (Carol Kuster, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1561 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Carol	
	Last Name :	Kuster	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1561-3996	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1561-3997	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
		y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1561-3998 I			
		wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	• •	as area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	1,	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
ا 1561-3999 ا			
	•	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1561-4000	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Carol Kuster		
	3908 Via Milano Campbell, CA	A 95008-2630	
	carolannkuster@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1561 (Carol Kuster, June 22, 2020)

### 1561-3996

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1561-3997

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1561-3998

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1561-3999

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1561-4000

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1848 (Trudy Lafrance, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1848 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Trudy	
	Last Name :	Lafrance	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
	Dear High Speed rail Auth	iority:	
348-5992	High Speed Rail and preserving Coyote Valley to mitigate Climate Change and protect agriculture and wildlife are important to the future of the Santa Clara Valley.		
848-5993	The value of Coyote Valle	The value of Coyote Valley has even been recognized by the state, but the High Speed Rail Authority's Draft	
848-5994	Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the		
		Itural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
348-5995	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts or the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
348-5996	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
848-5999	reject the east-of-Gilroy st beginning.	ation location. Please consider these ideas so the Rail will be a win-win from the	
	Thank you,		
	Sincerely, Trudy LaFrance, 600 Cam	brian Drive, Campbell, California	

## Response to Submission 1848 (Trudy Lafrance, June 22, 2020)

### 1848-5992

Thank you for your comment in support of the project.

### 1848-5993

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1848-5994

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1848-5995

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1848-5996

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1848-5997

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1848-5998

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



## Submission 1428 (Marie Lamb, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1428 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/22/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Marie	
	Last Name :	Lamb	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
1428-880	Please, please, please, PLEASE cancel the high speed train project NOW! The cost is out of control and given COVID-19 and race protests and riots our country's concerns have radically changed and we are in deep financial problems. Citizens can bare only so much more tax increases which are inevitable. I believe the		
	speed train will be barely used and will NOT be welcomed In our town. instead it will be a noisy intrusion		
	through the middle of our town. Let's cut our state losses and can the project now.		
I	Thank you		
	Marie Lamb		

408 779 7592

Sent from my iPhone

## Response to Submission 1428 (Marie Lamb, June 22, 2020)

### 1428-880

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

## Submission 1557 (Niki Lamb, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1557 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Niki
	Last Name :	Lamb
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1557-3981	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1557-3982	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1557-3983	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1557-3984 1557-3985	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Niki Lamb	
	Sincerely,	
	Niki Lamb	
	0 1 01 05100	

San Jose, CA 95120 nlamb8888@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1557 (Niki Lamb, June 22, 2020)

### 1557-3981

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1557-3982

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1557-3983

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1557-3984

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1557-3985

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1903 (ron landskroner, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1903 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	ron	
	Last Name :	landskroner	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1903-5056	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1903-5057	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1903-5058	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1903-5059 1903-5060	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely, ron landskroner 4231 Montgomery St Oakland npauthor@earthlink.net	I, CA 94611-4751	

## Response to Submission 1903 (ron landskroner, June 22, 2020)

### 1903-5056

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1903-5057

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1903-5058

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1903-5059

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1903-5060

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-672



## Submission 1560 (Pat Lang, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1560 DETAIL			
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Pat		
	Last Name :	Lang		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,			
1560-3991	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1560-3992		antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1560-3993	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1560-3994 1560-3995	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.		
	Sincerely, Pat Lang 25100 Tepa Way Los Altos Hill Vevomen@gmail.com	s, CA 94022-4531		

## Response to Submission 1560 (Pat Lang, June 22, 2020)

### 1560-3991

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1560-3992

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1560-3993

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1560-3994

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1560-3995

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1535 (Kelly Lanspa, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1535 DETAIL				
	Status :	Unread			
	Record Date :	6/24/2020			
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020			
	Interest As :	Individual			
	First Name :	Kelly			
	Last Name :	Lanspa			
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :				
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,				
1535-3886	0 1 7	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1535-3887		antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a			
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1535-3888	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will			
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County			
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of			
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and			
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1535-3889	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and			
1535-3890	reject the east-of-Gilroy station				
	reject the east-or-Onioy Station	iocaion.			
	Sincerely,				
	Kelly Lanspa				
	21260 Almaden Rd San Jose,	CA 95120-4304			
	kellylanspa@yahoo.com				

## Response to Submission 1535 (Kelly Lanspa, June 22, 2020)

### 1535-3886

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1535-3887

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1535-3888

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1535-3889

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1535-3890

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-676

# Submission 1726 (Roshanee Lappe, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1726 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Roshanee	
	Last Name :	Lappe	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1726-4421	The High Speed Rail Authority'	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1726-4422	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1726-4423	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1			
1726-4424	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1726-4425	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
I	Sincerely,		
I	, ,		

California High-Speed Rail Authority

roshanee65@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1726 (Roshanee Lappe, June 23, 2020)

### 1726-4421

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1726-4422

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1726-4423

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1726-4424

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1726-4425

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 2042 (Patricia Larenas, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2042 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Patricia	
	Last Name :	Larenas	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
2042-5591	The High Speed Rail Authority'	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2042-5592	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	$\prime$ in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2042-5593	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are t	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2042-5594 I			
	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
2042-5595	,		
I	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
I	,	location.	
I	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

urbanartichoke@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 2042 (Patricia Larenas, June 22, 2020)

### 2042-5591

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2042-5592

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2042-5593

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2042-5594

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2042-5595

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1513 (Jamie Le, June 22, 2020)

1510 0010	vental Impact Report (DEIR) wronaly concludes that the rail's
Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Jamie         Last Name :       Le         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1513-3811       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	vental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Jamie         Last Name :       Le         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1513-3811       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	vental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
First Name :       Jamie         Last Name :       Le         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1513-3811       The High Speed Rail Authority is Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	vental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
Last Name :       Le         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1513-3811       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	untal Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :           Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,           1513-3811           The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	untal Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
Dear California High Speed Rail Authority, 1513-3811 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	untal Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1513-3811 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environm impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	untal Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant i	ental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1513-3812 fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater ag	in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
0 0 0 0	ricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
station and maintenance facility in the County's	Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1513-3813 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings	in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	osed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	ng, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
too few in number compared to the impact of co	
I The Authonity should work with local expert cons	servation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1513-3815 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
Sincerely,	
Jamie Le	
Alameda, CA 94501	
jledent43@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1513 (Jamie Le, June 22, 2020)

### 1513-3811

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1513-3812

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1513-3813

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1513-3814

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1513-3815

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



1225-3

### Submission 1225 (Lloyd Leanse, April 30, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	> we we		
Record Date :	4/30/2020	> Califo		
Affiliation Type :	Individual	>		
Submission Date :	4/30/2020	> The r		
Interest As :	Individual	> up for		
Submission Method :	Project Email	> Envir		
First Name :	Lloyd	> the S		
Last Name :	Leanse	> distar		
Business/Organization :		> porta		
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	> mem		
Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :	> were		
What is the Authority's plan for eliminating the environmentally dangerous				
section of HSR on the San I	5 5 5	> - 0		
		> - 0		
On Tue Apr 28 2020 at 2.5	88 PM California High-Speed Rail <	> - 0		
info@hsr-email.com> wrote		>		
inio@nsi-email.com> wrote		> The p		
<b>-</b>		> Draft		
> To view this email as a we	eb page, go here.			
> <http: td="" view.hsr-<=""><td></td><td>&gt; &gt; - Vi</td></http:>		> > - Vi		
email.com/?qs=ce870414e2e8951770129f4a33d559800b6372e9b693567cba62614071c1797fd034b4a520830				
b711bee9b8e6c9d40b1ad75f44612b010676c41055053fe959c28dc6fc4bf2754ce>				
> [image: California High-Speed Rail Authority]				
> NEWS RELEASE		email.c		
> April 28, 2020		e23463		
>		> - Vi		
> Ricci Graham		> <sa< td=""></sa<>		
> (W) 408-277-1086		> Cor		
> (C) 408-348-3433		> - Vi		
> Ricci.Graham@hsr.ca.go	V	>		
0	I Authority Launches Online Resources for	> Attn:		
> Northern California Comm	•	> Autho		
		> 100 F		
	ay, the California High-Speed Rail Authority	> San J		
	w online web portal for the San Jose to Merced	> 00110		
	resource is an attempt to help the public better			
	to Merced Draft Environmental Document, released	>		
> April 24, 2020. The docun	nent is the first project-level Draft Environmental	> - Vi		
> Document into Northern C	California, studying high-speed rail routes along	> tent		
> the 90-mile San Jose to N	lerced Project Section from Scott Boulevard in	>		
> Santa Clara to Carlucci R	oad in Merced County.	> May 2		
>		> Santa		
> "This is an opportunity to	expand our outreach and engagement in a new and	> Board		
	adhering to important public health requirements	> 70 W		
		> San J		
> during this COVID-19 page	Idemic. By hosting this online format during the	> 0an 0		

vould have with in-person meetings," said Boris Lipkin, Northern fornia Regional Director.

- new online web portal, linked on our homepage, HSR.ca.gov will remain
- or the duration of the public comment period for the Draft
- ironmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) for
- San Jose to Merced Project Section. In addition, due to the social
- ancing and shelter in place requirements, Authority staff will use this
- al to conduct online/teleconference webinars to answer questions from nbers of the public at the following times (when in-person open houses
- originally scheduled):
- Open House Live Webinar #1: May 11 4:00-7:00 p.m.
- Open House Live Webinar #2: May 14 4:00-7:00 p.m.
- Open House Live Webinar #3: May 18 4:00-7:00 p.m.

public can continue to submit their comments on the San Jose to Merced t EIR/EIS the following ways:

- /ia web comment form on the Authority's website:
- vww.hsr.ca.gov/programs/environmental/eis\_eir/draft\_san\_jose\_merced\_comment.aspx\*
- http://click.hsr-

.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2d40282f7d11bc4e1c1f695512f8a01b5cc4bc2b9101178d78f2940885af13c51 3ec49b1a8377a3eee81cc6feef0c>

- /ia email to \*San.Jose\_Merced@hsr.ca.gov\*
- San.Jose\_Merced@hsr.ca.gov> with the subject line "Draft EIR/EIS
- omment"
- /ia conventional mail at the address below:

San Jose to Merced: Draft EIR/EIS California High-Speed Rail

- hority
- Paseo de San Antonio, Suite 300
- Jose, CA 95113
- /ia oral comment at the San Jose to Merced Public Hearing,
- ntatively scheduled\*:
- 27, 3:00-8:00 p.m.
- ta Clara County Government Center
- rd of Supervisors Chambers
- N. Hedding Street
- Jose, CA 95110

## Submission 1225 (Lloyd Leanse, April 30, 2020) - Continued

> After the comment period closes on Monday, June 8, 2020 and the comments > received have been evaluated, staff will prepare and issue the Final > EIR/EIS document and present it to the Board to consider certification and > -----> project approval under CEQA and NEPA. > > To view the contents of the Draft EIR/EIS, please visit: > > \*www.hsr.ca.gov/programs/environmental/eis\_eir/draft\_san\_jose\_merced.aspx\* > Privacy Policy > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2d230efcbe061fc3bcd82bc85e3010958ef7f9a9743e6139a2a9514dc503463d0 a866b5c52cc89f4335563db1444fc4c30> > > > \*Due to public health and safety requirements concerning the coronavirus, > Unsubscribe > the public hearing for the Draft EIR/EIS may need to occur as online and/or > teleconference meetings only. > > ### > > SEE MORE AT WWW.HSR.CA.GOV > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2da355f10cb9e68de103d61b4f15b25d77e4a693548ed45d04b09635d7afd0f3 843f8990e4b177c0136bc0a63885d6eb38> > \*California High-Speed Rail Authority\* > 770 L Street, Suite 620 > Sacramento, CA 95814 > info@hsr.ca.gov <info@hsr.ca.gov?subject=> > (916) 324-1541 > [image: Facebook] > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2d041e747bfdfb2ddb1feac28d5b03ae05468c99a2c08a08f713f26c6d9205264 19e901ab1434b44ea76e9e0a9325c2d1d> > [image: Twitter] > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2d6b3583b4f8dea25886ec9a44553a5241aa76a7f264df4526adecc46223ce9ef 23332ac34d83c9f5da790faf120699f6e> > [image: Instagram] > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2df4f94af759ccb9a42fd14f9c70343770a4fa45fea11c8d7e0b5a0e3ac8a5be25 9e266333a202383fa2043384eca5ec04> > [image: YouTube] > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2db7cb50cab82677c15fb8486c984ff36d129e5153cbc43ff4945a11f9adad6b37 6a9407fe76b2182bd2f279e4fb0a6a1f> > [image: Linkedin] > <http://click.hsremail.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2d8acef92c47c1008887f1468d84b85311b1a050972f69d2b88b7cfd182ddf1ce

a2281e5f63530ab696f81f9ade22210d8>

>			

- > This email was sent by: California High-Speed Rail Authority
- > 770 L Street Suite 620, Sacramento, CA, 95814 US
- > <http://click.hsr-

email.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2df2ca61da5e70e44aef0a487fe9fba2954ad0c426add255afe96b07118ac76f0 d764c7edb2fc7844828d2c07a1dd8d4a5>

- > <http://click.hsr-

email.com/?qs=d8ee6a5c294f0b2de9dc2060d56840adefafe44b3193ad8d1c4e490deb5e0deb1fdff88b225c634 9f9a1da374115c807f0c7709e85333646>



## Response to Submission 1225 (Lloyd Leanse, April 30, 2020)

## 1225-3

Please refer to the San Francisco to San Jose Draft EIR/EIS for impacts related to HSR in the San Francisco Peninsula region.

## Submission 1233 (Roland Lebrun, April 24, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending
Record Date :	4/30/2020
Affiliation Type :	Individual
Submission Date :	4/24/2020
Interest As :	Individual
Submission Method :	Project Email
First Name :	Roland
Last Name :	Lebrun
Business/Organization :	
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes
Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
Dear Chair Richards and Board	Members,
Further to my email of 1.49 PM	this afternoon and my attempt to download materials from the Authority's
website, I have now discovered	that none of the materials for the San Jose to Merced draft EIR are available
for download: https://www.hsr.	ca.gov/programs/environmental/eis_eir/draft_san_jose_merced.aspx
San Jose to Merced Project Se	ction: Draft Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement
California High-Speed Rail Autl	nority   State of
California <https: td="" www.hsr.ca.g<=""><td>ov/programs/environmental/eis_eir/draft_san_jose_merced.aspx&gt;</td></https:>	ov/programs/environmental/eis_eir/draft_san_jose_merced.aspx>
	Authority (Authority) announces the availability of the Draft Environmental
• •	npact Statement (EIR/EIS) for the San Jose to Merced Project Section of the
	R) Project. The Draft EIR/EIS has been prepared and is
www.hsr.ca.gov	The blan Envelonas been prepared and is
5	esting that the Roard immediately direct staff to withdraw the Notice Of

I am therefore respectfully requesting that the Board immediately direct staff to withdraw the Notice Of Availability and to reissue it at some point in the future as and when these materials are available for review by the general public.

Thank you in advance for your urgent attention to this matter.

Roland Lebrun

1233-42

From: Roland Lebrun Sent: Friday, April 24, 2020 1:49 PM To: CHSRA Board <boardmembers@hsr.ca.gov> Cc: san.jose\_merced@hsr.ca.gov <san.jose\_merced@hsr.ca.gov> Subject: San Jose to Merced EIR materials

Dear Vice Chair Richards and Board members,

Further to the Notice Of Availability of the San Jose to Merced EIR, I attempted to request an electronic copy of the materials by calling 800-455-8166. However when I selected option 1 (English), I received "This number is unavailable. Please try again later" and the call was disconnected. https://hsr.ca.gov/docs/programs/san\_jose\_merced/JM\_DraftEIR-EIS\_NOA-English.pdf

February 2022

Page | 27-686

Given that I had planned on spending today (4/24) and the entire week-end (total 3 days) reviewing this material, I am respectfully requesting that the Board direct staff to extend the comment period by at least 3 days.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Roland Lebrun



## Response to Submission 1233 (Roland Lebrun, April 24, 2020)

## 1233-42

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

The website provided in the comment is correct, and Volumes 1 through 3 of the Draft EIR/EIS are available for public download at that location. Links for content of Volumes 1, 2, and 3 are located at the bottom of the website page.

## Submission 1234 (Roland Lebrun, April 30, 2020)

Record Date :     4/30/2020       Affiliation Type :     Individual       Submission Date :     4/30/2020       Interest As :     Individual       Submission Method :     Project Email       First Name :     Roland       Last Name :     Lebrun       Business/Organization :     Yes       Stakeholder Comments/Issues :     Ves	Status :	Action Pending	
Submission Date :       4/30/2020         Interest As :       Individual         Submission Method :       Project Email         First Name :       Roland         Last Name :       Lebrun         Business/Organization :       EIR/EIS Comment :	Record Date :	4/30/2020	
Interest As : Individual Submission Method : Project Email First Name : Roland Last Name : Lebrun Business/Organization : EIR/EIS Comment : Yes	Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Method :       Project Email         First Name :       Roland         Last Name :       Lebrun         Business/Organization :       EIR/EIS Comment :	Submission Date :	4/30/2020	
First Name :     Roland       Last Name :     Lebrun       Business/Organization :     EIR/EIS Comment :	Interest As :	Individual	
Last Name : Lebrun Business/Organization : EIR/EIS Comment : Yes	Submission Method :	Project Email	
Business/Organization : EIR/EIS Comment : Yes	First Name :	Roland	
EIR/EIS Comment : Yes	Last Name :	Lebrun	
	Business/Organization :		
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	Jes :	

Further to the Notice Of Availability of the San Jose to Merced EIR, I attempted to request an electronic copy of the materials by calling 800-455-8166. However when I selected option 1 (English), I received "This number is unavailable. Please try again later" and the call was disconnected.

https://hsr.ca.gov/docs/programs/san\_jose\_merced/JM\_DraftEIR-EIS\_NOA-English.pdf

Given that I had planned on spending today (4/24) and the entire week-end (total 3 days) reviewing this material, I am respectfully requesting that the Board direct staff to extend the comment period by at least 3 days.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Roland Lebrun

1234-41

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1234 (Roland Lebrun, April 30, 2020)

## 1234-41

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-1: Public Outreach.

The Authority contacted this commenter and provided the commenter with an email containing an electronic version. The Authority also mailed the commenter a USB containing the Draft EIR/EIS. Delivery of this package was confirmed.

## Submission 1463 (Roland Lebrun, June 23, 2020)

#### 1463-3142

The California high speed line alignments as proposed by the High Speed Rail Authority in south Santa Clara County are inappropriate, specifically that high speed lines either completely bypass or terminate at city boundaries and transfer to conventional lines to gain access to existing stations at reduced speeds (125 MPH or lower) through densely populated urban areas.

This assertion is based on personal experience in the UK, specifically High Speed One (200 MPH) & the North Kent main commuter line (90 MPH) and, more recently, LGV Sud Europe Atlantique (220 MPH) which runs parallel to the existing 125 MPH network and systematically by-passes every single town and city between Tours and Bordeaux.

Moving on to south Santa Clara County, a similar approach would consist of a 220 MPH high speed line that would veer north off Highway 152 and continue east of Highway 101 until eventually connecting with the Caltrain alignment north of Capitol Expressway in south San Jose.

Downtown Gilroy HSR service would be provided via a branch to the Hollister line and the trains would continue north on the existing Union Pacific tracks at speeds below 125 MPH until eventually connecting to the Caltrain alignment north of Capitol Expressway in south San Jose.

Please note that this alternative is fully compliant with California Streets & Highways Code Section 2704.09 (b) "Maximum nonstop service travel times for each corridor that shall not exceed the following: 4) San Jose-Los Angeles: two hours, 10 minutes" http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgi-bin/displaycode?section=shc&group=02001-03000&file=2704.04-2704.095

#### Recommendations:

 The first priority should be to electrify the tracks between San Jose and Gilroy to provide a "blended" Caltrain/HSR service to Gilroy, Morgan Hill and south San Jose until the Pacheco tunnels are completed. <u>The east of 101 bypass should be</u> planned but not constructed until sufficient ridership has been established between San Jose, Merced and Fresno.

1463-3143

2) Santa Clara County should consider establishing the Valley Transit Authority (VTA) as the lead agency for the Gilroy extension subject to California Public Utilities Code Section 185032 (b) "Except as provided in paragraph (2), nothing in this subdivision precludes other local, regional, or state agencies from exercising powers provided by law with regard to planning or operating, or both, passenger rail service" http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgibin/displaycode?section=puc&group=185001-186000&file=185030-185038. This recommendation is based on the VTA's outstanding track record of working <u>collaboratively</u> with Union Pacific on grade separations in the BART corridor between Warm Springs and Berryessa.

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1463 (Roland Lebrun, June 23, 2020)

## 1463-3142

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations.

The comment requests consideration of additional alternatives. The Authority will continue to engage jurisdictions and stakeholders throughout the design, construction, and operation of the project.

### 1463-3143

The California High Speed Rail Authority was created by the state pursuant to Senate Bill 1420 in 1996. SB 1420 requires the Authority to lead the planning for the implementation of high-speed rail throughout California. The Authority recognizes VTA's interest and intends to work closely with VTA on planning, design, construction, and operation of high-speed rail service within Santa Clara County. However, the Authority intends to remain the lead agency for implementing the service. Given that HSR service would be a statewide intercity rail service, unified oversight of implementation of a statewide service by an agency with focus across the entire service is necessary and appropriate.

As stated in Section 1.1.5, Lead Agencies, Cooperating Agencies, and Responsible Agencies, of the Draft EIR/EIS, pursuant to 23 U.S.C. Section 327, under the NEPA Assignment MOU between FRA and the State of California, effective July 23, 2019, the Authority is the federal lead agency for environmental reviews and approvals for all Authority Phase 1 and Phase 2 California HSR System projects (FRA and State of California 2019, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS). Additionally, as indicated in Chapter 9, Public and Agency Involvement, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the Authority also conducted outreach to public transit agencies with facilities located within 0.5 mile of the project footprint, including Metropolitan Transportation Commission, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, Bay Area Rapid Transit District, Caltrain, Transportation Agency for Monterey County, Altamont Corridor Express, and Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority. The Authority will work with identified points of contact and UPRR, as appropriate, should the local jurisdictions opt to fund grade separations in some locations.

## Submission 1971 (Michael LeClair, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1971 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Michael	
	Last Name :	LeClair	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :	
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,	
1971-5311	0 1	iority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
  971-5312	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
0110012	0		
	station and maintenance r	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
971-5313	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	• ·	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
	too tew in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
971-5314	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
971-5315	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
	reject the cast-or-Gilloy st		
	Sincerely,		
	Michael LeClair		
	390 Chargin Dr Morgan H	lill, CA 95037-4833	

February 2022

herr.leclair@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1971 (Michael LeClair, June 22, 2020)

## 1971-5311

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1971-5312

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1971-5313

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1971-5314

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1971-5315

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

susanleclair21@comcast.net

## Submission 1825 (Susan LeClair, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1825 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	LeClair
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	ies :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1825-4736	0 1	ity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1825-4737	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1825-4738	work, and it may interfere wi running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings ar	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County lass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and I to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1825-4739 1825-4740	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely, Susan LeClair 134 W Rincon Ave Campbe	II, CA 95008-2861

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1825 (Susan LeClair, June 23, 2020)

## 1825-4736

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1825-4737

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1825-4738

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1825-4739

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1825-4740

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 2066 (Cathy Lee, June 27, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/27/2020	
Submission Date :	6/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Cathy	
Last Name :	Lee	

2066-799

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Please do not approve this project as it will severely impact resident in the surrounding areas of the project. The noise pollution and environment impact is too severe. The project management should consider a different route with no residential areas nearby to prevent impact to residents and their environment.

February 2022



## Response to Submission 2066 (Cathy Lee, June 27, 2020)

## 2066-799

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS presents significant noise impacts and proposes feasible mitigation measures to avoid or reduce those impacts.

## Submission 1739 (Rebecca Lee, June 23, 2020)

Status :       Unread         Record Date :       6/24/2020         Submission Date :       6/23/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Rebecca         Last Name :       Lee         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         38-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern.         Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass are. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5926       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to		San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1739 DETAIL	
Submission Date ::       6/23/2020         Interest As ::       Individual         First Name ::       Rebecca         Last Name ::       Lee         Stakeholder Comments/Issues ::       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         39-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern.         Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rai's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also taknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5926       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to tk- impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with				
Interest As ::       Individual         First Name ::       Rebecca         Last Name ::       Lee         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         39-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is or significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also tails to acknowledge the significant is counsci wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local e		Record Date :	6/24/2020	
First Name ::       Rebecca         Last Name ::       Lee         Stakeholder Comments/Issues ::       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         39-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5926       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5927       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the		Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Last Name :       Lee         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         39-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Interest As :	Individual	
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         39-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         38-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         39-5929       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the ea		First Name :	Rebecca	
Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         39-5924       Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project. High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Rebecca Lee       Sincerely,		Last Name :	Lee	
<ul> <li>39-5924 Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project. High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.</li> <li>39-5925 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>39-5927 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>39-5929 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>		Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
Dear HSRA, Please build a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.         High speed public transportation is a great idea for the environment in general to get cars off the road but wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5926       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
<ul> <li>wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.</li> <li>39-5925 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>39-5927 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>	39-5924	Dear HSRA, Please build	a series of wildlife overpasses before approving this project.	
<ul> <li>wildlife has been suffering from human growth for so long, any new idea must take them into grave concern. Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.</li> <li>39-5925 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>39-5927 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>		,		
Overpasses will be widely approved of by the public and are proven. Underpass tunnels also work. Please do not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Rebecca Lee       Sincerely, Rebecca Lee				
not approve this without accomodating wildlife.         39-5925         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Rebecca Lee       Sincerely, Rebecca Lee				
<ul> <li>39-5925 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>39-5927 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Rebecca Lee</li> </ul>	39-5925 I			
39-5926       fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         39-5927       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Rebecca Lee       Sincerely,	00 0020	0 1		
<ul> <li>station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li><sup>39-5927</sup> The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li><sup>39-5928</sup> The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Rebecca Lee</li> </ul>	39-5926			
<ul> <li>39-5927 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Rebecca Lee</li> </ul>		0		
<ul> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> </ul>	I	station and maintenance is	acinty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Giroy.	
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Rebecca Lee	39-5927	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Rebecca Lee		work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Rebecca Lee		running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 39-5928 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Rebecca Lee				
39-5928       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Rebecca Lee				
39-5929 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Rebecca Lee				
Sincerely, Rebecca Lee	39-5928	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
Rebecca Lee	39-5929	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.	
		Sincerely,		
		•		
			CA 93950-4604	

February 2022

rebeccalee311@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1739 (Rebecca Lee, June 23, 2020)

### 1739-5924

As described in Section 3.7.8, Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the Authority would implement mitigation to avoid or reduce impacts on wildlife. There are multiple mitigation measures related specifically to wildlife crossings.

## 1739-5925

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1739-5926

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1739-5927

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1739-5928

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1739-5929

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

## Submission 1981 (Cynthia Leeder, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1981 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cynthia
	Last Name :	Leeder
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
81-5356	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
81-5357	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
81-5358	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
81-5359	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
81-5360	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	•
	Please understand. I am	not against the High Speed Rail project. I am generally for it. However, I want it to
		ninimal impact to wildlife, habitat, wildlife crossings, and the environment. Please
		e them plenty of safe crossings!
	protoot our whome and giv	o anom pronty or ouro orodalinga:
	Sincerely,	
	Cynthia Leeder	
	1697 Canberra Dr San Jo	CA 05124 4700

February 2022

cynthia1952@sbcglobal.net



## Response to Submission 1981 (Cynthia Leeder, June 22, 2020)

## 1981-5356

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1981-5357

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1981-5358

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1981-5359

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1981-5360

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1417 (A. Legal, June 21, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/21/2020	
Submission Date :	6/21/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Α.	
Last Name :	Legal	

1417-206

Please STOP Newsome's Folly. No one will ride this thing and tax dollars could be better spent improving

roads. Face it: Californians are not going to get out of their beloved cars!

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1417 (A. Legal, June 21, 2020)

## 1417-206

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

# Submission 2002 (Greg Leonard, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #2002 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Greg
	Last Name :	Leonard
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
002-5446	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
002-5447	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
002-5448	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
002-5449	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Greg Leonard	
	12764 Alto Verde Ln Los /	Altos Hills, CA 94022-2636

gmleonard.altoverdefarm@gmail.com

February 2022



## Response to Submission 2002 (Greg Leonard, June 22, 2020)

## 2002-5446

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2002-5447

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2002-5448

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2002-5449

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2002-5450

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1833 (Barbara Leone, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1833 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Barbara
	Last Name :	Leone
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1833-4771	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1833-4772	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1833-4773	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1833-4774 1833-4775	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Barbara Leone	
	San Jose, CA 95120	

February 2022

barbinka@sbcglobal.net



## Response to Submission 1833 (Barbara Leone, June 22, 2020)

### 1833-4771

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1833-4772

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1833-4773

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1833-4774

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1833-4775

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1478 (Susan Lessin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1478 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Lessin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1478-3666	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1478-3667	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1478-3668	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1478-3669 1478-3670	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Susan Lessin 820 Sea Spray Ln Apt 301	Foster City, CA 94404-2449

February 2022

susanlessin@comcast.net



## Response to Submission 1478 (Susan Lessin, June 22, 2020)

### 1478-3666

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1478-3667

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1478-3668

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1478-3669

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1478-3670

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1239 (Art Lewellan, May 2, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1239 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/5/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	5/2/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
Submission Method :	Project Email	
First Name :	Art	
Last Name :	Lewellan	
Business/Organization :		
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1239-38

Good grief. Learning of the draft design I seek accurate route renderings but they're impossible to find. I've always said the Altamont corridor is the more ideal route, across the (rebuilt) Dumbarton Bridge to Redwood City and from Bakersfield The Grapevine to Burbank and from there east to Las Vegas. Do I know the way to San Jose? The song of Old San Jose – a place to get away from worse traffic - wouldn't be on the HSR route. Self-driving car tech is a fraudulent ruse. The Tesla 'S' is the most over-rated EV on the road. Hyperloop is shear insanity. In other words, Silicon Valley high tech is too smart to be true. I fear overpaid CAHSR agency leaders will ruin prospects for HSR in the USA.

Art Lewellan

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

February 2022

Page | 27-710



## Response to Submission 1239 (Art Lewellan, May 2, 2020)

## 1239-38

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

For detailed and accurate route renderings, please refer to Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

## Submission 1240 (Art Lewellan, May 2, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1240 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/5/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	5/2/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
Submission Method :	Project Email	
First Name :	Art	
Last Name :	Lewellan	
Business/Organization :		
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1240-37

Good grief. Learning of the draft design I seek accurate route renderings but they're impossible to find. I've always said the Altamont corridor is the more ideal route, across the (rebuilt) Dumbarton Bridge to Redwood City and from Bakersfield The Grapevine to Burbank and from there east to Las Vegas. Do I know the way to San Jose? The song of Old San Jose – a place to get away from worse traffic - wouldn't be on the HSR route. Self-driving car tech is a fraudulent ruse. The Tesla 'S' is the most over-rated EV on the road. Hyperloop is shear insanity. In other words, Silicon Valley high tech is too smart to be true. I fear overpaid CAHSR agency leaders will ruin prospects for HSR in the USA.

Art Lewellan

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1240 (Art Lewellan, May 2, 2020)

## 1240-37

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

For detailed and accurate route renderings, please refer to Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

## Submission 1949 (Adriana Leyva, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1949 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Adriana	
	Last Name :	Leyva	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1949-5226	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1949-5227	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1949-5228	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1949-5229 1949-5230	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, Adriana Leyva 6011 Paxton Ct San Jose	, CA 95123-4533	

February 2022

a3ana@aol.com



## Response to Submission 1949 (Adriana Leyva, June 22, 2020)

## 1949-5226

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1949-5227

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1949-5228

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1949-5229

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1949-5230

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

## Submission 1806 (Michelle Lieberman, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1806 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Michelle	
	Last Name :	Lieberman	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1806-4666	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
ا 1806-4667 ا	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1000 4007	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1806-4668	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I	too low in number compar		
1806-4669	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1806-4670	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Michelle Lieberman		
	900 W Edmundson Ave N	lorgan Hill, CA 95037-5306	

February 2022

gardeninglady@gmail.com



## Response to Submission 1806 (Michelle Lieberman, June 23, 2020)

### 1806-4666

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1806-4667

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1806-4668

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1806-4669

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1806-4670

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2030 (Linda Liebes, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #2030 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Linda
	Last Name :	Liebes
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
80-776	I am writing to implore you planning.	u to take actions that will protect wildlife and avoid destruction of farmland in your
	DEIR doesnt acknowledge	e connectivity is very significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The e the greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from placing a station and county's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
0-777	design better and more wi	can to improve your environmental review. Please work with the local agencies to iddife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass. They need lso reject the east of Gilroy station and maintenance facility in the County's a.
I	With grateful appreciation	for your consideration,
	Linda Liebes Zip 94028	
	Sincerely,	
	Linda Liebes	
	Portola Valley, CA 94028	
	lindaliebes@comcast.net	

February 2022



## Response to Submission 2030 (Linda Liebes, June 22, 2020)

## 2030-776

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2030-777

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

# Submission 1950 (Cynthia Limon, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1950 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Cynthia	
	Last Name :	Limon	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1950-5231	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1950-5232	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1950-5233	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1950-5234 1950-5235	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, Cynthia Limon 1126 Williams Ave Turloc		

February 2022

litlboots@gmail.com



# Response to Submission 1950 (Cynthia Limon, June 22, 2020)

## 1950-5231

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1950-5232

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1950-5233

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1950-5234

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1950-5235

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1452 (Lori Lisowski, June 23, 2020)

Kacod Danie (Calcian Calcian		San Jose - Merced - RECO Status :		lalisowski2017@gmail.com
sbumission Dute:     0.232020 (Windoal Pitter Name:       Last Name:     Losi Lisowsit       Statubioler Commett/Susse:     Losi Lisowsit       Poer California High Speed Rail Authority:     Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEI) wrongly concludes that the rails impact on wildlife content/Wise in or significant in Coyote Valey and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also finds to acknowledge the significantly repeter arginoutina and wildlife impact resulting from photophilapy facing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gliroy.       452-567     Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat tooss from increased elegement and braintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gliroy.       452-568     Some wildlife, like mountain lions, coyotes, valey and up through evictore Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, valey and up through evictore Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, valey and up through evictore Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, valey and up through evictore Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, valey and the pacter and on support of a robust local agricultural conservation as and rol its strategy for climate "easilie-ce and in support of a robust local agricultural for anomy and food system. The potentially stact-foldiry station and maintenance facility would be assignificant tho with the for and maintenance facility in the Courty explained to four region and to militigate the negative impacts from sprawl devicipment and climate charge.       4425-607     The DEIR can be improved by valey like like function and poest to mispate the finded or animatenance facility in the Courty Valey is insufficient to determine w				
Impress As:     Individual Construction       Impress As:     Individual Leowski       Impress As:     Impress As:				
Image:				
Lest Name:     Lesowski       Addenoise:     Lesowski       Addenoise:     Lesowski       Addenoise:     Lesowski       Addenoise:     The Addenoise:				
452-660       Seakeholder Commenta/Jssues :         452-667       The High Speed Rail Authority.         452-6680       The High Speed Rail Authority is not significant in Coyole Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also         452-6687       Isia bachowledge the significant in Coyole Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also         452-6688       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyole Valley and up through Pacheco Pass put animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass put animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass put animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, development the neater so that animals can do more than y ust survive, but also thrive in our county.         452-6689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Giroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulneable to development. We need to permanethy protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         452-6690       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design beter				
Bear California High Speed Rail Authority.           1452-668         The High Speed Rail Authority's Drat Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also actionwledge the significantly-greeare agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.           1452-6680         Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habital to sof from increased development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tue lek, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more than just survive, but also thrive in our county.           1452-6680         The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as print of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robus to cal agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility will be a significant bity to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of cur region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sparal           1452-6680         The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife conservation and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.           1452-6690         The DEIR dascriptio				
4452-5686       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fast knowledge the significantly-greater agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         4452-5686       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more than just survive, but also thrive in our county.         4452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate realignee and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and heath of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         4452-5680       The DEIR's description of the wildlife conssings in Coyote Valley is numbered wildlife consections are costs the rail in in in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         4452-5680       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether the		Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
432-567The High Speed Rail Authority Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's brack on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also atian and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Giroy.442-568Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass yuntainal like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, develop ment and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through strateco Pass yuntainal like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, develop ment so that animals can do more that up stantyme, but also thrive in our county.452-669The Supre stallished the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmand on system The potentially gast-of-Giroy station and maintenance facility vould be a significant liow to that effort and raye survinding farmand very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for to elong-term sustainability on the County's Agricultural Resource Area.442-669BorbER can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife consens across the rail line in Coyote Valley ain Apecheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Giroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.442-660BorbER can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife consens areas the proposed wildlife crossings are indeguate to mitigate the impacts of to invince the there wild interfore with aliest advelopment.442-600BorbER description of the wildlife cros		Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,	
impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also         ifais to acknowledge the significantly greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a         ifais to acknowledge the significantly greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a         ifais to acknowledge the significant in Coyote Valley and the babitat loss from increased         development and barriers to migration. The high speed rall alignment through Coyote Valley and up through         Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more         that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more         that y is strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system.         The potentially east-of Giroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and         make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for         the outpert and ulimate change.         the DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife         the description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley and pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Giroy Station         ufs2-5689       The DEIR can be improved by working wild cal expert oonservati	1452-5686			
1452-5687       rais to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Giroy.         1452-5688       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased         1452-5688       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased         1452-5689       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from up through         1452-5689       Recount estimation wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more         1452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as         1452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as         1452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as         1452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as         1452-5689       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife         1452-5689       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife         1452-5689       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Giroy Station         1452		•		
Haste dealtoning of the signification by feature information the means field of Califory.         4452-5688       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more than just survive, but also thrive in our county.         4452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Cliroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and mainte survively ulterable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl         4452-5691       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife consings. In Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gliroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         4452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings. In the souther met of Santa	1	impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
4452-5688       Some wildlife, like mountain lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased development and barriers to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more than just survive, but also thrive in our county.         4452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-ol-Gitroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and dimate change.         4452-5691       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-ol-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         4452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southerm end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings. In the southerm end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings. In the southerm end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco	1452-5687	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
452-5690       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         452-5691       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few number of out wild work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         452-5692       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
452-5690       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         452-5691       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few number of out wild work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         452-5692       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	1450 5600 1			
Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more         that yets survive, but also thrive in our county.         that yets survive, but also thrive in our county.         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical         that yets animals like mountain lions, coyote yets and segnificant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmiand very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for         the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         the DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife construe are ani an manenance facility in the County's Agricultural Res	1402-0008	Some wildlife, like mounta	in lions, face severe threats to their survival due to habitat loss from increased	
Image: starting in the starting wildlife habitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more than just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Image: starting in the county established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         Image: strategy in the DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife conscings and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         Image: strategy in the DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the projeet. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         Image: Strategy in the east-of-Gilroy station location.       Sincerely, Criticowski		development and barriers	to migration. The high speed rail alignment through Coyote Valley and up through	
Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in our county.         Itan just survive, but also thrive in survive, but also thrive also thrive also the part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system.         Itan just survive, but also thrive and maintenance facility would be a significant but also that effort and maintenance facility in the county's agricultural Resource Area.         Itas itas facility in the County's agricultural Resource Area.<		Pacheco Pass puts anima	Is like mountain lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical	
4452-5689       The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         4452-5690       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         4452-5691       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         4452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         4452-5694       The cluthority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		that we maintain wildlife ha	abitat and, where possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more	
The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility we need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         1452-56901       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-56931       The Authority should work with local expert agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1452-56931       The DEIR's duscription of the wildlife crossings.         1452-56931       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1452-56931       The Authority should work with location.		than just survive, but also	thrive in our county.	
The County established the Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as part of its strategy for climate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system. The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility we need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         1452-56901       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-56931       The Authority should work with local expert agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1452-56931       The DEIR's duscription of the wildlife crossings.         1452-56931       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1452-56931       The Authority should work with location.	1452-5689			
The potentially east-of-Gilroy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and         make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for         the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl         development and climate change.         1452-5690         The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife         connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station         and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692         The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will         work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County         running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of         the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and         too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.       Sincerely,         Lori Lisowski       Sincerely,		The County established th	e Agricultural Resource Area to indicate where it will focus farmland conservation as	
make surrounding farmland very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         4452-5690       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         4452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         4452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         4452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		part of its strategy for clim	ate resilience and in support of a robust local agricultural economy and food system.	
the long-term sustainability and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl development and climate change.         4452-5690       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely,		The potentially east-of-Gil	roy station and maintenance facility would be a significant blow to that effort and	
development and climate change.         4452-5690         1452-5691         The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely, Lori Lisowski		make surrounding farmlan	d very vulnerable to development. We need to permanently protect these lands for	
1452-5690       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planed wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely, Lori Lisowski		the long-term sustainabilit	y and health of our region and to mitigate the negative impacts from sprawl	
1452-5691       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       I         1452-5694       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely, Lori Lisowski		development and climate	change.	
1452-5691       The DEIR can be improved by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife connections across the rail line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area.         1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       I         1452-5694       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely, Lori Lisowski	1452 5600 1			
1452-5692       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely,		The DEIR can be improve	d by working with local expert agencies to design better and more wildlife	
Image: Participation of the second participation partitipation partexite participation participation participat	1452-5691	connections across the rai	il line in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, and rejecting the east-of-Gilroy Station	
1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski				
1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski	I			
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 1452-5693 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Lori Lisowski	1452-5692	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 1452-5693 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Lori Lisowski		work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and         too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         1452-5694       reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Lori Lisowski       Sincerely,		· ·		
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1452-5693         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         1452-5694         reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,         Lori Lisowski				
1452-5693       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         1452-5694       reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Lori Lisowski				
Intervaluation should work with local experi conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DER, and         I452-5694         reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,         Lori Lisowski				
1452-5694     reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.       Sincerely,       Lori Lisowski	1452-5693	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR and	
Sincerely, Lori Lisowski	1452-5694			
Lori Lisowski		reject the dust of Olloy St		
Lori Lisowski		Sincerely.		
		•		
			ateo CA 94401-5226	

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1452 (Lori Lisowski, June 23, 2020)

### 1452-5686

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1452-5687

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1452-5688

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1452-5689

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment expresses concern for the agricultural impacts of the East Gilroy Station. Section 3.14, Agricultural Farmland, of the Draft EIR/EIS analyzes impacts on agricultural farmlands. Incompatible land uses are also addressed in Section 3.13, Station Planning, Land Use, and Development.

The comment's opposition to Alternative 3 is noted.

#### 1452-5690

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1452-5691

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1452-5692

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1452-5693

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1452-5694

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1758 (Sherry Listgarten, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread		
Record Date :	6/24/2020		
Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
First Name :	Sherry		
Last Name :	Listgarten		
Stakeholder Comments	s/Issues :		
Dear California High Sp	peed Rail Authority,		
	Please make it a priority to ensure that wildlife have adequate crossings. We are encroaching into their already limited territory, and the least we can do is provide a sufficient number of short, wide crossings.		
	EIR wrongly concludes that their is insignificant impact on wildlife. Please re-evaluate servation groups to do what's right for our wildlife.		
Thank you.			
Sincerely,			
Sherry Listgarten			
1075 Options Ave. Dala	Alto, CA 94306-4535		
4075 Scripps Ave Paic	sherry@listgarten.com		

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1758 (Sherry Listgarten, June 23, 2020)

## 1758-1338

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1758-1339

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-5: Lighting Impacts to Wildlife, SJM-Response-BIO-6: Noise Impacts on Wildlife.

# Submission 1209 (Yan LIU, April 24, 2020)

	Status :	Action Pending	
	Record Date :	4/24/2020	
	Affiliation Type :	Individual	
	Submission Date :	4/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	Submission Method :	Project Email	
	First Name :	Yan	
	Last Name :	LIU	
	Business/Organization :		
	EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	ies :	
	Hi,		
	,		
	We live to the east of commu	unication hill, and very close to the existing	
	Caltrain railway. I have some concerns about the HSR project. Could you		
	help me answer them?		
	1) What kind of noise isolation method is it going to utilize? Like noise		
9-15	1) What kind of noise isolation	on method is it going to utilize? Like noise	
9-15	,	5 5	
9-15	reflection walls? and what is	on method is it going to utilize? Like noise the performance of noise reduction for the	
9-15	reflection walls? and what is nearby neighborhood?	the performance of noise reduction for the	
	reflection walls? and what is nearby neighborhood? 2) When the construction is g	the performance of noise reduction for the going to start in this area? And how long is it	
9-16	reflection walls? and what is nearby neighborhood? 2) When the construction is g going to last? Construction h	the performance of noise reduction for the going to start in this area? And how long is it ours would be weekdays only and daytime only?	
9-16	reflection walls? and what is nearby neighborhood? 2) When the construction is going to last? Construction h 3) What is the operation hou	the performance of noise reduction for the going to start in this area? And how long is it	
	reflection walls? and what is nearby neighborhood? 2) When the construction is going to last? Construction h 3) What is the operation hou the night?	the performance of noise reduction for the going to start in this area? And how long is it ours would be weekdays only and daytime only?	

Thanks.

Yan

February 2022



## Response to Submission 1209 (Yan LIU, April 24, 2020)

### 1209-15

Please refer to Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information regarding noise and vibration impacts and mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant impacts. Section 3.4.7, Mitigation Measures, discusses the various noise mitigation measures for the project. The primary noise mitigation measure is noise barriers, as discussed in NV-MM#3. Proposed noise barriers are listed in Tables 3.4-23 through 3.4-27. Other noise mitigation options are to install building sound insulation or acquire noise easements.

### 1209-16

Please refer to Table 2-16 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. Construction is estimated to begin in late 2021 and continue through 2027. Construction would proceed by type of construction and not by geographic area so that overlapping construction could occur in any given area. Most construction is planned to be occur during daytime hours. Some construction activities, for example the building of tunnels, (e.g., tunnels) would happen be 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### 1209-17

Please refer to Table 2-14 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. Daytime operations are scheduled from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. and nighttime operations are from 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. In 2029, 40 trains would operate daily during the daytime hours, and 8 trains would operate daily during the nighttime.

### 1209-18

Yes, the high-speed rail system is to rely on electric power. Please refer to Section 2.4.7, Traction Power Distribution, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. The power supply would consist of a 2- by 25-kV OCS for all electrified portions of the statewide system. Traction Powered Substations would be required at 30-mile intervals along the system.

# Submission 1891 (Rosemary Lojo, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1891 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Rosemary	
	Last Name :	Lojo	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,	
1891-5001	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1891-5002	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1891-5003	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1891-5004 1891-5005	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, Rosemary Lojo 241 Magill St Vallejo, CA S	94589-2435	

February 2022

rlojo@sbcglobal.net



# Response to Submission 1891 (Rosemary Lojo, June 22, 2020)

## 1891-5001

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1891-5002

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1891-5003

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1891-5004

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1891-5005

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2028 (Chris Loo, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2028 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Chris	
	Last Name :	Loo	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
2028-5536	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
2028-5537	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2028-5538	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2028-5539 2028-5540	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Chris Loo		
	16920 Sorrel Way Morga	n Hill, CA 95037-3864	
		•	

February 2022

cdloo@hotmail.com



# Response to Submission 2028 (Chris Loo, June 22, 2020)

## 2028-5536

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2028-5537

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2028-5538

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2028-5539

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2028-5540

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1581 (Celena Loredo, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1581 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Celena	
	Last Name :	Loredo	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1581-4081	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
1581-4082	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1581-4083	work, and it may interfere v running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1581-4084 1581-4085	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, Celena Loredo San Jose, CA 95148		

February 2022

celenaloredo79@gmail.com



# Response to Submission 1581 (Celena Loredo, June 22, 2020)

### 1581-4081

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1581-4082

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1581-4083

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1581-4084

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1581-4085

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2045 (Denise Louie, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2045 DETAIL	
	Status :	Completed
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Denise
	Last Name :	Louie
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
15-6166 <b> </b>		
	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
		ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
15-6167	•	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
15-6168 <b> </b>		
	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
15-6169 I		
· · · ·		with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
15-6170	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.
45-6171	Lurge you to familiarize yo	purselves with California's Biodiversity Initiative. Because all species lives matter.
I	r argo you to raminalize yo	
	Sincerely,	
	Denise Louie	
	11 Malta Dr San Francisc	o, CA 94131-2815



# Response to Submission 2045 (Denise Louie, June 22, 2020)

## 2045-6166

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 2045-6167

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2045-6168

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 2045-6169

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2045-6170

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 2045-6171

Comment noted. Thank you.

# Submission 1742 (Margot Lowe, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1742 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Margot	
	Last Name :	Lowe	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1742-4451	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1742-4452	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1742-4453	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco I the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1742-4454 1742-4455	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.	
	Sincerely, Margot Lowe 4834 Northerly St Oceansid	de, CA 92056-2101	

February 2022

margotlowe1@gmail.com



# Response to Submission 1742 (Margot Lowe, June 23, 2020)

## 1742-4451

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1742-4452

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1742-4453

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1742-4454

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1742-4455

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1879 (thalia lubin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	2D #1970 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	thalia
	Last Name :	lubin
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	Jes :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1879-6004		
	0 1	ity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1879-6005 I		ty is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
	0 0	nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
I	station and maintenance fac	ility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1879-6006	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1879-6007 I	The Authority should work w	with logal everyther expression to review there is used in the DEID, and
1879-6008 I		vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location. This is a very ecologically sensitive area, so please do all you can to
		atives, and they need to be discussed. Please do the right thing.
	Thank you!	alives, and they need to be discussed. Flease do the right thing.
•	mank you:	
	Sincerely,	
	thalia lubin	
	thalia lubin 11 Palm Circle Rd Woodsid	le, CA 94062-4166

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1879 (thalia lubin, June 22, 2020)

### 1879-6004

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1879-6005

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1879-6006

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1879-6007

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1879-6008

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1627 (Connie Ludewig, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1627 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	1627-2530	formative age, not mention of the routine daily traffic, contending with the railway obstacles. The result will be
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		severe and irreversible diminishing quality of life, leaving a community torn apart, causing the extinction of our
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		residential and agricultural history and community. Comments from many who have experienced vibrations,
	Interest As :	Individual		are that they can be much more debilitating than presented.
	First Name :	Connie	1627-2531 <b> </b>	
	Last Name :	Ludewig	1027-2551	The CHSRA position in the EIR/EIS sites Federal, State and possibly County regulations that permit
		0		alternatives (2 and 4) to run through the center of San Martin with up to 16 HSR trains per hour at peak
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3.		commuting times. What it does not consider, are the numerous negative human and financial impacts created
	Mr. Ricci Graham			by these alternatives for our community.
	HSR		I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	100 Paseo de San Antonio, Su	ite 300	1627-2532	Alternative 2 impacts every day farming, preventing equipment from being transferred from farms, and will
	San Jose, CA 95113			place the tracks through the center of our downtown
			1627-2533	Alternative 4 will erase the history and heritage of families who have resided in San Martin for decades, a
	RE: San Jose Merced Draft El	R/EIS Comments	1027 2000	century, or more
				century, or more
	Dear Mr. Graham,		1627-2534	Environmental Impacts:
1627-2524				Environmental impacts.
1027-2324	When I voted for Prop 1-A seve	eral years ago, I recall that Californians voted for HSR to connect from San		The impact of the near-constant noise of numerous trains during peak commute hours is significantly
	Francisco/San Jose to the Cen	tral Valley, with the route through Altamont Pass. I oppose the EIR/EIS, as the	e	
	findings do not consider numer	rous human impacts created by the alternatives 2 and 4. The trains will run		underrated and will render the site useless for education and recreation activities as required in the deed to the
	through the center of San Mart	in, a community of 7200+ residents, and won't even stop in San Martin or	1627-2535	site, even during non-peak commute times, the disruption will be significant
	Morgan Hill. One tragedy is the	at families, such as ours have had 6 generations reside on the same ranch for		The impact of long-term vibrations is underrated and leads to concerns about increased preservation and
	• • • •	nd all risk losing lifetimes of family heritageour homes, livelihoods, leaving	1627-2536	maintenance costs
	death of a community.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1027-2550	The view of the HSR corridor, even well designed from the CHSRA perspective, will be unsightly from the
1			1007.0507.1	historical perspective
1627-2525	The issues with ANY of the alte	ernative routes are many, but building HSR down alternate #4, along Monterey	1627-2537	<ul> <li>Concerns with design options to avoid construction of a viaduct through the protected Coyote Valley</li> </ul>
		gative impacts. I respectfully ask that you research and provide resolutions to		
	the following impacts:		1027 2000	Voters were assured that HSR would never require subsidies for operation for a project that is NOT funded.
	the following impacts.			The present HSR plans have been so offensively manipulated, that they are not anything near what residents
	• USB has ignored the compound	inding impacts to San Martin, especially with closing/alternating roadways to		voted for, or what was promised. Further, the EIR/EIS as outlined, will destroy the lives, and livelihood of
	•		_	thousands in the South Santa Clara County, is not environmentally friendly, is proposed through a preserved
	•	on, through rural residential 2-lane county roads, such as Colony and California	а	valley, and prevents wildlife crossings.
1627-2526	Avenues		I	
		ng upgrades to the immediate surrounding areas of San Martin downtown area		Thank you for considering my comments. Should you have questions, please contact me at 408 683-2055.
1627-2527		tracks running through the center of our charming community, and nearby Sar	ר	
	•	nt children from having the required quiet time necessary to learn and play		Sincerely,
1627-2528	<ul> <li>Please provide alternative pla</li> </ul>	ans to prevent impacts and delays for emergency vehicles, and general traffic,	of	
1627-2529	the 'at grade'			Connie Ludewig,
1027-2525	<ul> <li>Crossing at Middle, San Mart</li> </ul>	in, Church and Masten Avenues, and the potential safety concerns with		San Martin resident
	pedestrians trying to cross the	tracks at these locations and elsewhere along the 'at grade' tracks		
1627-2530	Sound and Vibrations: The no	ise and vibration from HSR, Amtrac and Freight trains running as often as ever	ry	
	3 minutes during peak commut	e times, will mean that structures within several hundred feet from the tracks w	vill	
	be significantly impacted by hig	h noise levels and vibrations. There is no mention of San Martin Gwinn		
	elementary school, nor the fact	that HSR will adversely impact the education of hundreds of students of		



## Response to Submission 1627 (Connie Ludewig, June 23, 2020)

### 1627-2524

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1627-2525

The comment expresses concern regarding traffic impacts during construction of Alternative 4. Please refer to Section 3.2, Transportation, for analysis of constructionphase transportation impacts of Alternative 4. Transportation project features (TR-IAMF#1 through TR-IAMF#8) would be implemented to minimize impacts on vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction (Appendix 2-E, Project Impact Avoidance and Minimization Features).

### 1627-2526

The comment states there are no updates regarding upgrades to the immediate surrounding areas of downtown San Martin. The comment does not elaborate on what upgrades are being referred to. The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1627-2527

The comment states that Alternatives 2 and 4 will result in noise impacts that will prevent children from having necessary quiet time. Noise and vibration impacts on all sensitive receptors, including schools, have been analyzed in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

## 1627-2528

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations, SJM-Response-SS-1: At-Grade Crossing Safety, SJM-Response-SS-2: Emergency Vehicle Response Times.

## 1627-2529

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-SS-1: At-Grade Crossing Safety.

### 1627-2530

All noise-sensitive locations within the FRA's recommended screening distances for evaluation of HSR noise impacts are included in the detailed noise and vibration impact assessments. Please refer to Table 3.4-2 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for the screening distances. The San Martin Gwinn Elementary School has been included in the analyses, and the results show there would not be noise or vibration impact from the project.

Please refer to San Martin-specific information in the Morgan Hill and Gilroy Subsection in Tables 5-10 through 5-13 in Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS). Refer also to the new, more detailed maps included in Appendix 3.4-C, Noise Impact Locations, in the Final EIR/EIS.

## 1627-2531

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment notes that the Authority has not considered the negative human and financial impacts on communities created by the project alternatives. Please refer to Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS for an analysis of the effects of the project alternatives on communities, residents, businesses, agricultural operations, community facilities, tax revenues to local governments, and the local economy. Potential impacts on employment and population are also discussed in Section 3.18, Regional Growth.

## 1627-2532

The comment states that Alternative 2 affects farming. Please refer to Section 3.14, Agricultural Farmland, for an analysis of impacts on agricultural and farm resources and applicable mitigation measures. The project also includes features to avoid and minimize impacts on agriculture and farmland, including providing temporary and permanent equipment crossings (AG-IAMF#4 and AG-IAMF #5).

## Response to Submission 1627 (Connie Ludewig, June 23, 2020) - Continued

## 1627-2533

The comment states that Alternative 4 will erase the history and heritage of San Martin. Please refer to Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, which analyzes the impacts of the project alternatives on the San Martin community. Section 3.17, Cultural Resources, analyzes impacts of each alternative on historic resources.

## 1627-2534

The comment is noted. Please refer to Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information regarding noise and vibration impacts and mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant impacts. This section discusses the methodology and criteria used to identify noise and vibration impacts. Please also refer to the response to submission SJM-1664, comment 2442.

### 1627-2535

With respect to Impact NV#10, Intermittent Permanent Exposure of Sensitive Receptors to Vibration from Operations, the Final EIR/EIS finds that the impact would be significant and unavoidable for all alternatives, which is the correct determination based on the effects analysis and evidence presented. While the HSR project would result in significant and unavoidable impacts from intermittent permanent exposure of sensitive receptors to vibration from operations for all alternatives, there would be no building damage impacts from project operations.

## 1627-2536

"Historical perspective" is not used in the analysis of aesthetic and visual quality impacts. Impacts to historic resources are assessed in Section 3.17, Cultural Resources, of the Draft EIR/EIS. The analysis of aesthetic and visual quality impacts is based on defined usershow the visual character of the project elements would fit within the existing visual character and how the changes in visual character would be perceived by viewer groups. Please refer to Table 3.16-1 in Section 3.16, Aesthetics and Visual Quality, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which lists the viewer groups used in the aesthetic and visual quality analysis.

## 1627-2537

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment expresses concern with construction of a viaduct through Coyote Valley. Opposition to this feature of Alternatives 1 and 3 is noted.

## 1627-2538

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.



# Submission 1435 (Terri Luft, June 15, 2020)

6/10/2020 1435-189 noner a 1435-190 1435-191 perni BY Of It. 

## Response to Submission 1435 (Terri Luft, June 15, 2020)

## 1435-189

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1435-190

Section 3.16 of the Draft EIR/EIS provides an assessment of the project's potential impacts to aesthetics and visual quality, including an assessment of how the high-speed rail infrastructure will look in the existing landscape. As described in Section 3.16.3, Consistency with Plans and Laws, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the project alternatives include IAMFs that make sure that to establish design guidelines are established thato create a quality minimum aesthetic quality for a long-lasting infrastructure, apply context-sensitive solutions, and provide a design review process, all of which would minimize impacts on aesthetic and visual quality and promote a visual consistency with the existing landscape.

### 1435-191

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1596 (Richa M, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1596 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Richa	
	Last Name :	M	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
1596-4146	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1596-4147	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1596-4148	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	bo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1596-4149	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1596-4150	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
	reject the east-of-Olitoy Station		
	Sincerely,		
	Richa M		
	Morgan Hill, CA 95037		
	nikki.manik@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1596 (Richa M, June 22, 2020)

## 1596-4146

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1596-4147

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1596-4148

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1596-4149

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1596-4150

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1573 (Sandra Mabury, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1573 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Sandra	
	Last Name :	Mabury	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1573-4046	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1573-4047	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1573-4048	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1573-4049 1573-4050	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.	
	Sincerely, Sandra Mabury 4826 Hillsboro Way Stockton, smabury@me.com	CA 95207-7531	

# Response to Submission 1573 (Sandra Mabury, June 22, 2020)

## 1573-4046

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1573-4047

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1573-4048

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1573-4049

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1573-4050

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-748

# Submission 1570 (Bob Mack, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1570 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Bob	
	Last Name :	Mack	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
570-5807	Protecting wildlife and natural habitat are critical to the health of Santa Clara Valley. A critical element of this is corridors for wild animal to roam between open space areas. They need safe passages to cross roads, railways, etc. Please follow the guidlelines created by Protect Coyote Valley for wildlife and habitat preservation.		
570-5808			
570-5809	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
570-5810 <b> </b>		, , . <u></u>	
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
570-5811 <b> </b>			
570-5812	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	I local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and I location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Bob Mack		
	1702 Meridian Ave Ste # L Sa bmack@cyclecalifornia.com	n Jose, CA 95125-5586	

## Response to Submission 1570 (Bob Mack, June 22, 2020)

## 1570-5807

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

The Authority is not aware of and could not find reference to any published guidelines created by Protect Coyote Valley

## 1570-5808

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1570-5809

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 1570-5810

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1570-5811

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1570-5812

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.



# Submission 1494 (Michelle MacKenzie, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1494 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Michelle	
	Last Name :	MacKenzie	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1494-3721	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1494-3722	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
		in the Country's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I	·····,		
1494-3723	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	•	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	• •	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I		• • • • • • • •	
1494-3724	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1494-3725	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Michelle MacKenzie		
	980 Berkeley Ave Menlo Park,	CA 94025-2331	
	michellehmackenzie@gmail.cor		

# Response to Submission 1494 (Michelle MacKenzie, June 22, 2020)

## 1494-3721

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1494-3722

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1494-3723

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1494-3724

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1494-3725

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1995 (Melinda MacNaughton, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1995 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Melinda
	Last Name :	MacNaughton
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail	Authority,
1995-5416	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1995-5417		ntly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a n the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1995-5418	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1995-5419 1995-5420	reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
1995-6193	The planet is screaming. It can't	take much more destruction of wildlife.
	Sincerely, Melinda MacNaughton El Granada, CA 94018 nutrimel@comcast.net	

# Response to Submission 1995 (Melinda MacNaughton, June 22, 2020)

## 1995-5416

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1995-5417

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1995-5418

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1995-5419

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1995-5420

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 1995-6193

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022



# Submission 1842 (Margaret MacNiven, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1842 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Margaret	
	Last Name :	MacNiven	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1842-4806	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1842-4807	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1842-4808	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1842-4809 1842-4810	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Margaret MacNiven 22400 Skyline Blvd La Honda, margaret@buckswoodside.com		

# Response to Submission 1842 (Margaret MacNiven, June 22, 2020)

# 1842-4806

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1842-4807

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1842-4808

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1842-4809

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1842-4810

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1662 (Nan Mager, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1662 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nan
	Last Name :	Mager
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1662-4326	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1662-4327	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
ا 1662-4328 ا		
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
662-4329         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the           662-4330         reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
	Sincerely,	
	Nan Mager	
	110 Oak Rim Ct Los Gatos, C	A 95032-3472
	nanoscape@comcast.net	

# Response to Submission 1662 (Nan Mager, June 24, 2020)

# 1662-4326

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1662-4327

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1662-4328

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1662-4329

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1662-4330

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2047 (Renay Magioncalda, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2047 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Renay
	Last Name :	Magioncalda
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2047-5611	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2047-5612	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing	
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2047-5613	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they wi	
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,	bo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in humber compared to	
2047-5614	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
2047-5615	reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
•	Sincerely,	
	Renay Magioncalda Morgan Hill, CA 95037	
	0	
	keepnthefaith@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 2047 (Renay Magioncalda, June 22, 2020)

# 2047-5611

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

# 2047-5612

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

# 2047-5613

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2047-5614

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2047-5615

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1907 (Rose Marie Cleese, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1907 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Rose	
	Last Name :	Marie Cleese	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1907-5076	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1907-5077	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1907-5078	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1907-5079 1907-5080	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Rose Marie Cleese		
	San Francisco, CA 94121		
	rcleese@earthlink.net		

# Response to Submission 1907 (Rose Marie Cleese, June 22, 2020)

# 1907-5076

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1907-5077

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1907-5078

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1907-5079

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1907-5080

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 2034 (Pat Marriott, June 22, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - REC		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	0/2 // 2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Pat	
Last Name :	Marriott	
Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :	
Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,	
not significant in Coyote V greater agricultural and w	Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that HSR's impact on wildlife connectivity is /alley and in the Pacheco Pass area. It also fails to acknowledge the significantly ildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings.	
crossings are inadequate	nta Clara County, running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark bugh to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction	
The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tation location.	
Sincerely, Pat Marriott Los Altos, CA 94024 patmarriott@sbcglobal.ne	t	

2034-251

2034-252

# Response to Submission 2034 (Pat Marriott, June 22, 2020)

# 2034-251

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

# 2034-252

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

February 2022

Page | 27-764



# Submission 1867 (James Marshall, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1867 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	James
	Last Name :	Marshall
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1867-4911	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1867-4912	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1867-4913	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1867-4914 1867-4915	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the	
	Sincerely, James Marshall 988 Patricia Way San Jose, C <i>i</i> jimdar@pacbell.net	A 95125-2369

# Response to Submission 1867 (James Marshall, June 22, 2020)

# 1867-4911

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1867-4912

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1867-4913

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1867-4914

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1867-4915

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1369 (Connie Martin, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1369 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending		
Record Date :	6/15/2020		
Submission Date :	5/27/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
First Name :	Connie		
Last Name :	Martin		

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

MS. MARTIN: My name is Connie Martin, C-O-N-N-I-E M-A-R-T-I-N.

My first comment is it's going to be really hard for people to respond to your webinar because the raised-hand thing is not anywhere on my screen.

#### 1369-161

Number two, as far as the high-speed rail is concerned, I think this is a disaster. The price keeps continuing to rise in exclamation, just out of control amount. And since we really still don't know where the exact track is going to be, and I think it's going to come pretty close to my house but I don't know, because every time I go on, either it spans too far out for me to see exactly where it goes, or you guys have got two or three different routes going.

So, eventually, it would be nice exactly what you're going to do, how much it's going to cost, and how long it's going to take.

MR. GOLDMAN: Thank you all very much for your comment. Anything else to share?

MS. MARTIN: Not today.

# Response to Submission 1369 (Connie Martin, May 27, 2020)

# 1369-161

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Chapter 6, Project Costs and Operations, of the Draft EIR/EIS provides a summary of the costs associated with the project, and Section 2.11, Construction Plan, of the Draft EIR/EIS provides information regarding the anticipated schedule. Additional detail on both cost and schedule can be found in the Authority's Draft 2020 Business Plan (Authority 2020, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS). As described in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the Authority identified Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative, but the Draft EIR/EIS presents the environmental analysis for all four of the project alternatives and the No Action Alternative, as required under CEQA and NEPA.



# Submission 2007 (Mary Martin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #2007 DETAIL
	Status :	Completed
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mary
	Last Name :	Martin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
2007-6125		
	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
ا 2007-6126 I	impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
007-0120	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2007-6127		
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2007-6128	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
007-6129 <b> </b>	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	
007-6130		
	Duilu elevaled l'acks of us	se the already-established train tracks in the valley.
	Sincerely,	
	Mary Martin	
	8509 Grenache Ct San Jo	ose. CA 95135-1421

California High-Speed Rail Authority

martinmary99@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 2007 (Mary Martin, June 22, 2020)

# 2007-6125

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 2007-6126

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2007-6127

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2007-6128

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2007-6129

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 2007-6130

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022

# Submission 1807 (Nancy Martin, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1807 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nancy
	Last Name :	Martin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1807-4671	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1807-4672	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1807-4673	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1807-4674 1807-4675	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Nancy Martin 777 San Antonio Rd Apt 132 Pa	alo Alto, CA 94303-4858

California High-Speed Rail Authority

ncmartin@comcast.net

# Response to Submission 1807 (Nancy Martin, June 23, 2020)

# 1807-4671

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1807-4672

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1807-4673

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1807-4674

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1807-4675

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-772



# Submission 1492 (Susan McCarthy, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1492 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	McCarthy
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rail	Authority,
1492-5740		
1492-5741	The High Speed Rail Authority's DEIR wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly- greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the county's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1492-5742		
	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1492-5743 <b> </b> 1492-5744 <b> </b>	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
•	.,	
1492-5745	Please revise accordingly to do decades to come. We must Do I	the best job possible! This will affect wildlife (already in difficult times) for many t Right the First TIme.
	Sincerely,	
	Susan McCarthy	
	Susan McCarthy 218 Howth St San Francisco, C	A 94112-2416

# Response to Submission 1492 (Susan McCarthy, June 22, 2020)

# 1492-5740

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1492-5741

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1492-5742

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1492-5743

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1492-5744

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 1492-5745

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

February 2022

# Submission 1517 (Mandlyn McClellan, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1517 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mandlyn
	Last Name :	McClellan
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1517-3831	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1517-3832	,	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1517-3833 I		
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they wil	
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	• •	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1,	so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1517-3834	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1517-3835	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	reject the east-of-Gilloy Station	
	Sincerely,	
	Mandlyn McClellan	
	Morgan Hill, CA 95037	
	mandy@carlquistlaw.com	

# Response to Submission 1517 (Mandlyn McClellan, June 22, 2020)

# 1517-3831

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

# 1517-3832

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

# 1517-3833

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1517-3834

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1517-3835

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-776



# Submission 1797 (DEVIN MCCORMICK, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1797 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	DEVIN
	Last Name :	MCCORMICK
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1797-4626	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1797-4627	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1797-4628	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1797-4629 1797-4630	The Authomy should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEI	
	Sincerely, DEVIN MCCORMICK 2156 Chianti Dr Santa Rosa, ( dangmouse@yahoo.com	CA 95403-4146

# Response to Submission 1797 (DEVIN MCCORMICK, June 23, 2020)

# 1797-4626

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1797-4627

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

# 1797-4628

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1797-4629

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1797-4630

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-778

# Submission 1957 (Cindy Mcdaniel, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1957 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization	
	First Name :	Cindy	
	Last Name :	Mcdaniel	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1957-5261	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1957-5262	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1957-5263	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1957-5264 1957-5265	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Cindy Mcdaniel		
	San Jose, CA 95139		
	mcdaniel.crm@comcast.net		

# Response to Submission 1957 (Cindy Mcdaniel, June 22, 2020)

# 1957-5261

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1957-5262

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1957-5263

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1957-5264

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1957-5265

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1482 (Claude McDonald, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1482 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Claude	
	Last Name :	McDonald	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1482-3681	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1482-3682	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
		cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1482-3683	The DEIR's description of th	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	,	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1 2 0	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I	too low in number compare		
482-3684	The Authority should work y	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1482-3685	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat		
	reject the east-of-Gilloy stat		
	Sincerely,		
	Claude McDonald		
	6633 Mount Forest Dr San	lose CA 95120-1930	
	mcdonald.3434@gmail.com		
	mcuonalu.5454@gmail.com	1	

# Response to Submission 1482 (Claude McDonald, June 22, 2020)

# 1482-3681

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1482-3682

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1482-3683

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1482-3684

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1482-3685

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1546 (Shannon McEntee, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1546 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Shannon	
	Last Name :	McEntee	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
546-3926	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
546-3927	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
546-3928	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
546-3929 546-3930	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely, Shannon McEntee 410 Sheridan Ave Palo Alto, C shannonrmcentee@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1546 (Shannon McEntee, June 22, 2020)

# 1546-3926

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1546-3927

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1546-3928

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1546-3929

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1546-3930

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1508 (Stepheny McGraw, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1508 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Stepheny	
	Last Name :	McGraw	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,	
1508-3786	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1508-3787	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	station and maintenance facili	ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1508-3788	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco Pa	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compared t	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1508-3789	The Authority should work with	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1508-3790	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Stepheny McGraw		
	3303 Thomas Dr Palo Alto, C	A 94303-4221	
	stepheny@earthlink.net		

# Response to Submission 1508 (Stepheny McGraw, June 22, 2020)

# 1508-3786

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1508-3787

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1508-3788

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1508-3789

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1508-3790

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1959 (Stephen McHenry, June 22, 2020)

			1959-6094	
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	Unread		too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
	Record Date : Submission Date :	6/24/2020 6/22/2020	1959-6095	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
	Interest As :	Individual		reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.
	First Name :	Stephen	1050 0000 1	
	Last Name :	McHenry	1959-6096	Wildlife, San Jose residents, and drivers down 101 south - everybody loses with this current DEIR.
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	::	I	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,		
1959-6089	<b>-</b> .			Sincerely,
	The review of impacts to wildlife	e in Coyote Valley is insufficient and could result in failure to protect wildlife		Stephen McHenry
	movement as well as causing r	egative impacts to habitat and the planned wildlife crossings Green Foothills		439 Chateau La Salle Drive At Umbargar Rd San Jose, CA 95111 stephen.l.mchenry@gmail.com
	has fought so hard to bring to the	ne area.		septen.incienty@gnai.com
1959-6090	Perhaps the High Speed Rail A very important thing:	uthority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes anoth	ner	
	Here is one of your maps of the	Monterey Corridor Subsection from Diridon Station in San Jose:		
	https://hsr.ca.gov/docs/newsroo	om/maps/San_Jose_to_Merced.pdf		
	Chateau LaSalle, for one, when	I; or thereabouts. We must tell you that this idea is illogical. It runs next to e we live, with 435 families. It runs behind or in front of our house. First it was a group had to present to the San Luis Obispo Board of Supervisors - and th ed and the route.		
	Committee for Green Foothills	n the area of Coyote Valley - to wildlife, to hard made and expensive plans by for farm and wildlife and driver protection; to residents who must fear the HSF e list could be endless but this DEIR MUST be redrawn or sent down from Sa / to Merced.		
1959-6091	The High Speed Rail Authority'	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
1959-6092	fails to acknowledge the signific	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR all cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin <i>i</i> in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1959-6093	The HSR finally fails to see the drivers in the vicinity of such a	unreasonable expense of such a project and the human costs to residents ar rail south.	nd	
1959-6094	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a	of	

# Response to Submission 1959 (Stephen McHenry, June 22, 2020)

### 1959-6089

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1959-6090

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

The comment expresses safety and security concerns regarding "exploding oil trains." Oil trains would not run on the blended or dedicated HSR tracks, nor would any of the project alternatives affect how oil trains are run on freight tracks. Furthermore, HSR runs on electricity provided by an OCS and do not contain fuel. HSR would not affect the potential or risk of "exploding oil trains." Safety and security impacts of all four alternatives are thoroughly disclosed and analyzed in Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1959-6091

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

# 1959-6092

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

# 1959-6093

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

# 1959-6094

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

# 1959-6095

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1959-6096

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1905 (Gail McHugh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1905 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Gail	
	Last Name :	McHugh	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1905-5066	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1905-5067	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1905-5068	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1905-5069 1905-5070	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location.	
	Sincerely, Gail McHugh 654 Los Pinos Ave Milpitas, gmchugh@sjbs.org	, CA 95035-3923	

# Response to Submission 1905 (Gail McHugh, June 22, 2020)

# 1905-5066

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1905-5067

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1905-5068

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1905-5069

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1905-5070

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1902 (Pete McHugh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1902 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Pete	
	Last Name :	McHugh	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1902-5051	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1902-5052	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1902-5053	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1902-5054 1902-5055	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Pete McHugh 654 Los Pinos Ave Milpitas, C pmchugh654@gmail.com	A 95035-3923	

## Response to Submission 1902 (Pete McHugh, June 22, 2020)

### 1902-5051

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1902-5052

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1902-5053

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1902-5054

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1902-5055

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1499 (Sean McHugh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1499 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sean
	Last Name :	McHugh
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
99-5746		
	PLEASE GIVE MORE CO	NSIDERATION TO WILDLIFE, SAFE CROSSING OPTIONS ETC.
	It is our responsibility to co	onsider and do better for our community and the wildlife in our area! ????
99-5747	The Ulah Oreed Dell Author	
	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
99-5748 I	•	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
99-5746	•	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
99-5749	The DEIP's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		<b>o , , , ,</b>
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
I	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
99-5750	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
99-5751	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	Thanks for your considerat	
	Sincerely,	
	Sean McHugh	
	801 A St Apt 2112 San Die	ean CA 92101-4754
	dinkmcqs@gmail.com	390, 01 02 101 1101
	unknicqs@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1499 (Sean McHugh, June 22, 2020)

### 1499-5746

Please refer to Section 3.7.7.7, Wildlife Movement, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information.

#### 1499-5747

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1499-5748

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1499-5749

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1499-5750

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1499-5751

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



# Submission 1831 (Maureen Mclaughlin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1831 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Maureen
	Last Name :	Mclaughlin
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1831-4766	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1831-4767	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1831-4768	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco F the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1831-4769 1831-4770	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location.
	Sincerely, Maureen Mclaughlin 631 Paisley Ct Vacaville, C	A 95687-5156

momodemo@yahoo.com

## Response to Submission 1831 (Maureen Mclaughlin, June 22, 2020)

### 1831-4766

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1831-4767

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1831-4768

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1831-4769

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1831-4770

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1756 (Mary-Helen McMahon, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1756 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mary-Helen
	Last Name :	McMahon
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1756-4481	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not eignificant in Courte Valley and in the Pachace Pase area. The DEIR also	
1756-4482	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1756-4483	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1756-4484 1756-4485	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	This project is already not contract mitigations that keep our far	omplying with the Proposition that allowed it to get this far. At least pay attention to mlands wildlife protected.
	Sincerely, Mary-Helen McMahon 215 Clarendon Rd Burlinga mhmcmahon240@gmail.co	

## Response to Submission 1756 (Mary-Helen McMahon, June 23, 2020)

### 1756-4481

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1756-4482

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1756-4483

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1756-4484

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1756-4485

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1599 (Ankur Mehta, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	2D #1599 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Ankur	
	Last Name :	Mehta	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	ues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,	
1599-4161	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
1599-4162	fails to acknowledge the sigr	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1599-4163	work, and it may interfere wi running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings an	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will thalready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1599-4164 1599-4165	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Ankur Mehta		
	100 N Whisman Rd Mounta	ain View, CA 94043-4952	
	_		

scorpone@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1599 (Ankur Mehta, June 22, 2020)

### 1599-4161

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1599-4162

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1599-4163

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1599-4164

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1599-4165

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1457 (Vanessa Mekarski, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1457 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Vanessa
	Last Name :	Mekarski
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
457-5700	housing for humans. Whil car and do not hire cars, ta are developing it out, deve extinct because of human	y pavement, by roads and rails and malls and car parking and business parks and e rail is good (I support and ride public transportation exclusively and do not have a axis, etc.), we must protect whatever remaining wildlife habitat there is - because we eloping it all away, and worldwide, animals are disappearing from the land, and going development. Let's not continue this trend in Central California. Let us say: it is re we have already built, and stay away from what remains.
	We owe it to the land, to o rabbit, puma	ur ancestors, and to all our living relatives, lizzards, fish, toads, coyote, deer, mouse,
	We owe it to all who walk the time to conserve.	the land. Let us think very carefully before we proceed with anything at all. Now is
	***	
457-5701		
	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
457-5702	fails to acknowledge the s	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1457-5703	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
457-5704		
457 570F	•	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
157-5705	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Vanessa Mekarski	
	Vallessa iviekaiski	
	Monterey, CA 93940	

## Response to Submission 1457 (Vanessa Mekarski, June 23, 2020)

### 1457-5700

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

#### 1457-5701

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1457-5702

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1457-5703

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1457-5704

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1457-5705

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.



## Submission 1486 (Melissa Mendes Campos, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #1486 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Melissa
	Last Name :	Mendes Campos
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1486-5730		
	0 1	nority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) inaccurately concludes that the
ا 1486-5731 I	•	nnectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR
400-5731	also fails to acknowledge	the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially
	placing a station and mair	tenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1486-5732		
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with essential and already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa
	, , ,	o the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed crossings are inadequate to mitigate the
		crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other
	side, and too few in numb	er compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
486-5734	The Authority should turn	
486-5733	,	k with local expert conservation agencies* (this is a no-brainer!) to revise these
400-57 55	issues in the DEIR, and re	ject the east-of-Gilroy station location.
	Sincerely,	
	Melissa Mendes Campos	
	350 Riverside Ave Ben Lo	omond CA 95005-9589
	melmmc@outlook.com	
	meimine@outiook.com	

## Response to Submission 1486 (Melissa Mendes Campos, June 22, 2020)

### 1486-5730

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1486-5731

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1486-5732

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1486-5733

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1486-5734

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

February 2022



# Submission 1441 (Angelica Mendoza, June 22, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/22/2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Angelica	
Last Name :	Mendoza	

1441-2927 I am against building the high speed rail (hsr) from San José to Merced as it is a safety concern and the hsr will bring even more noise than what we hear today. The hsr will bring more vibration and will generate louder noise making it very loud when it passes by my home (backyard) every 6-8 minutes. I know this because my home backs into the current train tracks on Monterey road and it is very loud. In addition, the train omits dust/dirt/particles that my family currently is being exposed to when we enjoy our backyard. Let alone more noise! Please, I ask that you reconsider this project as it will affect our wonderful neighborhood. I ask that you consider taller sound walls to have some peace in our home should this project move forward. Currently you can see the tops of the train freights from my backyard. NO to building the high speed rail from San Jose to Merced.

### Response to Submission 1441 (Angelica Mendoza, June 22, 2020)

### 1441-2927

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Please refer to new Appendix 3.4-C, Noise Impact Locations (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Final EIR/EIS), for the locations of proposed noise barriers. For the height of the proposed noise barriers for Alternatives 1 through 4, please refer to Tables 3.4-23 through 3.4-26, respectively, in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the EIR/EIS.

Please refer to Impact AQ#9 in Section 3.3, Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases, of the Draft EIR/EIS. Fugitive dust emissions along the project corridor from train movement would vary by project alternative based on the length of the at-grade track. However, project operations would not violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation. Reductions in regional ozone precursors (VOC and NOx) and PM emissions may contribute to reductions in ozone and secondary PM formation, which may result in public health benefits, including reductions in lost workdays, hospital admissions, and certain respiratory and cardiovascular symptoms.

February 2022



1698-

1698-

1698-

## Submission 1698 (Angelica Mendoza, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Angelica	
Last Name :	Mendoza	
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
To whom it may concerr	l,	
•	ad. HSR will bring very load noise that will not allow my family and neighbors to live in	
peace in our own homes	b. In addition it will bring a strong vibration that will be intolerable, as well as dust and e for my children. My children love there backyard and this project will no longer allow	
peace in our own homes particles that are not saf them to enjoy the benefit I do not approve of this p block the intolerable noi	b. In addition it will bring a strong vibration that will be intolerable, as well as dust and e for my children. My children love there backyard and this project will no longer allow ts of having a backyard. broject, but should this project move forward, I ask that a taller sound wall be built to se and particles the HSR will bring. It should be noted, the current train is very loud ine the noise and vibration this new project will bring. I know this because the tops of	
peace in our own homes particles that are not sal them to enjoy the benefit I do not approve of this j block the intolerable noi already and I can't imag the train freight are visib	b. In addition it will bring a strong vibration that will be intolerable, as well as dust and e for my children. My children love there backyard and this project will no longer allow ts of having a backyard. broject, but should this project move forward, I ask that a taller sound wall be built to se and particles the HSR will bring. It should be noted, the current train is very loud ine the noise and vibration this new project will bring. I know this because the tops of	

## Response to Submission 1698 (Angelica Mendoza, June 23, 2020)

### 1698-921

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1698-922

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Please refer to new Appendix 3.4-C, Noise Impact Locations (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Final EIR/EIS), for the locations of proposed noise barriers. For the height of the proposed noise barriers for Alternatives 1 through 4, please refer to Tables 3.4-23 through 3.4-26, respectively, in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the EIR/EIS.

#### 1698-923

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022

## Submission 1926 (Jeremy Merckling, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1926 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jeremy
	Last Name :	Merckling
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1926-5151	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1926-5152	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1926-5153	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1926-5154	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1926-5155	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	ation location.
I	.,	
	Sincerely,	
	Jeremy Merckling	
	Palo Alto, CA 94303	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jermerckling@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1926 (Jeremy Merckling, June 22, 2020)

### 1926-5151

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1926-5152

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1926-5153

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1926-5154

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1926-5155

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1598 (JOHN MICHAEL HAINES, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1598 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	JOHN
	Last Name :	MICHAEL HAINES
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1598-4156	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Counts Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1598-4157	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1598-4158	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1598-4159 1598-4160	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, JOHN MICHAEL HAINES 164 Clipper St San Franci	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

WOTAN2U@GMAIL.COM

## Response to Submission 1598 (JOHN MICHAEL HAINES, June 22, 2020)

### 1598-4156

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1598-4157

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1598-4158

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1598-4159

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1598-4160

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1407 (Mitchell Milias, June 16, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/16/2020	
Submission Date :	6/16/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Mitchell	
Last Name :	Milias	

#### 1407-193

### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

I am the owner of APN 841-26-012 near Gilroy in Santa Clara County. I am against ALTERNATIVE 3 as it goes right through my property along Jones Creek and takes my most productive land. More importantly, It cuts off my only access to the remaining farm from Frazier Lake Road, isolating the property with no entrance.

### Response to Submission 1407 (Mitchell Milias, June 16, 2020)

### 1407-193

Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS identifies the Preferred Alternative for the San Jose to Central Valley Wye Project Extent as Alternative 4. It was selected based on a balanced consideration of the environmental information presented in the Draft EIR/EIS in the context of project purpose and need; project objectives; the CEQA, NEPA, and Section 404(b)(1) of the Clean Water Act requirements; local and regional land use plans; community and stakeholder preferences; and costs. Section 8.4.1, Review of Alternative Key Differentiators by Subsection, of the Draft EIR/EIS describes the key community and environmental factors that differentiate the alternatives within each subsection of the project. Refer to Standard Responses SJM-Response-AG-2: Farmland Impacts—Remnant Parcels and SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process. The comment opposes Alternative 3. The comment noted that Alternative 3 acquires the commenter's property.

February 2022



## Submission 1827 (John Miller, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1827 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	John
	Last Name :	Miller
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
827-4746	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
827-4747		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
827-4748	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	.,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
827-4749	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
827-4750	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	reject the cast-of-onroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	John Miller	
	928 Oak Ridge Rd Los Gatos,	CA 95033-8206
	miller@johnmillerpr.com	

## Response to Submission 1827 (John Miller, June 23, 2020)

### 1827-4746

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1827-4747

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1827-4748

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1827-4749

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1827-4750

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1752 (Melissa Miller, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1752 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Melissa	
	Last Name :	Miller	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1752-4466	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1752-4467	fails to acknowledge the signifi	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facilit	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1752-4468	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work. and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1752-4469	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1752-4470	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Melissa Miller		
	Santa Clara, CA 95050		

California High-Speed Rail Authority

millermelis@comcast.net

## Response to Submission 1752 (Melissa Miller, June 23, 2020)

### 1752-4466

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1752-4467

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1752-4468

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1752-4469

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1752-4470

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-818

## Submission 1567 (Marcia Mireles, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1567 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marcia
	Last Name :	Mireles
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	ies :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1567-4021	0 1	ity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1567-4022	fails to acknowledge the sign	ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a ility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1567-4023	work, and it may interfere wit running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings ar	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and I to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1567-4024 1567-4025	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Marcia Mireles	
	140 Nashua Ct San Jose, C	A 95139-1236
	marcia140@comcast.net	

## Response to Submission 1567 (Marcia Mireles, June 22, 2020)

### 1567-4021

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1567-4022

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1567-4023

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1567-4024

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1567-4025

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1644 (Laura Mojica, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1644 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Laura
	Last Name :	Mojica
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1644-4281	• · · ·	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1644-4282	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a r in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1644-4283	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1644-4284 1644-4285	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Laura Mojica	
	Morgan Hill, CA 95037	
	lilroz54@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1644 (Laura Mojica, June 24, 2020)

### 1644-4281

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1644-4282

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1644-4283

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1644-4284

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1644-4285

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1342 (Nora Monaco, June 1, 2020)

Stat	Jose - Merced - RECORD #		
	ord Date :	Action Pending 6/1/2020	
	mission Date :	6/1/2020	
	est As :	Individual	
	Name :	Nora	
Last	Name :	Monaco	
Stak	eholder Comments/Issues :		
As a	As a property and business owner in the Morgan Hill and San Martin area I		
wish	to voice an opinion on the r	new HSR alignment.	
	r reviewing the alternatives f	or the Morgan Hill & Gilroy sections, I	
	•	brigan Hill and Gilroy would provide the	
		ewer at grade issues with traffic as well as	
		e long term. Since Morgan Hill does not	
		for the line to disrupt the downtown area	
	alternative 3.	nor the line to disrupt the downtown area	
	alternative 5.		
3 As w	ell as the Gilrov station bein	og placed in a more open yet easy to	
	,	better long term solution. More space to	
		as well as room for future business,	
	• • •	se surrounding areas. Using the current	
	• •	create congestion and there is not as	
	h opportunity for long term	•	
		grown, in my opinion.	
54 Botte	om line is no matter what the	e decision is, some people are certain to	
be u	nhappy. In considering the	larger picture for the communities, I my	
opin	ion is alternative route 3 pro-	vides more positive options for the area	
than	the others.		
Res	pectfully,		
Nora	a Monaco		
1.012			
	•	nation on our properties, residence, or	
loca	l business, please let me kno	DW.	

### Response to Submission 1342 (Nora Monaco, June 1, 2020)

### 1342-52

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternative 3.

### 1342-53

Thank you for your comment. The Authority evaluated Alternative 3 but selected Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative. While Alternative 3 does include a HSR station in the less developed east Gilroy area where more urban development could occur around the new station, the site also would permanently convert the most agricultural farmland because it would pass through the eastern portion of Santa Clara County and bypass the urban area of Gilroy. Alternative 3 would also have more extensive impacts on biological and aquatic resources than Alternative 4 because it would not use an existing rail right-of-way, would use the Morgan Hill bypass, and would travel through agricultural lands and less developed areas in east Gilroy.

### 1342-54

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022

27.024



## Submission 1224 (Clint Moore, April 30, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1224 DETAIL	
Status :	Action Pending
Record Date :	4/30/2020
Affiliation Type :	Individual
Submission Date :	4/30/2020
Interest As :	Individual
Submission Method :	Project Email
First Name :	Clint
Last Name :	Moore
Business/Organization :	
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1224-4

The world is moving away from a human driven vehicle that has to stay on a track. This is 19th century technology no matter how fast it goes. Driverless vehicles, or pilotless drones will be the norm in another decade. Let's look to the 21st Century for new technologies, not back. The hyper loop would be better than this train, but we need more advanced thinking than a high speed rail system, they have been in place in other countries for 60 years. Autonomous flying buses, or something like that! Rail is a huge waste of money

Sent from my iPhone

## Response to Submission 1224 (Clint Moore, April 30, 2020)

1224-4

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022



## Submission 1607 (Elizabeth Moore, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1607 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Elizabeth	
	Last Name :	Moore	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1607-4191	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1607-4192	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1607-4193	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1607-4194 1607-4195	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Elizabeth Moore 947 Primrose Ave Sunnyvale, ( eambetsy@gmail.com	CA 94086-8960	

# Response to Submission 1607 (Elizabeth Moore, June 22, 2020)

### 1607-4191

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1607-4192

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1607-4193

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1607-4194

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1607-4195

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2033 (Liza Morell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2033 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Liza	
	Last Name :	Morell	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
2033-5556	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2033-5557	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2033-5558	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2033-5559 2033-5560	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Liza Morell		
	Aptos, CA 95001		
	lizabethmorell@hmail.com		

# Response to Submission 2033 (Liza Morell, June 22, 2020)

### 2033-5556

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2033-5557

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2033-5558

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2033-5559

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2033-5560

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-830



# Submission 1484 (Julia Morez, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1484 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Julia	
	Last Name :	Morez	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
1484-5725			
	Please protect wildlife by provid	ling for adequate crossings, and by locating the train station in Gilroy.	
	The High Speed Rail Authority's	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1484-5726	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
l	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1484-5727	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they wil		
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1		
		oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too rew in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1484-5728			
1 40 4 5 7 00 I	•	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1484-5729	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Julia Morez		
	257 N Baldwin Ave Sierra Mad	ro CA 01024-1058	
		10, 0A 31024-1330	
	juliemorez@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1484 (Julia Morez, June 22, 2020)

### 1484-5725

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1484-5726

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1484-5727

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1484-5728

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1484-5729

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1687 (Carter Morgan, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	) #1687 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Carter
	Last Name :	Morgan
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1687-4366	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1687-4367	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facili	ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1687-4368	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1687-4369		
	•	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1687-4370	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	n location.
	Sincerely,	
	Carter Morgan	
	6542 Camino Caseta Goleta,	CA 93117-1534

California High-Speed Rail Authority

morganfamily1@cox.net

# Response to Submission 1687 (Carter Morgan, June 23, 2020)

### 1687-4366

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1687-4367

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1687-4368

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1687-4369

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1687-4370

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1692 (Stephanie Morris, June 23, 2020)

Status :       Unread Record Date :       6/24/2020 Submission Date :       6/23/2020 Interest As :         Interest As :       Individual First Name :       Stephanie Last Name :       Morris         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1692-4371       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4372       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429       Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		San Jose - Merced - RECORD	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1692 DETAIL	
Submission Date :       6/23/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Stephanie         Last Name :       Morris         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1692-4371       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4372       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, CA 95008-2429		Status :	Unread	
Interest As ::       Individual         First Name ::       Stephanie         Last Name ::       Morris         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1692-4371       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4373       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planed wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area or small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1692-4375       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		Record Date :	6/24/2020	
First Name ::       Stephanie Morris         Stakeholder Comments/Issues ::       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority;         1692-4371       The High Speed Rail Authority := not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4373       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County' munning up to the Pacheco Pass area. the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374 1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1692-4375 1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1692-4376       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Last Name :       Morris         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1692-4371       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4373       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		Interest As :	Individual	
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1692-4371         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4373       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southerm end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Dirty Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		First Name :	Stephanie	
Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1692-4371         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1692-4373       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         0777 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429       Stoo8-2429		Last Name :	Morris	
<ul> <li>1692-4371 The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>1692-4373 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>1692-4374 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429</li> </ul>		Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:	
<ul> <li>The Figh Speed Rall Authority's Draft Environmental impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the Fail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429</li> </ul>		Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
<ul> <li>1692-4372 fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>1692-4373 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>1692-4374 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris</li> <li>Sincerely, Campbell, CA 95008-2429</li> </ul>	1692-4371	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1692-4373       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429	I	impact on wildlife connectivity i	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
<ul> <li>1692-4373</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>1692-4374</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris</li> <li>1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429</li> </ul>	1692-4372	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
<ul> <li>The DEIR's description of the Wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>1692-4374 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429</li> </ul>		station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
<ul> <li>work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>1692-4374 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris</li> <li>Sincerely, Stephanie Morris</li> <li>1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429</li> </ul>	1692-4373	The DFIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Covote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429				
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1692-4374         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         Sincerely,         Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		0 1		
1692-4374       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris       Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		1 )		
1692-4375       The Authomy should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DETR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Stephanie Morris         Stephanie Morris         1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429	1			
Sincerely, Stephanie Morris Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
Sincerely, Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429	1692-4375	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		Sincerely, Stephanie Morris		
Stephanie Morris 1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		Sincerely.		
1077 Fewtrell Dr Campbell, CA 95008-2429		•		
•			A 95008-2429	
		StephLMorris@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1692 (Stephanie Morris, June 23, 2020)

### 1692-4371

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1692-4372

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1692-4373

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1692-4374

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1692-4375

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1556 (Gail Moser, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1556 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Gail
	Last Name :	Moser
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1556-3976	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1556-3977	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilrov.
I	station and maintenance facility	
1556-3978	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1556-3979	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1556-3980	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Gail Moser	
	7510 Waterville PI Gilroy, CA 9	95020-3089
	gailmoser@aol.com	

# Response to Submission 1556 (Gail Moser, June 22, 2020)

### 1556-3976

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1556-3977

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1556-3978

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1556-3979

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1556-3980

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-838

# Submission 1958 (Susan Moynahan, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1958 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Moynahan
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1958-5266	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1958-5267	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1958-5268	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1958-5269 1958-5270	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Susan Moynahan 286 Moraga Way San Jose, C moynahans@aol.com	A 95119-1524

# Response to Submission 1958 (Susan Moynahan, June 22, 2020)

### 1958-5266

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1958-5267

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1958-5268

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1958-5269

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1958-5270

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1221 (Patrick Mulligan, April 28, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECOR	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1221 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending		
Record Date :	4/28/2020		
Affiliation Type :	Individual		
Submission Date :	4/28/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
Submission Method :	Website		
First Name :	Patrick		
Last Name :	Mulligan		
Business/Organization :	-		
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes		

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1221-6

I've been in favor of the California HSR vision since its original vote in 2008. The initial construction has been and continues to be a difficult sell to a large segment of voters, but that won't end once the system opens. Japan has operated a fully grade separated high-speed rail network for decades and I believe that design offers the greatest chance of long-term operational success. Travel times, train frequency and overall system reliability are key to selling the usefulness of the system to future California voters. Even with excellent management and luck, the system will need continued voter support for decades after it first starts operation.

I realize that the choice between half-finished disconnected segments of track and a less-than optimal full system is not a choice. Something is better than nothing and nothing is a very likely possibility.

# Response to Submission 1221 (Patrick Mulligan, April 28, 2020)

1221-6

Thank you for your comment in support of the project.

February 2022

# Submission 1500 (trish mulvey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1500 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	trish
	Last Name :	mulvey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1500-3746	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1500-3747	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1500-3748	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1500-3749 1500-3750	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, trish mulvey 527 Rhodes Dr Palo Alto, CA 9 mulvey@ix.netcom.com	14303-3029

# Response to Submission 1500 (trish mulvey, June 22, 2020)

### 1500-3746

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1500-3747

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1500-3748

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1500-3749

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1500-3750

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1835 (Judith Murphy, June 22, 2020)

	Oran Lana Manual DEOC	
	San Jose - Merced - RECC Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	
	Last Name :	Judith
		Murphy
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1835-4781	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1835-4782	•	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1835-4783	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1835-4784 1835-4785	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
1835-6194	A station east of Gilroy will the downtown and its ecor	generate ugly slurb across prime agricultural land. A station in Gilroy will improve nomy.
-	Sincerely,	
	Ludith Murrhau	
	Judith Murphy	
	8 Portola Green Cir Portol	la Valley, CA 94028-7833

# Response to Submission 1835 (Judith Murphy, June 22, 2020)

#### 1835-4781

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1835-4782

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1835-4783

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1835-4784

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1835-4785

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1835-6194

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

Comment noted. Thank you.

February 2022



# Submission 1821 (Mike Murphy, June 23, 2020)

		DRD #1821 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mike
	Last Name :	Murphy
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
21-5980	•	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) (WRITTEN BY WHO? NAMES les that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and
21-5981	in the Pacheco Pass area.	The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife entially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural
21-5982	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
21-5983 <b> </b> 21-5984 <b> </b>	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
21-5985		
21-5986	AS I SUGGESTED TO ROD DIRIDON AT THE BEGINNING OF THIS MESS THE TRAIN ROUTE SHOULD FOLLOW HIGHWAY 5 DOWN THE MIDDLE OF THE STATE. THE PROPOSED TRAIN SYSTEM IS ALSO GENERATIONS BEHIND "REAL" HIGH SPEED TRAINS CURRENTLY USED IN JAPAN, EUROPE, & CHINA WHY?	
	SINCERELY,	
	Mike Murphy	
	San Jose, CA (3 miles fro	m Coyote Valley)
	murphsmailbox@gmail.co	m
	Sincerely,	
	•	
	Mike Murphy San Jose, CA 95123	

### Response to Submission 1821 (Mike Murphy, June 23, 2020)

#### 1821-5980

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1821-5981

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1821-5982

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1821-5983

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1821-5984

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1821-5985

The comment is noted. The Authority has conducted the environmental review process for the project consistent with the programmatic decisions described in Section 1.1.2, The Decision to Develop a Statewide High-Speed Rail System. A detailed presentation regarding the alternatives screening process is presented in Appendix 2-I, Interim Use/Phased Implementation, and the I-5 alignment was not carried forward for detailed analysis.

#### 1821-5986

The comment is noted. The Authority has conducted the environmental review process for the project consistent with the programmatic decisions described in Section 1.1.2, The Decision to Develop a Statewide High-Speed Rail System. A detailed presentation regarding the alternatives screening process is presented in Appendix 2-I, Interim Use/Phased Implementation, and the I-5 alignment was not carried forward for detailed analysis. The I-5 alignment was withdrawn from further analysis in the 2010 Preliminary Alternatives Analysis and the 2013 Checkpoint B Report (Authority and FRA 2010, as cited in Chapter 2 of the Draft EIR/EIS, and Authority and FRA 2013, as referenced in Appendix 2-I of the Draft EIR/EIS cited in Chapter 8 of the Draft EIR/EIS.

# Submission 1817 (Joanie Murpjy, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1817 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Joanie
	Last Name :	Murpjy
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1817-4706	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connecti	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1817-4707	fails to acknowledge the si	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1817-4708	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in number compar	
	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1817-4709	The Authonity should work	
1817-4709 1817-4710		
1	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
1		
1	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

joniebaloney@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1817 (Joanie Murpjy, June 23, 2020)

### 1817-4706

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1817-4707

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1817-4708

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1817-4709

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1817-4710

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1564 (Jack Nadeau, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1564 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jack
	Last Name :	Nadeau
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1564-4006	0 1	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's r is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1564-4007	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1564-4008	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1564-4009 1564-4010	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Jack Nadeau 990 Ramona Ct San Jose, C gingerjax@aol.com	A 95125-2262

# Response to Submission 1564 (Jack Nadeau, June 22, 2020)

### 1564-4006

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1564-4007

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1564-4008

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1564-4009

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1564-4010

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1983 (Nikki Nafziger, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1983 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nikki
	Last Name :	Nafziger
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	::
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1983-5361	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1983-5362		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1983-5363	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1983-5364 1983-5365	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Nikki Nafziger 1101 Porter St Vallejo, CA 945 nikkinashmusic@gmail.com	590-7907

# Response to Submission 1983 (Nikki Nafziger, June 22, 2020)

### 1983-5361

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1983-5362

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1983-5363

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1983-5364

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1983-5365

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1496 (Christine Nagel, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1496 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Christine
	Last Name :	Nagel
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1496-3731	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1496-3732		antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1	,	······································
1496-3733	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1496-3734	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1496-3735	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Christine Nagel	
	1263 Yosemite Ave San Jose,	CA 95126-2670
	clouise@cox.net	
	0.00.00 000000	

# Response to Submission 1496 (Christine Nagel, June 22, 2020)

### 1496-3731

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1496-3732

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1496-3733

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1496-3734

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1496-3735

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1799 (Karen Naifeh, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1799 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Karen	
	Last Name :	Naifeh	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
9-5970			
	,	on to the fact that the High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report	
9-5971		that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in	
9-5971		he DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife	
	1 0 1	entially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural	
•	Resource Area on the eas	t side of Gilroy.	
9-5972			
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
9-5973 I	The Authority should work	with local expert concernation adopcies to revise these issues in the DEIP, and	
. 5074 1	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
9-5974	reject the east-of-Gilloy st	auon location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Karen Naifeh		
	2059 New Brunswick Dr	San Mateo, CA 94402-4043	

# Response to Submission 1799 (Karen Naifeh, June 23, 2020)

### 1799-5970

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1799-5971

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1799-5972

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1799-5973

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1799-5974

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1964 (Sam Naifeh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1964 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sam
	Last Name :	Naifeh
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1964-5286	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1964-5287	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1964-5288	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1964-5289 1964-5290	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sam Naifeh 2059 New Brunswick Dr San M samnaifeh@sbcglobal.net	Mateo, CA 94402-4043

# Response to Submission 1964 (Sam Naifeh, June 22, 2020)

### 1964-5286

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1964-5287

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1964-5288

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1964-5289

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1964-5290

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1785 (Utkarsh Nath, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1785 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Utkarsh
	Last Name :	Nath
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1785-4576	The High Speed Rail Authority	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1785-4577	• •	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1785-4578	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1795 4570 1		
1785-4579	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1785-4580	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
	Sincerely,	
	Utkarsh Nath	
	34462 Alberta Ter Fremont, C	A 94555-2907
	,	

utkarsh.nath@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1785 (Utkarsh Nath, June 23, 2020)

### 1785-4576

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1785-4577

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1785-4578

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1785-4579

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1785-4580

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 2053 (Marissa Navarro, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2053 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marissa
	Last Name :	Navarro
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2053-5636	0 1 7	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2053-5637	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2053-5638	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2053-5639 2053-5640	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Marissa Navarro San Jose, CA 95110 vampy_starlet@yahoo.com	

## Response to Submission 2053 (Marissa Navarro, June 22, 2020)

### 2053-5636

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2053-5637

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2053-5638

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2053-5639

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2053-5640

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1883 (Leyhlund Nelson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1883 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Leyhlund
	Last Name :	Nelson
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1883-4961	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1883-4962	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1883-4963	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1883-4964 1883-4965	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Leyhlund Nelson PO Box 1954 Morgan Hill, CA nelsonlb2002@yahoo.com	95038-1954

## Response to Submission 1883 (Leyhlund Nelson, June 22, 2020)

### 1883-4961

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1883-4962

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1883-4963

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1883-4964

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1883-4965

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1973 (Marisa Nelson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1973 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marisa
	Last Name :	Nelson
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	ues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1973-5321	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1973-5322	•	nificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		cinty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Ginoy.
1973-5323	The DEIR's description of the	ne wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere w	ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco I	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings a	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compare	d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1973-5324 I		
1973-5325	,	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1975-5525	reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	tion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Marisa Nelson	
	Menlo Park, CA 94025	
	METIO FAIK, CA 94025	

## Response to Submission 1973 (Marisa Nelson, June 22, 2020)

### 1973-5321

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1973-5322

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1973-5323

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1973-5324

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1973-5325

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1793 (Robyn Newkirk, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1793 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Robyn
	Last Name :	Newkirk
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1793-4606	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1793-4607	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1793-4608	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1793-4609 1793-4610	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Robyn Newkirk 32 Old Landing Rd Belvedere <sup>–</sup> robyn.newkirk@alumni.dominic	

## Response to Submission 1793 (Robyn Newkirk, June 23, 2020)

### 1793-4606

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1793-4607

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1793-4608

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1793-4609

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1793-4610

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



1442-885

## Submission 1442 (Erica Nichols, June 22, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/22/2020
Submission Date :	6/22/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Erica
Last Name :	Nichols
Stakeholder Comments/I	ssues :
Dear High Speed Rail Authority, I am writing out of concern for the natural movement of wild animals such as mountain lions and deer due to the current proposed high speed rail design. Please do all you can to assure their safety and well-being. I think that everything we can do to support our natural environment will help us humans both in the short and the long run. I appreciate your time. Thank you, Erica Nichols	

## Response to Submission 1442 (Erica Nichols, June 22, 2020)

### 1442-885

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

## Submission 1893 (Annaloy Nickum, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1893 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Annaloy	
	Last Name :	Nickum	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,	
893-6015			
	We must stop downplaying	g the detrimental environmental impacts of ever increasing development on the	
	precious flora and fauna th	nat are our life support systems	
893-6016			
	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connecti	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
893-6017	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
I	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
893-6018			
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	•	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too few in number compar	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
893-6019 <b> </b>	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
393-6020	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
1	rejust the east-or-GIIIOy St		
	Sincerely,		
	Annaloy Nickum		

anickum@juno.com

### Response to Submission 1893 (Annaloy Nickum, June 22, 2020)

### 1893-6015

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The Draft EIR/EIS analyzes project-related impacts and proposes mitigation to avoid or reduce those impacts. The information is presented in an objectively based on scientific analyses that followed a very prescriptive set of methodologies for analyzing and disclosing the impacts of the project.

#### 1893-6016

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1893-6017

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1893-6018

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1893-6019

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1893-6020

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.



## Submission 1897 (Christal Niederer, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1897 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Christal
	Last Name :	Niederer
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1897-5026	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1897-5027	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1897-5028	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1897-5029 1897-5030	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Christal Niederer 6272 Sager Way San Jose, CA christal_niederer@yahoo.com	95123-4643

## Response to Submission 1897 (Christal Niederer, June 22, 2020)

### 1897-5026

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1897-5027

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1897-5028

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1897-5029

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1897-5030

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1798 (Michele Nihipali, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1798 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michele
	Last Name :	Nihipali
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1798-4631	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1798-4632	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1798-4633	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	bo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1798-4634	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1798-4635	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	-,,	
	Sincerely,	
	Michele Nihipali	
	3663 21st St San Francisco, C	A 94114-2912
	Michele Nihipali	A 94114-2912

nihipalim001@hawaii.rr.com

## Response to Submission 1798 (Michele Nihipali, June 23, 2020)

### 1798-4631

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1798-4632

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1798-4633

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1798-4634

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1798-4635

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-878

## Submission 1572 (Nancy Nilssen, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1572 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nancy
	Last Name :	Nilssen
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1572-4041	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1572-4042	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1572-4043	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1572-4044 1572-4045	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Nancy Nilssen 11670 Fenwick PI Dublin, CA	94568-3603

California High-Speed Rail Authority

mark\_nancy\_nilssen@comcast.net

## Response to Submission 1572 (Nancy Nilssen, June 22, 2020)

### 1572-4041

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1572-4042

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1572-4043

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1572-4044

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1572-4045

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1540 (Penny Noel, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1540 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Penny
	Last Name :	Noel
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1540-5779	please! The High Speed Rail A	uthority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the
1	rail's impact on wildlife connect	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR
1540-5780		ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially
	•	nce facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	F	
1540-5781	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
•		
1540-5782	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1540-5783	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
•		
	Sincerely,	
	Penny Noel	
	1070 Fitzgerald Ave Gilroy, CA	A 95020-9312
	penny.noel@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1540 (Penny Noel, June 22, 2020)

### 1540-5779

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1540-5780

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1540-5781

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1540-5782

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1540-5783

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



# Submission 1745 (Pam North, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1745 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Pam
	Last Name :	North
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
4745 5000 1	Hello,	
1745-5930	THE 10 10 10 14 4 11	
	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1745-5931 I	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1745-5932		
1745-5933		prity work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the
1745-5955	DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
1745-5934	Building the station in town mak	es more sense to mitigate excess travel, allow people to walk or take public
	transit to the station, and mitiga	te unending intrusion to wildlife areas.
	Sincerely,	
	Pam North	
	Los Gatos, CA 95032	

## Response to Submission 1745 (Pam North, June 23, 2020)

### 1745-5930

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1745-5931

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1745-5932

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1745-5933

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1745-5934

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1779 (Stu Nuttall, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1779 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Stu
	Last Name :	Nuttall
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rail	l Authority,
	Howdy,	
1779-513	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are to	to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
	The Authority should work with I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
	reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	ocation.
1779-514	Please realize and consider how	v many years of planning, ranches bought, agreements made, and man hours
		bal of preserving the wildlife crossings between the two mountain ranges that
		e, Morgan Hill, and San Martin area. The rail cuts right through this decades-
	long effort.	
		gs large enough to see through and wide enough for 2-3 species of wild life to
	pass at a time.	
I	Stu - Trail Patrol for the SCCOS	A and Henry Coe State Park
	Sincerely,	
	Stu Nuttall	
	630 San Pedro Ave Morgan Hil	I. CA 95037-5215
	snuttall@sportsbasement.com	,
	s. a.a. Soportobuoomont.com	

## Response to Submission 1779 (Stu Nuttall, June 23, 2020)

### 1779-513

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1779-514

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

February 2022

Page | 27-886

# Submission 1522 (S O, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1522 DETAIL	
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	S
	Last Name :	0
		•
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1522-3841	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1522-3842	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1522-3843	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1522-3844 1522-3845	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, S O San Jose, CA 95150 katzz137@yahoo.com	

## Response to Submission 1522 (S O, June 22, 2020)

### 1522-3841

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1522-3842

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1522-3843

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1522-3844

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1522-3845

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1414 (Chelsey O'Neal, June 20, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/20/2020	
Submission Date :	6/20/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Chelsey	
Last Name :	O'Neal	

1414-2929

Our property address is 590 Denio Ave Gilroy CA 95020 we are the San Jose to Merced portion. The map shows the hsr going directly across the street in front of our home, how will that affect our property value ? Will you include us to help relocate even though it isn't on our property but we will still be affected by the noise,view, and traffic in our area ? We are very concerned it is going to change our home value and the noise it will add as well as safety to our children.

### Response to Submission 1414 (Chelsey O'Neal, June 20, 2020)

### 1414-2929

The property address cited by the commenter would be affected by Alternative 3, which would be constructed on viaduct through East Gilroy. The Preferred Alternative is Alternative 4, which travels through downtown Gilroy and would not affect this property address. Since this property is not near the proposed East Gilroy Station, the project would not result in impacts directly related to traffic in this area during operation; however, there could be short-term increases in traffic during construction, particularly since this property is within 1 mile of a proposed precast site. Property values for homes across the street from the project alternatives could decrease if an alternative results in a substantial increase in visual or noise disturbances at the properties. Impacts that could affect property values would be reduced but not avoided by the proposed visual and noise mitigation measures (AVQ-MM#3 through AVQ-MM#7 and NV-MM#3, which are described in Section 3.16, Aesthetics and Visual Quality, and Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration). Such impacts would be limited to a relatively small geographic area near the proposed HSR system. The resulting overall changes in property values cannot be quantified because the visual and noise impacts would be unique for each property and would be only part of the many factors influencing the ultimate market value of any particular property. Therefore, it is not possible to completely isolate the impact of the project alternatives from all other current and future impacts on real estate supply and demand.

The commenter also expressed concern regarding children's safety. Please refer to Impact SOCIO#4 and Impact SOCIO#5 in Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information regarding this topic. Owners who believe they have suffered a loss of property value as a result of the project may file a claim with the State of California's Government Claims Board.

February 2022



# Submission 1876 (Lindsey Oberhelman, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1876 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lindsey
	Last Name :	Oberhelman
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
876-4946	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
876-4947	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1876-4948	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
876-4949 876-4950	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Lindsey Oberhelman	
	San Jose, CA 95120	
	lokitkat@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1876 (Lindsey Oberhelman, June 22, 2020)

### 1876-4946

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1876-4947

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1876-4948

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1876-4949

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1876-4950

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1789 (Cathleen O'Connell, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1789 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cathleen
	Last Name :	O'Connell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1789-4591	0 1 3	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1789-4592	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1789-4593	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1789-4594 1789-4595	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.
	Sincerely, Cathleen O'Connell 505 Juanita Rd Boulder Creek rowantre@cruzio.com	s, CA 95006-9771

## Response to Submission 1789 (Cathleen O'Connell, June 23, 2020)

### 1789-4591

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1789-4592

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1789-4593

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1789-4594

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1789-4595

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1505 (Tim O'Konski, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1505 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Tim
	Last Name :	O'Konski
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rail	Authority,
1505-3771	impact on wildlife connectivity is	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1505-3773	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will lready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1505-3774 1505-3775	The Authority should work with I reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	ocal expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ocation.
1505-6196		W battery technologies cominig on line in the next few years, electric TRUCKS new way to travel more cleanly, and efficiently.
	Sincerely, Tim O'Konski Palo Alto, CA 94301 tcokonski@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1505 (Tim O'Konski, June 22, 2020)

### 1505-3771

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1505-3772

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1505-3773

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1505-3774

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1505-3775

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1505-6196

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1791 (Jean Okuye, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORI	D #1791 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jean
	Last Name :	Okuye
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es :
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1791-5964	and agriculture lands. The H	and Alliance, a nonprofit since 2006 which formed to protect our natural resources igh Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) appears to
1791-5965	DEIR also fails to acknowledge potentially placing a station a	ill's impact on wildlife in the Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The ge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from nd maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east
I	side of Gilroy.	
1791-5966	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings mu	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of ust be proven to be large enough, light enough for the animals to see through to analyzed to determine the frequency necessary to protect wildlife.
791-5968		
1791-5969	agencies to revise these issu	essary protection, the Authority should work with local expert conservation es in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Also proven projects e sited in determining successful wildlife crossings.
I	Sincerely, Jean Okuye, President of Val	lley Land Alliance

### Response to Submission 1791 (Jean Okuye, June 23, 2020)

### 1791-5964

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1791-5965

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1791-5966

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1791-5967

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1791-5968

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1791-5969

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

Comment noted. Thank you.

# Submission 1741 (Lisa Oliver, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1741 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lisa
	Last Name :	Oliver
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
41-4446	The High Speed Rail Author	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
		vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
41-4447		gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
41-4448	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
	too iew in number company	
41-4449	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
41-4450	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	Teject the east-or-Ginoy sta	
	Make it a priority to minimi	ze the impact to wildlife. Planet Earth is suffering the 6th mass extinction of wildlife
	and climate change is bearing down on the next generation. We cannot afford anymore mass die-offs. Preserve the workings of the natural world.	
	the workings of the natural	world.
	Sincerely,	
	Lisa Oliver	
	643 Stemel Ct Milpitas, C/	A 05025 4721
		M 90000-4701
	loliver643@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1741 (Lisa Oliver, June 23, 2020)

### 1741-4446

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1741-4447

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1741-4448

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1741-4449

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1741-4450

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1999 (Linda OMaley, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1999 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Linda
	Last Name :	OMaley
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1999-5436	The High Speed Rail Authority'	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1999-5437	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1999-5438	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1999-5439	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1999-5440	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	Linda OMaley	
	17231 Lakeview Dr Morgan Hi	ill. CA 95037-6407

California High-Speed Rail Authority

lk47om@att.net

# Response to Submission 1999 (Linda OMaley, June 22, 2020)

### 1999-5436

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1999-5437

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1999-5438

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1999-5439

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1999-5440

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1837 (Michelle Oroz, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	) #1837 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michelle
	Last Name :	Oroz
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	98 :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1837-4791	0 1	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1837-4792	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1837-4793	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will a already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1837-4794 1837-4795	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Michelle Oroz 350 Duncan Hill Rd Auburn, michelleoroz@yahoo.com	CA 95603-9532

# Response to Submission 1837 (Michelle Oroz, June 22, 2020)

### 1837-4791

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1837-4792

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1837-4793

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1837-4794

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1837-4795

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1226 (Ralph Osterling, April 30, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO Status :	
	Record Date :	Completed 4/30/2020
	Submission Date :	4/30/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Ralph
	Last Name :	Osterling
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	-
	Team ves. I have not revi	ewed the EIS other documents. I am curious about two things in particular.
	,,	
	First, what is planned for the	he disposal of cut and excavate soils materials.
21	And second how will the F	ROW be protected to prevent cattle and wild game from being on the tracks?
I.	Thanks in advance	ter a protected to provent outlie and wild game nom being on the tracks:
	Ralph	
	Ralph Osterling	
	President	
	Registered Professional F	orester No. 38
	ralph@ralphosterling.com	
	Ralph Osterling Consultan	ts, Inc.
	346 Rheem Blvd.	
	Suite 104	
	Moraga, California	
	94556	
	(650) 573-8733 ph	
	(650) 573-8733 ph (877) 855-1059 fax	

### Response to Submission 1226 (Ralph Osterling, April 30, 2020)

### 1226-1

Spoils generated from cuts and excavations may be temporarily stored in areas at or near construction sites within the project footprint and, where practicable, would be used as backfill. Any waste materials would be disposed at an off-site location (BIO-IAMF#9). Please refer to GEO-IAMF#5 in Section 3.9, Geology, Soils, Seismicity and Paleontological Resources, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which notes that the Contractor would prepare a CMP that would include provisions for testing and proper disposal of excavated material. Testing may include geotechnical tests to determine the engineering properties of the soil or environmental tests to determine the hazardous nature of the soil. Since the project is a design-build effort, the Contractor would prepare the CMP after it is awarded the work and prior to starting construction. It is estimated that the tunnel excavation alone would generate approximately 4.8 million cubic yards of soil and rock materials. As described in Section 2.11.3.3, Tunnels, of the Draft EIR/EIS, these tunnel spoils would be temporarily stockpiled at the tunnel portals and, depending on the properties, reused for embankment or nonstructural fill.

As described in Section 2.4.1, System Design Performance, Safety, and Security, HSR design and operations would include appropriate barriers (fences and walls) and stateof-the-art communication, access control, and monitoring and detection systems to keep people, animals, and obstructions off the tracks.

### 1226-2

Construction of the alternatives would generate nonhazardous solid waste from excavation and grading activities. Impacts from generation of waste from construction of the proposed project are discussed under Impact PUE#7. Project construction would be conducted in accordance with the Authority's Sustainability Policy including policies pertaining to waste diversion and recycling. Solid waste (C&D debris) generated from demolition activities and excess fill material generated from grading may not be reusable or recyclable and may therefore need to be disposed of in solid waste landfills. Solid waste landfills (identified in Table 3.6-14 of the Draft EIR/EIS) in the vicinity of Santa Clara, San Benito, and Merced Counties could be used for nonhazardous solid waste disposal.

The dedicated system would be fully grade separated and fully access-controlled with intrusion monitoring systems, which would prevent access by unauthorized vehicles, people, animals, and objects. Barriers, grade separations, and other project features are shown in Volume 2, Appendix 2-E, Project Impact Avoidance and Minimization Features. Application of these design elements would minimize the potential for intrusion of trains, vehicles, pedestrians, bicyclists, or objects into the HSR trackway and thereby minimize the potential for train collisions. For an analysis of impacts related to wildlife crossings, please refer to Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

# Submission 1722 (Michael Pagano, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1722 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michael
	Last Name :	Pagano
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1722-4406	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1722-4407	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1722-4408	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1722-4409 1722-4410	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Michael Pagano 522 Sonora Dr San Mateo, CA mgpagano923@gmail.com	94402-2344

# Response to Submission 1722 (Michael Pagano, June 23, 2020)

### 1722-4406

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1722-4407

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1722-4408

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1722-4409

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1722-4410

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1911 (MARGHERITA PAGNI, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1911 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	MARGHERITA
	Last Name :	PAGNI
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es :
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1911-5091	0 1	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1911-5092		y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1011-0002	0 0	ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1911-5093	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	* '	e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1 2 0	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1911-5094		
1	,	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1911-5095	reject the east-of-Gilroy static	on location.
	Sincerely,	
	MARGHERITA PAGNI	
	211 Gault St Apt 306 Santa 0	Cruz, CA 95062-2574

California High-Speed Rail Authority

margheritapagni@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1911 (MARGHERITA PAGNI, June 22, 2020)

### 1911-5091

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1911-5092

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1911-5093

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1911-5094

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1911-5095

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-910

# Submission 1568 (Diane Palacio, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1568 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Diane
	Last Name :	Palacio
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1568-4026	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1568-4027	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1568-4028	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1568-4029 1568-4030	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Diane Palacio San Francisco, CA 94112 parkladydi1@sbcglobal.net	

# Response to Submission 1568 (Diane Palacio, June 22, 2020)

### 1568-4026

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1568-4027

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1568-4028

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1568-4029

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1568-4030

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1531 (Grace Pan, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1531 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Grace
	Last Name :	Pan
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1531-3876	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1531-3877	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1531-3878	The DEIR's description of the v	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1504 0070 1		
1531-3879	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1531-3880	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
I	Sincerely,	
I	Sincerely, Grace Pan	

grlydragn@mac.com

# Response to Submission 1531 (Grace Pan, June 22, 2020)

### 1531-3876

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1531-3877

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1531-3878

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1531-3879

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1531-3880

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-914

# Submission 2008 (pinkyjain pan, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2008 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	pinkyjain
	Last Name :	pan
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2008-5466	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2008-5467	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2008-5468	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2008-5469 2008-5470	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, pinkyjain pan Tucson, AZ 85710 pinkyscout@mail.com	

# Response to Submission 2008 (pinkyjain pan, June 22, 2020)

### 2008-5466

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2008-5467

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2008-5468

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2008-5469

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2008-5470

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1665 (Pallavi Pandit, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	t1665 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Pallavi
	Last Name :	Pandit
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1665-4331	• • • •	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1665-4332	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1665-4333	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1665-4334 1665-4335	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Pallavi Pandit	
	Milpitas, CA 95035	
	coolgalca@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1665 (Pallavi Pandit, June 24, 2020)

### 1665-4331

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1665-4332

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1665-4333

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1665-4334

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1665-4335

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



1367-165

# Submission 1367 (San Panwala, June 1, 2020)



Attn: San Jose to Merced Project Section Draft EIR/EIS 100 Paseo de San Antonio Suite 300 San Jose, CA 95113

Dear California High Speed Rail Authority:

I support the high-speed rail, but I oppose it traveling through downtown Morgan Hill on the Monterey corridor. The tracks would have to be elevated at places. It would be unsightly and noisy. To the extent that it would share the Caltrain tracks, it would cause traffic to back up on Main Avenue and Dunne Avenue so that the train could pass. I would prefer that the train travel along the 101 corridor.

> Yours, San Panwala

### Response to Submission 1367 (San Panwala, June 1, 2020)

### 1367-165

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations.

For an analysis of project-related traffic impacts in the Morgan Hill and Gilroy Subsection, please refer to Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS. As described in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the Authority identified Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative. As described in Section 8.4.4, Alternative Comparison, of the Draft EIR/EIS, Alternative 3, which travels along the US 101 corridor, would have the highest impacts on waters and wetlands, habitat for special-status plant and wildlife species, wildlife movement corridors, conservation areas, and agricultural farmland as a result of bypassing Morgan Hill.

February 2022



# Submission 1362 (Lisa Pappanastos, June 12, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/12/2020	
Submission Date :	6/12/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Lisa	
Last Name :	Pappanastos	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Hello, 1362-164

I live on Jerome street and the high speed rail may be going right down my street. I would like to show my support for moving the high speed rail pathway away from my neighborhood and next to the 280 freeway. The rail line was moved into our neighborhood from its original pathway closer to downtown willow glen. There was never supposed to be a major railway going through this neighborhood. The rail line should be next to a freeway not through a neighborhood. The high speed rail will decrease the property value of my house. By submitting this form I am placing my notice that this alignment will cause me a financial loss. It will also affect the noise level in my house and cause shaking.

Lisa

# Response to Submission 1362 (Lisa Pappanastos, June 12, 2020)

### 1362-164

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The alternatives were designed to follow existing transportation or utility corridors to the extent feasible. For an analysis of project-related impacts on property values, please refer to Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS. For detailed analysis of project-related noise, please refer to Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

February 2022

# Submission 1410 (Patricia Parent, Ms, June 19, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/19/2020	
Submission Date :	6/19/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Patricia	
Last Name :	Parent	

1410-201

I would agree with #4 as best option.

# Response to Submission 1410 (Patricia Parent, Ms, June 19, 2020)

1410-201

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternative 4.

February 2022



# Submission 1411 (Sean Parent, June 19, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/19/2020	
Submission Date :	6/19/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Sean	
Last Name :	Parent	

1411-202

<sup>202</sup> I oppose the rail project but it if must go forward, option 4 appears to be the best compromise.

# Response to Submission 1411 (Sean Parent, June 19, 2020)

### 1411-202

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment supports Alternative 4.

February 2022

# Submission 1659 (Rodney Parker, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1659 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Rodney		
	Last Name :	Parker		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues			
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,		
1659-4311	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's			
1659-4312	fails to acknowledge the signific	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a v in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1659-4313	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1659-4314 1659-4315	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.		
	Sincerely, Rodney Parker 2600 Sheppard Way Antioch, (	CA 94509-4355		

California High-Speed Rail Authority

rodney1134@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1659 (Rodney Parker, June 24, 2020)

### 1659-4311

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1659-4312

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1659-4313

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1659-4314

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1659-4315

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1948 (Janaki Patel, June 22, 2020)

	Status :	Completed			
	Record Date :	6/24/2020			
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020			
	Interest As :	Individual			
	First Name :	Janaki			
	Last Name :	Patel			
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	er Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,			
8-6080 <b> </b>					
	Although I have been looking forward to the day of high speed rail, having done the drive between Merced and				
	San Jose many times for work and family, I strongly urge you to revisit your recent Draft Enviro				
	Report (DEIR) and address the following concerns.				
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will				
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the				
	• •	the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and			
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
18-6081	The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from				
	potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east				
I	side of Gilroy.				
18-6082 <b> </b>	I strongly believe the Author	ority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the			
1948-6083 1948-6084	DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.				
	I am thinking of our future biodiversity and food security that are connected to our future mental and physical				
	•	use your power and position to do the same.			
	Sincerely,				
	Janaki Patel				
	El Portal, CA 95318				

# Response to Submission 1948 (Janaki Patel, June 22, 2020)

### 1948-6080

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1948-6081

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1948-6082

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1948-6083

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

#### 1948-6084

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



# Submission 1242 (Joseph Patrick Thompson, May 1, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1242 DETAIL	]	
	Status :	Action Pending		letter dated 2/23/09, amended 3/13/09, from Mr. J.S. Jerry Wilmoth, UPRR; (3) Map CA-13, CA-17a&b, and
	Record Date :	5/5/2020		CA-18, Railroad Atlas of North America, California and Nevada, pp. 18, 22-23; and Wendell Cox & Adrian T.
	Affiliation Type :	Individual		Moore, The California High Speed Rail Proposal: A Due Diligence Report, Reason Foundation, Sept. 2008;
	Submission Date :	5/1/2020		Legislative Analyst's Office, The High-Speed Rail Authority, March 17, 2009 (see attached to my letter to you
	Interest As :	Individual		3/23/09).
	Submission Method :	Project Email	1242-24	
	First Name :	Joseph	12-12 2-1	Summary. Lenin convinced his fellow countrymen that Marx & Engels were right, with Trotsky's help, and
	Last Name :	Patrick Thompson		Stalin's "persuasion" tactics. Did that make his philosophy right? No. Just like Lenin, CAHSRA's proponents are
	Business/Organization :	N		wrong. You remind me of heroin addicts who refuse to admit their addiction. Revelations since the election
	EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes		show what a disastrous idea you have proposed for this sad State, dominated by radical socialists in our
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues			Legislature, the League of California Cities, and the California State Association of Counties, and the public
1242-23	Dear Sirs, Thank you for askin	ng for public comment. I repeat what I've previously written to youabout this		transit agencies and their public-sector unions. I think that history will be just as kind to the CAHSRA's
	transportation Trojan Horse.			proponents as it's been to Lenin. The people of California will rue the day that the Trojan Horse was approved
	Dear Friends, What I said ten ye	ears ago is still true, and CAHSRA's Frankenstein ought to be terminated as I		in the guise of the Bullet Train.
	said in testimony before the Ass	sembly Transportation Committee in support of legislation to de-fund the Bullet	1242-25 I	
	Train, which you can see on Yo	u Tube.:		As I said before, "The crucial question facing us with HSR's proposal was concisely stated by the Honorable
				Norman Y. Mineta: "The crucial question in transportation today is: What should government do, and what
	My letter to you 1/5/2010:JOS	SEPH P. THOMPSONAttorney at Law		should it leave to others." The sound, sustainable answer to Secretary Mineta's "crucial question" lies in the
	8339 Church Street, Gilroy, CA	95020		private sector; not in the public sector. With free enterprise as a foundation, high speed rail's owners and
	Telephone (408) 848-5506; Fax	< (408) 848-4246		investors can combine profitable freight revenue with losing passenger fares, rather than asking the maxed-out
	E-mail: TransLaw@PacBell.Net	t		taxpayers of California for more tax subsidies for yet another public-sector passenger mode of travel.
			1242-26	Comment: Funding Source for Operations. The current proposal does not satisfy the requirements of sound
	January 5, 2010			railroading, while it adheres to the tax-dependent method of finance akin to Amtrak, Caltrain and urban mass
	Fax: 916-322-0827			transit, with only a very small fraction of the overall expenses paid for by the patrons. The underlying
	Mr. Mehdi Morshed, Exec. Dir.			assumption that taxpayers can continue to pony-up the subsidies for more government-owned transport is
	High Speed Rail Authority			wrong. History shows the proposal to be fatally flawed. All of the State-owned railroads in the Nation failed in
	925 L Street, Suite 1425			1837-1840. Lincoln knew personally about those failures, so when General Granville Dodge recommended to
	P. O. BOX 942874, MS-74			the President in 1864 that the government own the transcontinental railroad, Lincoln said "no." His theory,
	Sacramento, CA 95814			which ultimately worked, was that private enterprise own the railroads, but that the government would aid in
				their construction. When the Nation's railroads were nationalized during World War I, it only took 18 months
	Re: Public Comment HSRA's E	nvironmental Impact Report SF-San Jose-Gilroy-Merced		before the government's mismanagement had brought all our railroads to a screeching halt. So, Congress
				reversed its previous decision and de-nationalized our railroads. In 1970 during debates in Congress on
	Dear Mr. Morshed,			formation of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak), some members promised that Amtrak
				"would be profitable in three years." Amtrak has failed to break even, and requires ever-increasing tax subsidies
	Thank you for allowing member	s of the public to comment on HSRA's second (judicially-required) EIR for the		to continue its operations. Our Nation paid dearly for Amtrak's subsidies because on 9/11/01 we did have
	San Francisco-San Jose-Gilroy	-Merced Segment.	1040.07	Amtrak, but we did not have adequate airport security.
			1242-27	The north-south tonnage flows in California, on Hwy. I-5, US 101, and Hwy. 99, represent a source of funding
		ate of San Jose State University, and have done post-doctoral study of		that could, in a private-sector model, duplicate and exceed taxpayers' subsidies in the public-sector model as
	transportation law and policy at	the Mineta Institute at SJSU. I write only for myself, and not on behalf of a client		proposed in the EIR. The French government has announced that it will have Fedex freight transported by that
	or organization, but merely to e	xpress my personal reply to the EIR for the segment that includes Gilroy, where		nation's HSR starting next year, so those with experience in operating HSR in Europe have apparently resorted
	I have practiced law for more th	an 30 years.		to freight revenue as a source of funding. We could reduce air pollution, traffic congestion, and road and bridge
				support deterioration and maintenance expenses if we diverted some of that tonnage onto HSR. I have said
	Background. I here refer to and	incorporate by reference: (1) my letters to you dated 3/23/09 and 3/10/04; (2)		this to the HSRA since before its creation when it was a Commission.

### Submission 1242 (Joseph Patrick Thompson, May 1, 2020) - Continued

1242-28 I believe that reliance on tax subsidies ought to be deemed unfeasible, given the tax/fee burdens already imposed on Californians by all levels of government, not to mention the even larger burdens which our generation is imposing on future generations.

Rather, the manner in which railroads were originally created, and funded, freight revenue combined with losing passenger fares, ought to be the funding formula upon which the HSR is created and maintained. As the LAO's Report states (page 5), the HSR service should "not require an operating subsidy." A feasible "funding source . . . for future years . . . " (page 6, LAO's Report) exists now and will exist into the future: freight revenue. As with freight moving in the bellies of airliners, HSR can transport freight, thereby decreasing air pollution because the fuel savings per ton/mile is about 75% compared with rubber tires hauling freight on concrete or asphalt. The profit made moving freight can offset the losses sustained transporting passengers. Overnight shipments between Northern and Southern California can be transported without interfering with daytime, commute hours.

#### 1242-29 Comment: UP's Property Rights.

In addition to those aspects identified by Cox and Moore ("Reason Report"), the UP's Coast Main Line, which is part of its incomparable interstate railroad, and considered by many to be the best railroad in the whole world, if not in America, is entirely its to own, for its shareholders' benefit. The Nation's national security and interstate commerce justify the position paramount to lesser entities, the States, and local government, which the courts have repeatedly upheld on federal preemption grounds. A look at the Maps of UP's tracks in the SF Peninsula, San Jose, and South Bay Area show that the current HSRA proposal is impossible without UP's consent. Since UP has not given its consent (Mr. Wilmoth's Letter enclosed), the proposed route is not a legally possible route, even if the HSRA could find the tax subsidy money to operate it as currently proposed.

#### 1242-30

Conclusion. I believe that Secretary Mineta was right. However, HSRA's answer is wrong for California, and impossibly burdensome for its taxpayers in this and future generations. By following our predecessors' example, and having learned from their mistakes, we can have sound, sustainable HSR in California.

Caveat Viator!"

Respectfully yours,

JOSEPH P. THOMPSON, ESQ.



### Response to Submission 1242 (Joseph Patrick Thompson, May 1, 2020)

### 1242-23

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1242-24

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1242-25

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

While Caltrain and UPRR provide mixed passenger and freight services, the HSR system would only serve passengers. The financial analysis of the California HSR System, described in the Authority's 2018 Business Plan (Authority 2018a, as cited in Chapter 6, Project Costs and Operations, of the Draft EIR/EIS) and its Draft 2020 Business Plan (Authority 2020, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS), indicates that projected ridership and revenues would cover the annual cost of operating the system, meaning that no annual operational subsidy would be required.

### 1242-26

The Authority's 2018 Business Plan explains that the Authority would "leverage state funding committed to the project to pursue additional federal funding or financing and potential private financing to invite in the development of the high-speed rail system statewide" (Authority 2018a, as cited in Chapter 6, Project Costs and Operations, of the Draft EIR/EIS). The Authority has been and continues to explore innovative approaches to partnering with the private sector to identify funding opportunities. Most recently, the Draft 2020 Business Plan (Authority 2020, as cited in Chapter 1, Project Purpose, Need, and Objectives, of the Draft EIR/EIS) notes that private-sector interest in high-speed rail in California has increased. In 2020, Virgin Trains USA, an HSR project under construction between Las Vegas and San Bernardino County, is the first evidence of private sector involvement in high-speed rail in California. In January 2019, the Authority entered into an MOU with Virgin Trains USA to explore opportunities for collaboration. Consistent with the original intentions of Proposition 1A, the Authority continues to look for opportunities to involve private funding in building and operating the California HSR System. For more detailed information on the long-term financial plan of the HSR system, please refer to the Authority's 2018 and Draft 2020 Business Plans.

### 1242-27

Please refer to the response to submission SJM-1242, comments 25 and 26.

### 1242-28

Please refer to the response to submission SJM-1242, comments 25 and 26.

### Response to Submission 1242 (Joseph Patrick Thompson, May 1, 2020) - Continued

### 1242-29

The comment concerns UPRR's property rights. The Draft EIR/EIS explains how each alternative would interact with UPRR right-of-way, including visual "cross-section" depictions showing how the alignment of HSR and freight rail tracks would vary depending on the vertical profile. The discussion explains that Alternative 4 is designed to maximize use of existing passenger and freight rail right-of-way to reduce additional right-of-way impacts; accordingly, Alternative 4 would have the greatest impacts on UPRR right-of-way. The remainder of Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS provides narrative descriptions of each alternative, including specific modifications to the freight rail alignment that would be required. The Draft EIR/EIS discusses impacts on freight rail service in detail in Section 3.2, Transportation, and explains the trackage rights held by UPRR on pages 3.2-41 to 3.2-42. Section 3.2.5.6, Freight Rail Service, of the Draft EIR/EIS provides a description of existing freight rail service, and Section 3.2.6.6, Freight Rail Service, analyzes the impacts of the HSR project on freight rail service, listed as Impacts TR#20, TR#21, and TR#22. The Authority will continue to engage jurisdictions and stakeholders, including UPRR, during the design, construction, and operation of the project. Please also see the responses to the comment letter submitted by UPRR on the Draft EIR/EIS, submission SJM-1619.

### 1242-30

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-934

# Submission 1597 (Andrew Patton, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1597 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Andrew		
	Last Name :	Patton		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,		
1597-4151	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1597-4152	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1597-4153	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1597-4154 1597-4155	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.		
	Sincerely, Andrew Patton 1585 Lietz Ave San Jose, CA S arpatton87@yahoo.com	95118-2834		

# Response to Submission 1597 (Andrew Patton, June 22, 2020)

# 1597-4151

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1597-4152

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1597-4153

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1597-4154

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1597-4155

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1577 (Joyce Pennell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1577 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Joyce
	Last Name :	Pennell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1577-4061	• · ·	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1577-4062	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1577-4063	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of po small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1577-4064 1577-4065	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Joyce Pennell 2127 Ticonderoga Dr San Mate	50 CA 94402-4021

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jpennell@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1577 (Joyce Pennell, June 22, 2020)

## 1577-4061

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1577-4062

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1577-4063

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1577-4064

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1577-4065

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1466 (Marvis J. Phillips, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1466 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Marvis
	Last Name :	J. Phillips
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1466-3656	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1466-3657	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1466-3658	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1 2 0	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1466-3659	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1466-3660	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	reject the east-or-GIIIOy Sta	
	Sincerely,	
	Marvis J. Phillips	
	230 Eddy St Apt 1206 San	Francisco, CA 94102-6526

California High-Speed Rail Authority

marvisphillips@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1466 (Marvis J. Phillips, June 23, 2020)

# 1466-3656

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1466-3657

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1466-3658

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1466-3659

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1466-3660

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1899 (Christine Pielenz, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1899 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Christine
	Last Name :	Pielenz
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1899-5036	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1899-5037	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1899-5038	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1899-5039 1899-5040	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Christine Pielenz 1045 Tunitas Creek Rd Half N	loon Bay, CA 94019-6201

California High-Speed Rail Authority

christinepielenz@icloud.com

# Response to Submission 1899 (Christine Pielenz, June 22, 2020)

## 1899-5036

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1899-5037

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1899-5038

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1899-5039

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1899-5040

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-942

# Submission 2005 (Doris Pierce, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#2005 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Doris
	Last Name :	Pierce
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
2005-5456	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
2005-5457	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2005-5458	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2005-5459 2005-5460	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Doris Pierce	
	275 Burnett Ave Spc 153 Morg	an Hill, CA 95037-2637

California High-Speed Rail Authority

dapplus2@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 2005 (Doris Pierce, June 22, 2020)

# 2005-5456

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 2005-5457

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 2005-5458

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2005-5459

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2005-5460

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1991 (Gregory Piligian, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1991 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Gregory
	Last Name :	Piligian
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	Authority,
1991-5396	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1991-5397	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1991-5398	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1991-5399 1991-5400	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	ocal expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ocation.
	Sincerely, Gregory Piligian 4582 Northdale Dr Fremont, C/ gppilibiz@gmail.com	A 94536-6846

# Response to Submission 1991 (Gregory Piligian, June 22, 2020)

# 1991-5396

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1991-5397

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1991-5398

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1991-5399

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1991-5400

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1669 (Susan Pittas, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	) #1669 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Pittas
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	98 :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1669-4336	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1669-4337	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR als fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing	
	station and maintenance facili	ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1669-4338	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pa	iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1669-4339		
1669-4340	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location
	Sincerely,	
	Susan Pittas	
	1635 Tremont Dr Apt 106 Sar	nta Cruz, CA 95062-4971

lightatheart@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1669 (Susan Pittas, June 24, 2020)

# 1669-4336

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1669-4337

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1669-4338

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1669-4339

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1669-4340

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1818 (Alice Polesky, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1818 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Alice
	Last Name :	Polesky
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1818-4711	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1818-4712	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1818-4713	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1818-4714 1818-4715	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Alice Polesky 890 Kansas St San Francisco, askalice@pacbell.net	CA 94107-2644

# Response to Submission 1818 (Alice Polesky, June 23, 2020)

# 1818-4711

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1818-4712

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1818-4713

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1818-4714

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1818-4715

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1857 (Linda Pond, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1857 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Linda
	Last Name :	Pond
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1857-4871	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1857-4872	fails to acknowledge the s	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1857-4873	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1857-4874 1857-4875	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Linda Pond	
	7131 Redwood Retreat Ro	J Gilroy, CA 95020-9432
		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

California High-Speed Rail Authority

LINDAPOND.REALESTATE@YAHOO.COM

# Response to Submission 1857 (Linda Pond, June 22, 2020)

# 1857-4871

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1857-4872

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1857-4873

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1857-4874

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1857-4875

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-952



# Submission 1605 (Juan-Carlos Portillo, June 22, 2020)

Status :       Unread         Record Date :       6/24/2020         Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Juan-Carlos         Last Name :       Portillo         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1605-5830       Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact or acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a stand maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1605-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1605-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1605-5844       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. </th <th></th> <th colspan="2">San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1605 DETAIL</th>		San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1605 DETAIL	
Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Juan-Carlos         Last Name :       Portillo         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         1605-5838       Interest As in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact of wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a st and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         1605-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         1605-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         1605-5843       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		Status :	Unread
Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Juan-Carlos         Last Name :       Portillo         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         605-5838       Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without th         605-5839       Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without th         605-5840       Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact or         605-5840       wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to         605-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w         605-5842       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w         605-5843       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         605-5844       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         605-5843       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		Record Date :	6/24/2020
First Name ::       Juan-Carlos         Last Name ::       Portillo         Stakeholder Comments/Issues ::       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         505-5838       Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact of wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing as and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         505-5840       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         505-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         505-5843       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		Submission Date :	6/22/2020
Last Name :       Portillo         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         05-5838       Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact of wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a stand maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         05-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         05-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		Interest As :	Individual
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         05-5838         Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without th         105-5839         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         05-5840         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact 4         viildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a st and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         05-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         05-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		First Name :	Juan-Carlos
Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact or wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a stand maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D5-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D5-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Last Name :	Portillo
D5-5838       Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact of wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a stand maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D5-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D5-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
Dear Sirs, in this day and age, our environment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the log term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a st and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D5-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D5-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
35-5839       long term environmental effects, have long been ignored. We, collectively can no longer do this. The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact or wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a st and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         35-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         35-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo       Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo	05-5838	Door Siro in this day and	and our opvironment needs our constant protection. To many projects without the
D5-5840       Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a st and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         D5-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D5-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo       Sincerely,	05-5839		
<ul> <li>wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a signed maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Counrunning up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo</li> </ul>		•	
<ul> <li><sup>105-5841</sup> The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li><sup>05-5842</sup> Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo</li> </ul>	05-5840		
and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         05-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         05-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo	03-3040		· · · ·
05-5841       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         05-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo			
The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they w         work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Coun         running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact         the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side,         too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         05-5842         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,         Juan-Carlos Portillo	I	and maintenance facility in	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
<ul> <li>work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara Counrunning up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>05-5842</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo</li> </ul>	05-5841	The DEIR's description of	t the wildlife crossings in Covote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impact the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. D5-5842 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo			
the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         D5-5842         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		,	,
too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. 25-5842 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and 25-5843 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		• •	
D5-5842       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo		1,	
The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo	I	too few in number compar	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
D5-5843 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo	05-5842	The Authority should work	k with logal expert concernation econolies to revice these issues in the DEIP, and
Sincerely, Juan-Carlos Portillo	05-5843	•	
Juan-Carlos Portillo	I	reject the east-or-Gilroy st	tation location.
		Sincerely,	
1568 Mckendrie St San Jose, CA 95126-1643			lose CA 95126-1643
jcportillo55@vahoo.com			1030, 0A 30120-1040

# Response to Submission 1605 (Juan-Carlos Portillo, June 22, 2020)

# 1605-5838

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

## Comment noted.

## 1605-5839

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1605-5840

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1605-5841

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

## 1605-5842

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1605-5843

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1843 (Sofia Poullada, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1843 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sofia
	Last Name :	Poullada
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1843-4811	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1843-4812	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1843-4813	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1843-4814 1843-4815	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sofia Poullada Saratoga, CA 95070 sofiapmail@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1843 (Sofia Poullada, June 22, 2020)

# 1843-4811

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1843-4812

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1843-4813

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1843-4814

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1843-4815

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1889 (Jane Powell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jaco Margad BECORD	2 #1990 DETAIL
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1889 DETAIL Status : Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Jane
	Last Name :	Powell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
	Dear California High Speed R	tail Authority,
889-4991	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
889-4992	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
889-4993	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
889-4994 889-4995	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Jane Powell 168 Alamo Sq Alamo, CA 94 crackerbit@yahoo.com	507-1930

# Response to Submission 1889 (Jane Powell, June 22, 2020)

# 1889-4991

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1889-4992

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1889-4993

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1889-4994

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1889-4995

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

California High-Speed Rail Authority

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS

# Submission 1749 (Michelle Price, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1749 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michelle
	Last Name :	Price
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1749-4461	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1749-4462	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1749-4463	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	.,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1749-4464	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1749-4465	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Sincerely,	
	Michelle Price	
	1335 W Campbell Ave Apt 13 C	Campbell, CA 95008-1742
		ampbell, CA 95008-1742

California High-Speed Rail Authority

prisey13@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1749 (Michelle Price, June 23, 2020)

# 1749-4461

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1749-4462

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1749-4463

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1749-4464

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1749-4465

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1483 (Valerie Quarmby, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1483 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Valerie
	Last Name :	Quarmby
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	Authority,
1483-3686	• · · ·	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1483-3687	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1483-3688	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will lready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County a area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of po small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1483-3689 1483-3690	The Authority should work with l reject the east-of-Gilroy station l	ocal expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ocation.
	Valerie Quarmby.	
	Sincerely,	
	Valerie Quarmby	
	120 Corte Madera Rd Portola V	/alley, CA 94028-7815

California High-Speed Rail Authority

quarmby@gene.com

# Response to Submission 1483 (Valerie Quarmby, June 22, 2020)

# 1483-3686

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1483-3687

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1483-3688

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1483-3689

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1483-3690

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1870 (Jeannette Ralston, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1870 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jeannette
	Last Name :	Ralston
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es:
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
870-4926	0 1	ty's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
870-4927	fails to acknowledge the sign	ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
870-4928	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
870-4929 870-4930	The Authority should work wi reject the east-of-Gilroy station	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely, Jeannette Ralston PO Box 3376 Half Moon Bay malaprop12@gmail.com	и, СА 94019-3376

# Response to Submission 1870 (Jeannette Ralston, June 22, 2020)

# 1870-4926

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1870-4927

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1870-4928

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1870-4929

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1870-4930

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1808 (Elvia Ramirez, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1808 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Elvia
	Last Name :	Ramirez
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1808-4676	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1808-4677	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1808-4678	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1808-4679 1808-4680	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Elvia Ramirez San Jose, CA 95122 ezramirez@yahoo.com	

# Response to Submission 1808 (Elvia Ramirez, June 23, 2020)

# 1808-4676

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1808-4677

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1808-4678

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1808-4679

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1808-4680

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1468 (Gary Ramos, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/23/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Gary	
Last Name :	Ramos	

1468-211 I do not feel this section should be competed.All the money the land and the land owners is going to cause hardships for all. Thank You.

# Response to Submission 1468 (Gary Ramos, June 23, 2020)

1468-211

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022



# Submission 2000 (Charles Ray, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2000 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Charles
	Last Name :	Ray
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2000-5441	0 1 7	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2000-5442	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2000-5443	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2000-5444 2000-5445	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Charles Ray 15 Guerrero St San Francisco, alexray.sfbkk@gmail.com	CA 94103-1139

# Response to Submission 2000 (Charles Ray, June 22, 2020)

# 2000-5441

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 2000-5442

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2000-5443

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2000-5444

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2000-5445

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-970

# Submission 1780 (Stephanie Reader, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Stephanie	
	Last Name :	Reader	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority.	
80-5952 <b> </b>	0		
00 0002	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connecti	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
80-5953	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
I	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
80-5954			
	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
80-5955	As a frequent camper in th	e southern end of Santa Clara County, I treasure the rich diversity of wildlife we are	
		in our region. Transportation projects should preserve, not endanger, the wildlife who	
	•	n increasing pressure from human development projects on the land we share with	
	them.		
80-5956 I			
	•	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
80-5957	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Stephanie Reader		
	501 San Luis Ave Los Alto	ns CA 94024-4028	
	steffyreader@gmail.com	55, 57, 575EF F5E5	
	Stonyreauer @gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1780 (Stephanie Reader, June 23, 2020)

# 1780-5952

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 1780-5953

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 1780-5954

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1780-5955

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1780-5956

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1780-5957

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

# Submission 1927 (Erin Redfern, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1927 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Erin
	Last Name :	Redfern
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
27-6041	that benefits the economic the South Bay. I get my pro	high speed rail moving through Coyote Valley and/or Pacheco Pass. This project elite is simply not worth the sacrifice to long-term residents, human and animal, of oduce from Coyote Valley farms. My family hikes there. Over the course of my life id eaten away by development, and the thought of a high speed rail going through it id be beyond the pale.
27-6042 27-6043	impact on wildlife connectivity fails to acknowledge the si	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
27-6044	work, and it may interfere v running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
27-6045   27-6046	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Erin Redfern 1415 Millich Ct San Jose, eeredfern@gmail.com	CA 95117-3629

# Response to Submission 1927 (Erin Redfern, June 22, 2020)

# 1927-6041

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Comment noted. Thank you.

## 1927-6042

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 1927-6043

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1927-6044

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

## 1927-6045

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1927-6046

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1511 (john redstrom, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1511 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	john
	Last Name :	redstrom
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1511-3801	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1511-3802		cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	• •	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1511-3803	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are t	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1511-3804	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1511-3805	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	john redstrom	
	1220 Tasman Dr Sunnyvale, C	CA 94089-2440
	49johnr@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1511 (john redstrom, June 22, 2020)

# 1511-3801

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1511-3802

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1511-3803

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1511-3804

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1511-3805

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-976

# Submission 1533 (Jason Reed, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1533 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jason
	Last Name :	Reed
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1533-3881	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1533-3882	fails to acknowledge the signific	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1533-3883	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1533-3884 1533-3885	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Jason Reed	
	San Jose, CA 95123	
	00110000, 07100120	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jasonreed13@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1533 (Jason Reed, June 22, 2020)

# 1533-3881

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1533-3882

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1533-3883

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1533-3884

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1533-3885

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1580 (Robert Reese, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1580 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Robert	
	Last Name :	Reese	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1580-4076	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1580-4077	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1580-4078	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1580-4079 1580-4080	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Robert Reese		
	San Jose, CA 95135		
	reeserlest@yahoo.com		

# Response to Submission 1580 (Robert Reese, June 22, 2020)

## 1580-4076

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1580-4077

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1580-4078

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1580-4079

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1580-4080

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1368 (Paul Reginelli, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1368 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/15/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Paul	
Last Name :	Reginelli	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

MR. REGINELLI: My name is Paul Reginelli, R-E-G-I-N-E-L-L-I. You spelled it correctly.

1368-186

I'm wondering, I live in Downtown San Jose, a few blocks from the station, and I'm wondering when you project it to come into San Jose?

MR. GOLDMAN: Thank you for your comment, Paul. I'm afraid we're not responding to questions today. This is a public hearing to recite your comment.

If you do have questions like that, however, you're welcome to email them. You can use the email that you see on the screen, san.jose\_merced@hsr.ca.gov. You can also call our hotline and we're happy to talk with you about your question might be. Do you have a comment that you'd like to share as well?

MR. REGINELLI: No.

MR. GOLDMAN: Okay.

MR. REGINELLI: Nothing at the moment. Thanks. I guess, since nothing is going on here, I guess I'll catch you on another time. Thanks.

# Response to Submission 1368 (Paul Reginelli, May 27, 2020)

# 1368-186

Please refer to Table 2-16 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. Construction is estimated to begin in late 2021 and continue through 2027.



1445-3038

# Submission 1445 (RESPONSIBLE RESIDENT, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/23/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	RESPONSIBLE	
Last Name :	RESIDENT	
Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
Hi HSR Team,		
to an opinion from the local I strongly oppose the decis	a Maison. This project is decided to pass through our neighborhood without listening I residents. ion of HSR corridor being built next to our community. It'II reduce the home rease vibrations in our neighborhood.	
Suspend this project and take it somewhere where there are no residents, one of the options is 101 north bound.		
My decision: STOP DISTROYING OUR NEIGHBORHOOD FOR YOUR PROFIT. HSR IS A FAILURE.		

# Response to Submission 1445 (RESPONSIBLE RESIDENT, June 23, 2020)

## 1445-3038

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-984

# Submission 2015 (Joanna Reynolds, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2015 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Joanna
	Last Name :	Reynolds
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	is :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
2015-6131	I strrongly urge you to make th farmland in our county.	ne changes necessary in your plans to respect and protect the wildlife and
2015-6132	impact on wildlife connectivity fails to acknowledge the signif	r's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also iicantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2015-6133	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2015-6134   2015-6135	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Joanna Reynolds 126 Pasa Robles Ave Los Alt Rey.joanna@gmail.com	os, CA 94022-1237

# Response to Submission 2015 (Joanna Reynolds, June 22, 2020)

# 2015-6131

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 2015-6132

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 2015-6133

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 2015-6134

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2015-6135

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1962 (Lisa Reynolds, June 22, 2020)

that the rail's
The DEIR also
entially placing a
Gilroy.
ether they will
Clara County
e the impacts of
other side, and
DEIR, and
Dent, and

California High-Speed Rail Authority

benicialisa@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1962 (Lisa Reynolds, June 22, 2020)

# 1962-5276

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1962-5277

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1962-5278

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1962-5279

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1962-5280

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1571 (Susan Reynolds, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1571 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Reynolds
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	ies :
	Dear California High Speed I	Rail Authority,
1571-4036	• •	ty's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1571 1007		y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1571-4037	0 0	ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1571-4038	work, and it may interfere wit running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings ar	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1571-4039 1571-4040	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy state	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Susan Reynolds	
	7052 Santa Teresa Blvd Sa	n Jose, CA 95139-1348

California High-Speed Rail Authority

sdrotherstuff@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1571 (Susan Reynolds, June 22, 2020)

## 1571-4036

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1571-4037

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1571-4038

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1571-4039

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1571-4040

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1379 (Lois Rice, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1379 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/16/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Lois	
Last Name :	Rice	

Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

MS. RICE: My name is Lois, L-O-I-S; Rice, R-I-C-E, And I'm not affiliated with any organization.

MR. GOLDMAN: Thank you. Please provide your comment.

1379-153 MS. RICE: I'm strongly in support of your preferred Alternative 3. The conversation about rail service to Los Angeles from San Francisco has been involved with my family for 120 years and the family has supported the idea continuously. And it seems like it makes perfect sense to me that the depot location in Gilroy is the obvious place where the transit hub should be for all the services that service the South County area.

I strongly encourage you consider understanding the service wherever possible to minimize impact to the aboveground services in the community of Gilroy. And I will look forward to your future success.

And that's my comment.

MR. GOLDMAN: Thank you, Lois, so much for your comment. It has been recorded.

MS. RICE: Okay. Thank you.

# Response to Submission 1379 (Lois Rice, May 27, 2020)

# 1379-153

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternative 3 and Alternatives 1, 2, and 4 with a proposed's Downtown Gilroy Station. Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, describes how the Authority selected Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative.

# Submission 1590 (Enrique Rivera, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1590 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Enrique
	Last Name :	Rivera
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1590-4126	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1590-4127	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1590-4128	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1590-4129 1590-4130	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.
	Sincerely,	
	Enrique Rivera	
	18270 Los Padres PI Morgan	Hill, CA 95037-2979

California High-Speed Rail Authority

mrscary70@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1590 (Enrique Rivera, June 22, 2020)

# 1590-4126

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1590-4127

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1590-4128

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1590-4129

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1590-4130

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1775 (Linda Roach, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1775 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Linda	
	Last Name :	Roach	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	::	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1775-4546	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1775-4547	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a r in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1775-4548	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1775-4549 1775-4550	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Linda Roach 333 W Pearl Ave # B Stockton, ammie7@ymail.com	CA 95207-3815	

# Response to Submission 1775 (Linda Roach, June 23, 2020)

# 1775-4546

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1775-4547

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1775-4548

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

## 1775-4549

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1775-4550

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1401 (Peggy Roberts, June 18, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1401 DETAIL		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/18/2020	
Submission Date :	6/18/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Peggy	
Last Name :	Roberts	

Dear HSR Team,

#### 1401-482

I live in Morgan Hill, CA and while we do not have a station planned here, Gilroy is our next major town in proximity. We are still in a Rural area from the Metropolis that is still astatically pleasing and a part of the culture of Morgan Hill and the South Santa Clara County. To have a HSR elevated across the 101 from South San Jose to Morgan Hill would be a detraction. I believe the preferred route should be along the already designated rails through our small town which is a strait shot to Gilroy. If that can not be achieve because of ownership rights then we need to plan for the train to travel at or below street view and not elevated causing an eye sore and amplifying the noise decibels on an exponential level. Please log my comments as part of the CEQUA process and I pray that the HSRA choses a combination of technology for the future while observing our traditional past.

Thank you,

Peggy Roberts

17725 Case Lane

Morgan Hill, CA 95037

408-301-8790

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

# Response to Submission 1401 (Peggy Roberts, June 18, 2020)

1401-482

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment opposes a viaduct from Morgan Hill to Gilroy.

February 2022

# Submission 1643 (Mark Robichek, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1643 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Mark	
	Last Name :	Robichek	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	\$:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1643-4276	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1643-4277	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1643-4278	The DEIR's description of the v	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1, 2, 0	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1642 4270 I			
1643-4279	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1643-4280	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Mark Robichek		
	1255 Tucson Ave Sunnyvale,	CA 94089-2612	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

robichek@sbcglobal.net

# Response to Submission 1643 (Mark Robichek, June 24, 2020)

# 1643-4276

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1643-4277

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1643-4278

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

## 1643-4279

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1643-4280

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1418 (Wojtek Rocko, June 21, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1418 DETAIL		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/21/2020	
Submission Date :	6/21/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Wojtek	
Last Name :	Rocko	

1418-207

Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

I live in the Monterey Corridor Subsection area, 1'm concerned over noise and visual that will impact my property value and lifestyle with alternatives 1&3. I prefer alternative 2&4.

# Response to Submission 1418 (Wojtek Rocko, June 21, 2020)

1418-207

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternatives 2 and 4.

February 2022



# Submission 2027 (Joseph Rodriguez, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2027 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Joseph	
	Last Name :	Rodriguez	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
2027-5531	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2027-5532		gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
2027-5533	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1			
2027-5534	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
2027-5535	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.	
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Joseph Rodriguez		
	2809 Moss Hollow Dr San	a Jose, CA 95121-1535	
	joe6641@sbcglobal.net		

# Response to Submission 2027 (Joseph Rodriguez, June 22, 2020)

# 2027-5531

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 2027-5532

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 2027-5533

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2027-5534

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2027-5535

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1004



# Submission 1257 (Lisa RodriQuez, May 14, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/14/2020	
Submission Date :	5/14/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Lisa	
Last Name :	RodriQuez	
Stakeholder Comments/I	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
-79 When will we find out the	When will we find out the final route selected as it pertains to the city of Gilroy?	
<sup>80</sup> If the route selected impa informed?	If the route selected impact the residents near the proposed Leavesley station, when will the residents be informed? Thank you.	
Thank you.		

# Response to Submission 1257 (Lisa RodriQuez, May 14, 2020)

# 1257-79

The comment requested the date when the alternative will be selected. Please refer to Section S.13.1, California High-Speed Rail Authority Decision-Making, and Table S-9 in the Executive Summary of the Final EIR/EIS for this information. After completion of the environmental process, the Authority will consider whether to certify the Final EIR/EIS for compliance with CEQA. If the Authority certifies the Final EIR/EIS, it can consider approving one of the four alternatives and making related CEQA decisions (i.e., findings, mitigation plan, and potential statement of overriding considerations). A Notice of Availability of the Final EIR/EIS will be filed with the Federal Register, allowing a minimum 30-day comment period before a Record of Decision is issued. Publication of the Final EIR/EIS is scheduled for late 2021, and publication of the Record of Decision is scheduled 30 days after the Notice of Availability is filed.

## 1257-80

The Authority's anticipated schedule is to deliver a Record of Decision in the spring of 2022.. At that point, the Authority would move forward with outreach to residents impacted by the approved alternative on a parcel-by-parcel basis.

February 2022

# Submission 1803 (suzanne rogers, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1803 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	suzanne	
	Last Name :	rogers	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1803-4651	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1803-4652	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1803-4653	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1803-4654 1803-4655	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, suzanne rogers 1312 Alvarado Ave Burlingame suzannedelzellrogers@gmail.co		

# Response to Submission 1803 (suzanne rogers, June 23, 2020)

### 1803-4651

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1803-4652

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1803-4653

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1803-4654

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1803-4655

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1008

# Submission 2046 (Rob Rondanini, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2046 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Rob
	Last Name :	Rondanini
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2046-5606	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2046-5607	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2046-5608	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2046-5609 2046-5610	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Rob Rondanini PO Box 1441 Roseville, CA 95 rob_rondanini@yahoo.com	678-8441

# Response to Submission 2046 (Rob Rondanini, June 22, 2020)

### 2046-5606

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2046-5607

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2046-5608

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2046-5609

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2046-5610

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1010

# Submission 1249 (Michael Rooney, May 7, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending
Record Date :	5/7/2020
Submission Date :	5/7/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Michael
Last Name :	Rooney
Stakeholder Comments/	Issues :
This comment is to express a strong disagreement with the selection of Alternative 4 as the preferred alternative for the San Jose to Merced section. Per your own analysis, this heavily at-grade alignment can only achieve speeds of 110 mph between San Jose and Gilroy, resulting in a 6 minute longer travel time than the next slowest alternative.	
increase in system travel Prop 1A mandated San F	cuments, you characterize this 6 minute increase in travel time as a "marginal time". 6 minutes is anything but marginal - it represents a 3.8% increase to the Francisco to Los Angeles travel time of 2 hours, 40 minutes. Given the trade-offs her segments, the High Speed Rail Authority currently has no plan to recover this travel
It was unclear in the Environmental Documents where the total impact on system travel time are captured, although the Board memo does state that all 4 alternatives are in compliance with the Prop 1A Service Travel Time Compliance. Please provide reference to where the total overall system travel time can be found for each of the 4 alternatives. If it is not currently included in the draft, please include this comparison of overall system travel time for the 4 options in accordance with Prop 1A requirements in the Final EIR/EIS.	

### Response to Submission 1249 (Michael Rooney, May 7, 2020)

### 1249-44

The comment opposes Alternative 4 because Alternative 4 would travel 110 mph between San Jose and Gilroy, taking 6 minutes longer than the other alternatives. Please refer to Section 2.4.1, System Design Performance, Safety, and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. The comment also notes that HSR has no plan to recover this travel time. Please refer to Section 3.20, Design Variants to Optimize Speed, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. This section evaluates speed increases north and south of Diridon Station as well as through the tunnels in the Pacheco Pass. Consistency with the requirements of Prop 1A was used as a primary criterion for excluding alternatives from further consideration. In order to meet the project's purpose and need and be considered for further analysis in the Final EIR/EIS, an alternative had to deliver predictable and consistent travel times, follow existing transportation or utility corridors to the extent feasible to reduce impacts on communities and the environment, and be financially viable. Alternative 4 is consistent with the original intent of Prop 1A.

#### 1249-45

Consistency with the requirements of Prop 1A was used as a primary criterion for excluding alternatives from further consideration. In order to meet the project's purpose and need and be considered for further analysis in the Final EIR/EIS, an alternative had to deliver predictable and consistent travel times, follow existing transportation or utility corridors to the extent feasible to reduce impacts on communities and the environment, and be financially viable. Alternative 4 is consistent with the original intent of Prop 1A. In Chapter 1, Purpose and Need, Section 1.2.4 indicates that HSR service from San Jose to the Central Valley would have a projected travel time of approximately 40 minutes. Precise travel times for each alternative are not available at this time based on preliminary design.

# Submission 2061 (Adrianna Rosen, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2061 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Adrianna
	Last Name :	Rosen
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2061-5671	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2061-5672	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2061-5673	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	· ·	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	.,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···· ··· ··· ···
2061-5674	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
2061-5675	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	Sincerely,	
	Adrianna Rosen	
	4300 Albany Dr Apt 127 San Jo	se, CA 95129-1236

California High-Speed Rail Authority

adrianna718@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 2061 (Adrianna Rosen, June 22, 2020)

### 2061-5671

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2061-5672

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2061-5673

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2061-5674

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2061-5675

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1014



# Submission 1875 (Stephen Rosenblum, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1875 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Stephen
	Last Name :	Rosenblum
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1875-4941	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1875-4942	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
		lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I	Station and maintenance fact	inty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Onroy.
1875-4943	The DEIP's description of the	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	0 1	ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1 2 0	e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1875-4944 <b> </b>		
1875-4945	,	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
075 4545	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	on location.
	Sincerely,	
	Stephen Rosenblum	
	212 Santa Rita Ave Palo Alt	o. CA 94301-3939
	pol1@rosenblums.us	
	por 0.0000.01010.00	

# Response to Submission 1875 (Stephen Rosenblum, June 22, 2020)

### 1875-4941

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1875-4942

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1875-4943

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1875-4944

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1875-4945

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1016

# Submission 1704 (Caroline Roth, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1704 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Caroline	
	Last Name :	Roth	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1704-4381	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1704-4382	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1704-4383	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1704-4384 1704-4385	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Caroline Roth		
	Milpitas, CA 95035		
	CarolineRoth@hotmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1704 (Caroline Roth, June 23, 2020)

### 1704-4381

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1704-4382

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1704-4383

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1704-4384

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1704-4385

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1018

# Submission 1915 (Cari Rotoli, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1915 DETAIL
	Status :	Completed
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cari
	Last Name :	Rotoli
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
1915-6026		
	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1915-6027	•	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance factor	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1915-6028		
	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
I	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1915-6029		
I	Please work with local exp	pert conservation agencies to resolve these issues in the DEIR, and
1915-6030	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Cari Rotoli	
	430 Laurel Ave Pacific Gr	CA 03050-3540
	cmrotoli@comcast.net	0ve, on 33300-3343
	cmiotoli@comcast.net	

# Response to Submission 1915 (Cari Rotoli, June 22, 2020)

### 1915-6026

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 1915-6027

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1915-6028

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1915-6029

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1915-6030

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

February 2022

Page | 27-1020

# Submission 1773 (Ina Roy, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1773 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Ina	
	Last Name :	Roy	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
73-5935			
	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
73-5936 I	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
10-0000	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	station and maintenance f	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
73-5937	The DEID's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	0 1	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	.,	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
I	too rew in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
73-5938	**The Authority should wo	rk with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
73-5939	•	ation location.** This is VERY doable. Get on it.	
1			
	Sincerely,		
	Ina Roy		
	1132 Candlewood Ct Sur	nyvale, CA 94089-2360	

# Response to Submission 1773 (Ina Roy, June 23, 2020)

### 1773-5935

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1773-5936

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1773-5937

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1773-5938

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1773-5939

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1615 (Cathy Rubin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1615 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cathy
	Last Name :	Rubin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1615-4226	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1615-4227	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1615-4228	The DEIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1615-4229	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1615-4230	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Cathy Rubin	
	San Jose, CA 95112	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

crubin@aol.com

# Response to Submission 1615 (Cathy Rubin, June 22, 2020)

### 1615-4226

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1615-4227

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1615-4228

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1615-4229

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1615-4230

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1024

# Submission 1878 (Linda Rudin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1878 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Linda
	Last Name :	Rudin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1878-4951	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1878-4952	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1878-4953	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1878-4954 1878-4955	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Linda Rudin 274 Greenview Dr Daly City, C leewaysf@pacbell.net	A 94014-3461

# Response to Submission 1878 (Linda Rudin, June 22, 2020)

### 1878-4951

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1878-4952

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1878-4953

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1878-4954

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1878-4955

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1026

# Submission 1829 (Dr. M. K. Russell, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1829 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Dr.
	Last Name :	M. K. Russell
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1829-4756	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1829-4757	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1829-4758	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1829-4759 1829-4760	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Dr. M. K. Russell 17 Roque Moraes Ct Apt 1 Mill katalyst123@comcast.net	Valley, CA 94941-4610

# Response to Submission 1829 (Dr. M. K. Russell, June 22, 2020)

### 1829-4756

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1829-4757

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1829-4758

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1829-4759

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1829-4760

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1028

# Submission 1908 (Ava Rust, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1908 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Ava	
	Last Name :	Rust	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1908-5081	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1908-5082	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	0 0	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1908-5083	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are to	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1908-5084	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1908-5085	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Ava Rust		
	311 Grove Dr Portola Valley, C	CA 94028-7642	
	arust20@priorypanther.com		

# Response to Submission 1908 (Ava Rust, June 22, 2020)

### 1908-5081

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1908-5082

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1908-5083

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1908-5084

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1908-5085

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1030

# Submission 1968 (Carol Ruth, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1968 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Carol	
	Last Name :	Ruth	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1968-5301	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1968-5302	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1968-5303	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1968-5304 1968-5305	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Carol Ruth 661 Cabrillo Ave Stanford, CA carolruth1@gmail.com	94305-8403	

# Response to Submission 1968 (Carol Ruth, June 22, 2020)

### 1968-5301

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1968-5302

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1968-5303

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1968-5304

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1968-5305

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1032

# Submission 1444 (Marieke Ruys, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1444 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/22/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Marieke	
	Last Name :	Ruys	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
1444-3147	With noise levels comparable to ascending planes, High-Speed Rail alignments should not cut through our		
	Morgan Hill downtown. Thick concrete walls/tunnels would be the only way to mitigate the incredible noise. The		
	rest of the world understar	nds this; for example the TGV in France is never running through communities unless	
	through covered channels	or tunnels. Spending 10 minutes next to the TGV track will make you realize:	
	'loud' is an und	erstatement for the roar.	
1444-3148	Nobody in Morgan Hill agrees with the proposal to run a High-Speed Train through the downtown. This has		
	been voiced in meeting after meeting, by many different parties, in many different ways (business owners,		
	public officials have aurors at a USD will destroy our dourstawn which has been referred to as 2,420 the		

public officials, home owners, etc). HSR will destroy our downtown, which has been referred to as 'the envy of Santa Clara'. There is no justification for the High-Speed Rail Authority to ignore the protests, and to keep pushing for the downtown alignment as the 'Preferred' option.

# Response to Submission 1444 (Marieke Ruys, June 22, 2020)

### 1444-3147

Comment noted. Thank you. Please refer to Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which analyzes the noise impacts in downtown Morgan Hill. In addition, the Draft EIR/EIS identifies mitigation to avoid or reduce significant impacts. It also assesses the secondary impacts from implementing mitigation measures identified in the Draft EIR/EIS, such as noise barriers.

#### 1444-3148

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022



# Submission 1300 (Mack Sacco, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1300 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/27/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Mack	
Last Name :	Sacco	

1300-61

Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

I am seriously concerned about how this train will effect our city. My question is: "Will the train run above or below ground as it passes through Gilroy?" Ground level will upset the movement of traffic through our city, creating seriously traffic problems. An elevated track will cause significant noise and add increased stress in the lives the Gilroy citizens. I vote would be for a below ground route.

M.L. Sacco, Retired

# Response to Submission 1300 (Mack Sacco, May 27, 2020)

### 1300-61

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

A below-ground option was not considered viable through the City of Gilroy. Please refer to Figure 2-36 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for the elevation of each alternative through the Morgan Hill and Gilroy Subsection. Alternative 4 has an at-grade station; Alternative 1 has a viaduct station; Alternative 2 has an embankment station; and Alternative 3 has an embankment station in East Gilroy.



# Submission 1520 (Justine Saffir, June 22, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1520 DETAIL		
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Justine	
Last Name :	Saffir	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,

1520-2570

I'm VERY concerned about the impact on local wildlife and the environment in general from the current rail plan.

We've worked really hard to preserve what's left of open land for the wildlife in our area, which has already been greatly affected by development and man-made barriers to date. PLEASE let California be a leader! Let us design transportation for humans that doesn't further destroy our environment and the other life which lives here. Let us shine in the eyes of our own citizens, be a model for other states and nations, and create a plan that prioritizes the needs of ALL the life in California, a plan that honors the rights of our wildlife and recognizes that our human quality of life is affected by the destruction of the lives around us.

Sincerely, Justine Saffir 7487 Drumm Ct San Jose, CA 95139-1416 JustineSaffir@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1520 (Justine Saffir, June 22, 2020)

### 1520-2570

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-1038

# Submission 2040 (Karen Salamy, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2040 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Karen	
	Last Name :	Salamy	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
2040-5586	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2040-5587	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2040-5588	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2040-5589 2040-5590	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Karen Salamy 667 Saint Andrews Dr Aptos, C karen.salamy@gmail.com	A 95003-5424	

# Response to Submission 2040 (Karen Salamy, June 22, 2020)

### 2040-5586

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 2040-5587

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2040-5588

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2040-5589

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2040-5590

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1040



# Submission 1864 (GLORIA SAMANIEGO HALE, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1864 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	GLORIA	
	Last Name :	SAMANIEGO HALE	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,	
1864-4896	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1864-4897	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1864-4898	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1864-4899 1864-4900	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.	
	Sincerely, GLORIA SAMANIEGO HALE 1085 Cloverbrook Dr San Jos rotarian.gloria@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1864 (GLORIA SAMANIEGO HALE, June 22, 2020)

### 1864-4896

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1864-4897

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1864-4898

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1864-4899

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1864-4900

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1042



# Submission 1920 (Caitlin Samenfeld-Specht, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1920 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Caitlin
	Last Name :	Samenfeld-Specht
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1920-5131	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1920-5132	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1920-5133	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1920-5134 1920-5135	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely,	
	Caitlin Samenfeld-Specht	
	San Jose, CA 95118	
	caitlinss@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1920 (Caitlin Samenfeld-Specht, June 22, 2020)

### 1920-5131

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1920-5132

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1920-5133

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1920-5134

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1920-5135

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1918 (Sean Samenfeld-Specht, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	ORD #1918 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date : 6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Sean	
	Last Name :	Samenfeld-Specht	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
918-5121	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	0 1	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
918-5122	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	0	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
918-5123	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of		
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1,	red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I	too lew in number compa	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the fail.	
918-5124	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
918-5125	reject the east-of-Gilroy st		
	reject the east-or-Gilloy st		
	Sincerely,		
	Sean Samenfeld-Specht		
	San Jose, CA 95118		
	seaness81@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1918 (Sean Samenfeld-Specht, June 22, 2020)

### 1918-5121

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1918-5122

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1918-5123

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1918-5124

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1918-5125

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1046

# Submission 1361 (George Sammut, June 11, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	RD #1361 DETAIL
	Status :	Action Pending
	Record Date :	6/11/2020
	Submission Date :	6/11/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	George
	Last Name :	Sammut
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	Jes :
361-162	worked hard in life to have. I have livestock, there will be properties impossible for the proximity of that route will de Secondly, the process of all anyone responsibly commer raise different concerns for a postponed and allowed after evaluated", but the fina Lastly, ridership of this HSR Californians cannot afford, e State, and if this is a transpo	nity of the rail to rural properties which will change the quality and/or life style they f they can especially hear the HSR, they lose their quality of life immensely. If They a possible issue with constant fear of the noise. This could make ownership if these is intended use. We live on the East side of Hwy 101 (645 Rucker Ave), and the estroy our property value, quality of life, and usage of our land. owing comments on a multiple route proposal is both unfair and unethical. How can t on a route that has not even been chosen or confirmed? Different routes will a community, and until the final route is chosen, the comment period should be wards, before a decision is made. I realize that all routes are being "equally al decision on a route needs to come out and then go thru a comment process. should be determined and confirmed to be worthwhile prior to spending funds that specially during these times. Fiscal responsibility needs to be a priority in this ortation tool that goes empty and unused, it will be the biggest financial disaster in o truly decipher realistic use needs to come first. To date, I have seen nothing of nity.

## Response to Submission 1361 (George Sammut, June 11, 2020)

### 1361-162

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The Authority is responsible for implementing identified feasible mitigation related to significant impacts identified in the EIR/EIS per the requirements of CEQA and any other mitigation the Authority deems as required relative to the NEPA analysis.

The results of the noise and vibration assessment discussed in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, in the Draft EIR/EIS indicate there would be moderate noise impact at this property under Alternative 3 (Impact NV#2). Potential noise impacts on livestock are discussed in Impact NV#7.

#### 1361-163

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-1048



# Submission 1766 (John Sanders, June 23, 2020)

	Status :	ORD #1766 DETAIL Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	John	
	Last Name :	Sanders	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
66-3015	Page 2-40. South County Airport is now called the San Martin Airport. HSR should contact County Airports Department to update the improvements planned at the Airport.		
66-3016	Page 2-141. It is Church Avenue in San Martin not Church Street. Correct Table 2-17 in two places.		

Sent from my iPhone

## Response to Submission 1766 (John Sanders, June 23, 2020)

### 1766-3015

The comment updates the name of the South County Airport to the San Martin Airport. Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Final EIR/EIS has been revised to reflect the current name of the airport as well as planned projects included in the 2018 Santa Clara County Airports Business Plan.

#### 1766-3016

The comment corrects the name of a street in San Martin. Text has been revised in Table 2-17 of the Final EIR/EIS to show Church Avenue instead of Church Street.

February 2022

## Submission 2041 (Dorian Sarris, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2041 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Dorian	
	Last Name :	Sarris	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,	
2041-6161	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2041-6162	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	• •	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2041-6163	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	0 1	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2041-6164 <b> </b>	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
2041-6165	•	location. Only planet that we have protect it and its creatures!	
	Sincerely,		
	Dorian Sarris		
	2436 Coventry Rd Cleveland H	leights, OH 44118-4002	
	dorian.sarris@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 2041 (Dorian Sarris, June 22, 2020)

### 2041-6161

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

#### 2041-6162

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 2041-6163

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 2041-6164

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 2041-6165

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1052

## Submission 1912 (Annette Saunders, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1912 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Annette
	Last Name :	Saunders
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1912-5096	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1912-5097	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1912-5098	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1912-5099 1912-5100	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Annette Saunders	
	Moss Beach, CA 94038	
	ASkata@sbcglobal.net	

## Response to Submission 1912 (Annette Saunders, June 22, 2020)

### 1912-5096

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1912-5097

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1912-5098

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1912-5099

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1912-5100

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1054

# Submission 1914 (Dorothy Saxe, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1914 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Dorothy	
	Last Name :	Saxe	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rail	Authority,	
1914-5106	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1914-5107	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1914-5108	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
		area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1914-5109	The Authority should work with I	ocal expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1914-5110	reject the east-of-Gilroy station I		
I	.,		
	Sincerely,		
	Dorothy Saxe 990 Lassen Dr Menlo Park, CA	94025-6633	

## Response to Submission 1914 (Dorothy Saxe, June 24, 2020)

### 1914-5106

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1914-5107

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1914-5108

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1914-5109

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1914-5110

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1056



## Submission 1651 (Brenda Schirle, June 23, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Brenda	
Last Name :	Schirle	

1651-2553

As a resident of Morgan Hill living less than 1/2 mile from the proposed alternative 4 plan to use the existing railroad tracks, I am very concerned about the noise impact to my family. I can't even imagine the noise level with so many trains each day. It is also very concerning to consider 16 trains per hour blocking intersections. This plan will have a very negative impact on the city of Morgan Hill, especially the vibrand downtown area and certainly my family. Please do not proceed with any plan to use the existing railroad tracks. Brenda Schirle

## Response to Submission 1651 (Brenda Schirle, June 23, 2020)

### 1651-2553

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Please refer to Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information regarding noise and vibration impacts and mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant impacts. This section discusses the methodology and criteria used to identify noise and vibration impacts and includes information regarding Alternative 4, which would utilize the existing rail right-of-way and would necessitate the use of train warning horns approaching at-grade crossings.

February 2022

### Submission 1648 (Ronald Schirle, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1648 DETAIL	
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/24/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Ronald	
Last Name :	Schirle	

Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

#### Hello.

#### 1648-858

The purpose of this letter to express my deep concern regarding the current proposed route of the high speed rail (HSR). As I understand, the HSR alternative 4 is the preferred path and is to follow existing rail tracks through Downtown Morgan Hill.

I am a resident of Morgan Hill, CA. My address is 430 San Pedro Avenue, Morgan Hill, CA. I live less than a half mile away from the existing rail tracks upon which alternative 4 ( the preferred plan for the HSR) is to be constructed. If this plan were allowed to go through, it would split Morgan Hill in half. We have a very vibrant community that , in my opinion, would be ruined from both extreme noise pollution and prevention of east/west travel within Morgan Hill. This would be absolute disaster. I don't want HSR in my City so please stop this immediately!!!!

1648-859

I feel that you have deceived us in Morgan Hill as well as other residents of California as the original proposal back years ago when this was voted on was a completely different route and a much lower cost. To now change the path and ruin my City (and others I am sure as well) and to have a cost that far exceeds what you led the citizens of Califirnia to believe feels very wrong and a Prime example of bad government!!!!

Please stop this madness.

Sincerely, Ron Schirle

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

## Response to Submission 1648 (Ronald Schirle, June 23, 2020)

### 1648-858

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment noted using existing rail tracks would split Morgan Hill. Please refer to Figure 2-36 for a drawing of the alignment in that area. Alternatives 1 and 3 would travel around downtown Morgan Hill adjacent to US 101. Alternatives 2 and 4 would use the existing UPRR tracks. Impact NV#2 identifies significant operational train noise in downtown Morgan Hill; mitigation is identified in NV-MM#3 and NV-MM#4. The noise comes from the train horns, which are required when approaching the station. The comment noted prevention of east/west traffic. Please refer to Figures 26, 27, 28, and 29 of Appendix 3.2-A, Transportation Data on Roadways, Freeways, and Intersections, showing three AM peak hour impacts and two PM peak hour impacts in 2040. The comment is opposed to Alternative 4.

#### 1648-859

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-1060



# Submission 1208 (John Schiro, April 24, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending
Record Date :	4/24/2020
Affiliation Type :	Individual
Submission Date :	4/24/2020
Interest As :	Individual
Submission Method :	Project Email
First Name :	John
Last Name :	Schiro
Business/Organization :	
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes
Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
You people don't know yet	? This project is dead !
You have no money !	
You have no plan !	
There is no need !	
There is no need ! You have no support !	
You have no support !	1
You have no support ! You won't have any riders !	attend your public hearings
You have no support ! You won't have any riders !	attend your public hearings
You have no support ! You won't have any riders ! The number of people that :	attend your public hearings

JOHN

1208-72

Sent from Mail<https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=550986> for Windows 10

## Response to Submission 1208 (John Schiro, April 24, 2020)

1208-72

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

## Submission 1539 (carlene schmidt, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1539 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	carlene
	Last Name :	schmidt
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1539-3906	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1539-3907	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1539-3908	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1539-3909 1539-3910	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely,	
	carlene schmidt	
	5430 Century Park Way San	Jose, CA 95111-1815

California High-Speed Rail Authority

carlene\_c\_schmidt@yahoo.com

## Response to Submission 1539 (carlene schmidt, June 22, 2020)

### 1539-3906

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1539-3907

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1539-3908

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1539-3909

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1539-3910

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1064



# Submission 1301 (Glenn Schulz, May 27, 2020)

Status :	Action Pending		
Record Date :	5/27/2020		
Submission Date :	5/27/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
First Name :	Glenn		
Last Name :	Schulz		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
1-59 I am a resident of Mor	I am a resident of Morgan Hill and am opposed to having a high speed rail		
train going through the	middle of our town. Our town is long and narrow in		
a valley, so this high s	a valley, so this high speed train traveling what ever speed the length of		
our town will endanger			
l -			
1-60 I oppose both alternati	ve plans 2 and 4 to go through downtown Morgan		
Hill. If you must have	a train through our valley, use plan 1 or 3 which		
	would be near the freeway and not down town.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Thank you.			
Glenn Schulz	Glenn Schulz		
Resident Morgan Hill			

## Response to Submission 1301 (Glenn Schulz, May 27, 2020)

### 1301-59

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1301-60

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternatives 1 and 3.

## Submission 1495 (Lee Schwartzman, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	D #1495 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lee	
	Last Name :	Schwartzman	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,	
1495-3726	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1495-3727	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
	0 0	ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1495-3728	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of		
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	1, 2, 0	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I			
1495-3729	The Authority should work wit	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1495-3730	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio		
I	·,····		
	Sincerely,		
	Sincerely, Lee Schwartzman		

## Response to Submission 1495 (Lee Schwartzman, June 22, 2020)

### 1495-3726

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1495-3727

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1495-3728

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1495-3729

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1495-3730

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1068

## Submission 1656 (Clysta Seney, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1656 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Clysta
	Last Name :	Seney
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1656-4301	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1656-4302	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1656-4303	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1656-4304 1656-4305	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Clysta Seney Santa Clara, CA 95050 ulistac@igc.org	

## Response to Submission 1656 (Clysta Seney, June 24, 2020)

### 1656-4301

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1656-4302

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1656-4303

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1656-4304

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1656-4305

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1070

# Submission 1846 (Anne Settanni, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1846 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Anne
	Last Name :	Settanni
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	I Rail Authority,
1846-4826	0 1	rity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's rity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1846-4827	fails to acknowledge the sig	prificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1846-4828	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco I the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and vid to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1846-4829 1846-4830	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely, Anne Settanni 1314 S Linden St Normal, I	IL 61761-3718

California High-Speed Rail Authority

annesettanni@comcast.net

## Response to Submission 1846 (Anne Settanni, June 22, 2020)

### 1846-4826

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

#### 1846-4827

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1846-4828

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1846-4829

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1846-4830

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1072

## Submission 1754 (Martha Sherman, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1754 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Martha
	Last Name :	Sherman
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1754-4471	0 1	ty's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1754-4472		ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	lity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
1754-4473	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere wit	h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco P	ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings ar	e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
י 1754-4474 I		
	The Authority should work wi	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1754-4475	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	on location. We urgently need the protection of Coyote Valley to be a top priority.
	Sincerely,	
	Martha Sherman	
		CA 05054 1211
	4298 Dry Bed Ct Santa Clar	a, CA 90004-1011
	mhsherm@hotmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1754 (Martha Sherman, June 23, 2020)

### 1754-4471

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1754-4472

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1754-4473

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1754-4474

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1754-4475

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1074

## Submission 2009 (Geneva Shimmick, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2009 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Geneva
	Last Name :	Shimmick
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2009-5471	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2009-5472	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
2009-5473	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2009-5474 2009-5475	The Authority should work with I reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Geneva Shimmick	
	Redwood City, CA 94062	
	shimmgenn@icloud.com	

## Response to Submission 2009 (Geneva Shimmick, June 22, 2020)

### 2009-5471

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2009-5472

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2009-5473

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2009-5474

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2009-5475

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1076

# Submission 1723 (Elena Shur, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1723 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Elena	
	Last Name :	Shur	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,	
1723-4411	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1723-4412	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I			
1723-4413	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with a	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
		so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1723-4414	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1723-4415	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Elena Shur		
	San Jose, CA 95136		
	elshur@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1723 (Elena Shur, June 23, 2020)

### 1723-4411

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1723-4412

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1723-4413

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1723-4414

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1723-4415

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1078

# Submission 1790 (Cindy Sidaris, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1790 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cindy
	Last Name :	Sidaris
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1790-4596	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1790-4597	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a r in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1790-4598	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1790-4599 1790-4600	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Cindy Sidaris 646 Camellia Way Los Altos, C CSidaris@gmail.com	CA 94024-3116

## Response to Submission 1790 (Cindy Sidaris, June 23, 2020)

## 1790-4596

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1790-4597

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1790-4598

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1790-4599

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1790-4600

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1080

## Submission 1909 (Nancy Sidebotham, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1909 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nancy
	Last Name :	Sidebotham
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1909-5086	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1909-5087	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1909-5088	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1909-5089 1909-5090	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Nancy Sidebotham 6375 Hillmont Dr Oakland, CA nannystu@sonic.net	94605-2240

## Response to Submission 1909 (Nancy Sidebotham, June 22, 2020)

## 1909-5086

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1909-5087

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1909-5088

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1909-5089

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1909-5090

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1082



# Submission 1477 (Stephen Siegman, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1477 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Stephen
	Last Name :	Siegman
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	les :
	Dear California High Speed F	Rail Authority,
1477-3661	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1477-3662	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1477-3663	work, and it may interfere wit running up to the Pacheco P the project. The crossings an	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will h already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of e too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1477-3664 1477-3665	The Authority should work wi reject the east-of-Gilroy station	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely, Stephen Siegman Montara, CA 94037	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

sgmns@sbcglobal.net

February 2022

# Response to Submission 1477 (Stephen Siegman, June 22, 2020)

## 1477-3661

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1477-3662

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1477-3663

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1477-3664

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1477-3665

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1084

## Submission 1453 (LINDA SILVA, June 23, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1453 DETAIL	
Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/23/2020	
Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	LINDA	
Last Name :	SILVA	

Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

1453-1900 This state cannot continue to fund the HSR when we are at deficit. Education is facing major cutbacks not to mention monies owed to districts that has not been repaid. We have a homeless population that is not acceptable and let's not go into the safety of our citizens (gangs and lawlessness running wild). Our roads and parks are ignored and fields drying up. ...HSR will never pay for itself. People are leaving our once great state because of all the mismanagement of tax dollars. We once had a great water storage system...and now look...we are destroying our own food supply. I could go on but you get my point. STOP THE HSR before it bankrupts us if it has not already.

Rebuild our schools, save our water and save our farmers. Why are you not listening to your own people? Save our state and stop the greed.

Sent from my iPhone

## Response to Submission 1453 (LINDA SILVA, June 23, 2020)

## 1453-1900

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

Page | 27-1086

## Submission 1826 (Jon Silver, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1826 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Jon	
	Last Name :	Silver	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1826-4741	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1826-4742	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1826-4743	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1826-4744 1826-4745	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Jon Silver 355 Portola Rd Portola Valley, jon3silver@yahoo.com	CA 94028-7828	

## Response to Submission 1826 (Jon Silver, June 23, 2020)

## 1826-4741

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1826-4742

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1826-4743

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1826-4744

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1826-4745

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1610 (Cristina Simona, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1610 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cristina
	Last Name :	Simona
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
610-5844	I urge you to take into consideration and ensure that there will be no further damage or threaten to wildlife a result of this project. We all benefit from preserving wildlife and wild habitat. Let's put this over profits or poli and do what is right.	
10-5845	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
610-5846	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
510-5847	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
10-5848 10-5849	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Cristina Simona San Rafael, CA 94903 crisimona@sbcglobal.net	

## Response to Submission 1610 (Cristina Simona, June 22, 2020)

## 1610-5844

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1610-5845

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1610-5846

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1610-5847

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1610-5848

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1610-5849

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1090

# Submission 1994 (Bhajan Singh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1994 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Bhajan	
	Last Name :	Singh	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1994-5411	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1994-5412	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1994-5413	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1994-5414 1994-5415	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Bhajan Singh 200 E Santa Clara St San Jose manjeet.bhamra@va.gov	e, CA 95113-1903	

## Response to Submission 1994 (Bhajan Singh, June 22, 2020)

## 1994-5411

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1994-5412

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1994-5413

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1994-5414

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1994-5415

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1992 (M Singh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1992 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Μ
	Last Name :	Singh
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
992-5401	0 1 .	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's r is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
992-5402	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	0 0	ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		.,
992-5403	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1		·
992-5404	The Authority should work wit	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
992-5405	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	
I	· · · · ·	
	Sincerely,	
	M Singh	
	200 E Santa Clara St San Jo	se, CA 95113-1903
	bhamram@nychhc.org	
	,	

## Response to Submission 1992 (M Singh, June 22, 2020)

## 1992-5401

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1992-5402

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1992-5403

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1992-5404

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1992-5405

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1094

# Submission 1462 (Virginia Smedberg, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1462 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/23/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Virginia		
	Last Name :	Smedberg		
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :		
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,		
1462-5706	• •	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area.		
1462-5707	I ask you, as a lifelong resident of the Santa Clara Valley and a train lover AND wildlife and open space lover, please to reconsider that DEIR, and in fact to RE-DO it and include the correct orders of magnitude of impacts, and figure out ways not to have such great impact. For example, have you honestly looked at the sizes and routes of the critters who travel in those areas? Have you been willing to think like a coyote or a mountain lion,			
1462-5708	and look for crossings from	and look for crossings from their perspectives? And have you co-ordinated your plans with those of other Valley agencies who are working on issues of crossings? and listened to their well-studied opinions?		
1462-5709	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1462-5710	And why on earth would you not use an existing transit hub for the station?? The whole point in a transit hub is to make it easy to transfer from one mode to another. And we in the Valley are working to contain development,, reduce sprawl, and keep open agricultural space open and agricultural. We've already lost too much of this wonderful soil to concrete.			
1462-5711	The DEIR fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1462-5712   1462-5713	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.		
	Sincerely, Virginia Smedberg 441 Washington Ave Palo virgviolin@hotmail.com	Alto, CA 94301-3953		

## Response to Submission 1462 (Virginia Smedberg, June 23, 2020)

## 1462-5706

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1462-5707

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1462-5708

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1462-5709

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1462-5710

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

#### 1462-5711

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1462-5712

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1462-5713

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1448 (Charles Smith, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1448 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Charles	
	Last Name :	Smith	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,	
448-5681 I			
	The High Speed Rail Author	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
448-5682	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
448-5683	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
	work, and it may interfere v	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
448-5684 I			
110 0001	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
448-5685	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location. The Gilroy station should avoid being sited on agricultural lands and	
	wildlife corridors. Ideally th	ne station should be close to US 101 corridor to keep development away from farm	
	and ag lands and provide of	convenient access to a major highway.	
•			
	Sincerely,		
	Charles Smith		
	Chanes Smith		
	4048 Victoria Park Dr San	Jose, CA 95136-2033	

## Response to Submission 1448 (Charles Smith, June 23, 2020)

## 1448-5681

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

## 1448-5682

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

#### 1448-5683

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1448-5684

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1448-5685

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1098

## Submission 1538 (Judith Smith, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1538 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Business and/or Organization
	First Name :	Judith
	Last Name :	Smith
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1538-3901	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1538-3902	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1538-3903	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1538-3904 1538-3905	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Judith Smith	
	2712 Grande Vista Ave Oa	akland, CA 94601-1320

California High-Speed Rail Authority

axisdance@comcast.net

## Response to Submission 1538 (Judith Smith, June 22, 2020)

## 1538-3901

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1538-3902

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1538-3903

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1538-3904

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1538-3905

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1794 (Judy Smith, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	) #1794 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Judy
	Last Name :	Smith
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	98 :
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1794-4611	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity	r is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1794-4612	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facili	ity in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1794-4613	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		a lready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	iss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too iew in number compared	
1794-4614	The Authority should work wit	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1794-4615	reject the east-of-Gilroy statio	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Sincerely, Judy Smith	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

teach4life57@yahoo.com

## Response to Submission 1794 (Judy Smith, June 23, 2020)

## 1794-4611

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1794-4612

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1794-4613

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1794-4614

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1794-4615

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1102

# Submission 2014 (Karen Smith, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2014 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Karen
	Last Name :	Smith
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2014-5496	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2014-5497	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2014-5498	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2014-5499 2014-5500	The Authority should work with I reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Karen Smith	
	287 D San Jose, CA 95112	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

missjazzrocks@comcast.net

## Response to Submission 2014 (Karen Smith, June 22, 2020)

## 2014-5496

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2014-5497

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2014-5498

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2014-5499

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2014-5500

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1104

# Submission 1485 (John Snyder, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1485 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	John
	Last Name :	Snyder
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1485-3691	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1485-3692		antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	0 0	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
1485-3693	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are to	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1485-3694	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1485-3695	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
I		
	Sincerely,	
	John Snyder	
	San Mateo, CA 94403	
	jcssnyder@gmail.com	
	,,	

## Response to Submission 1485 (John Snyder, June 22, 2020)

## 1485-3691

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1485-3692

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1485-3693

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1485-3694

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1485-3695

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1106

## Submission 1935 (Irwin Sobel, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1935 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Irwin
	Last Name :	Sobel
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1935-5181	0 1 ,	r's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1935-5182	,	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		ty in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1935-5183 <b> </b>	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1935-5184	The Authority should work with	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1935-5185	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
1		
	Sincerely,	
	Irwin Sobel	
	228 Arbor Rd Menlo Park, CA	x 94025-5243
	irwin.sobel@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1935 (Irwin Sobel, June 22, 2020)

## 1935-5181

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1935-5182

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1935-5183

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1935-5184

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1935-5185

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1547 (Sandy Songy, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1547 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sandy
	Last Name :	Songy
	Stakeholder Comments/Is:	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1547-3931	The High Speed Rail Author	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1547-3932	fails to acknowledge the sig	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1547-3933	The DEIR's description of t	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere v	vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1 2 0	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
ا 1547-3934 I		
	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1547-3935	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	tion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Sandy Songy	
	850 Webster St Palo Alto,	CA 94301-2849

California High-Speed Rail Authority

sandysongy1@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1547 (Sandy Songy, June 22, 2020)

## 1547-3931

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1547-3932

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1547-3933

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1547-3934

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1547-3935

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1110



## Submission 1409 (Susanne Soult, June 19, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/19/2020	
Submission Date :	6/19/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Susanne	
Last Name :	Soult	

#### 1409-200

I am a resident of Morgan Hill and a senior. I couldn't tell the exact location of each of your 4 alternatives from the Draft EIR. I support any alternative that follows the 101 Freeway and avoids going through downtown Morgan Hill. Alternative 4 (and any alternative that goes through the city) cuts the City of Morgan Hill in half. The harm to wildlife can be mitigated but the loss of response time cannot. It is not acceptable to put the population of Morgan Hill at risk when this project could be located near the freeway instead. You are going to be facing major lawsuits for being responsible for unnecessary deaths and property losses. Anyone building near the freeway knew in advance that there would be more noise, light, and traffic. Please choose the alternative than does less harm to our small city. Parents are trying to bring their kids to schools and after school programs. Ambulances and fire trucks are trying to get to emergencies. The city needs to be a connected whole in order to function.

## Response to Submission 1409 (Susanne Soult, June 19, 2020)

## 1409-200

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment supports Alternatives 1 and 3. Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS identifies the Preferred Alternative for the San Jose to Central Valley Wye Project Extent as Alternative 4. It was selected based on a balanced consideration of the environmental information presented in the Draft EIR/EIS in the context of project purpose and need; project objectives; the CEQA, NEPA, and Section 404(b)(1) of the Clean Water Act requirements; local and regional land use plans; community and stakeholder preferences; and costs. Section 8.4.1, Review of Alternative Key Differentiators by Subsection, of the Draft EIR/EIS describes the key community and environmental factors that differentiate the alternatives within each subsection of the project.

The comment noted the route of the alternatives was unclear. Please refer to Figure 2-36 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about the exact route of the alternatives. In addition, the preliminary engineering plan sheets are available in Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record. An address locator tool is available that will show the designs of each alternative relative to a specific address at: https://maphsrnorcal.org/SanJose-Merced/. The comment noted concern about increased emergency response times. Please refer to Section 3.11.6.3, Community Safety and Security, for information about effects on emergency response. Safety of all railroad crossings was integral in the HSR design process. The selection of elements for the alignment, such as viaduct, grade crossings, or above- or below-grade crossings, carefully considered safety as well as other constraints, such as cost, engineering constraints, and environmental concerns.

# Submission 2023 (Margaret Spak, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2023 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Margaret
	Last Name :	Spak
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
2023-5526	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2023-5527	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2023-5528	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2023-5529 2023-5530	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Margaret Spak 381 Santa Margarita Ave Menk pegspak@sonic.net	o Park, CA 94025-2739

## Response to Submission 2023 (Margaret Spak, June 22, 2020)

## 2023-5526

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2023-5527

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 2023-5528

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2023-5529

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 2023-5530

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1114

# Submission 1796 (Mary Spangler, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1796 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mary
	Last Name :	Spangler
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1796-4621	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1796-4622	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1796-4623	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1796-4624 1796-4625	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Mary Spangler 1115 Edgewood Rd Redwood maryspangl@aol.com	City, CA 94062-2703

## Response to Submission 1796 (Mary Spangler, June 23, 2020)

### 1796-4621

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1796-4622

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1796-4623

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1796-4624

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1796-4625

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



# Submission 1634 (Mimi Spreadbury, June 24, 2020)

		San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1634 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Mimi	
	Last Name :	Spreadbury	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
1634-4261	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connecti	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1634-4262	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1634-4263 I			
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere y	with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1634-4264	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1634-4264   1634-4265   1634-6197	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
634-4265	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta As a downtown San Jose	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location. resident, I was evacuated during the flood of 2017. Keeping Coyote Valley as a flood	
634-4265	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta As a downtown San Jose	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
634-4265	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta As a downtown San Jose	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location. resident, I was evacuated during the flood of 2017. Keeping Coyote Valley as a flood	
634-4265	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta As a downtown San Jose of plain will greatly help San	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location. resident, I was evacuated during the flood of 2017. Keeping Coyote Valley as a flood	
634-4265	running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings too few in number compare The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta As a downtown San Jose of plain will greatly help San of Sincerely,	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail. with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location. resident, I was evacuated during the flood of 2017. Keeping Coyote Valley as a flood	

### Response to Submission 1634 (Mimi Spreadbury, June 24, 2020)

### 1634-4261

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1634-4262

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1634-4263

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1634-4264

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1634-4265

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

### 1634-6197

The comment is noted. As described in HYD-IAMF#2 (Appendix 2-E, Project Impact Avoidance and Minimization Features) and in Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources, development within floodplains would be minimized such that there would be minimal and insignificant changes to floodplains as a result of constructing the project. Accordingly, the project would allow the floodplains in Coyote Valley to remain predominantly in the condition they are in today.

February 2022

Page | 27-1118



## Submission 1979 (GEORGE STAFFORD, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1979 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	GEORGE
	Last Name :	STAFFORD
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1979-5346	The High Speed Rail Autho	prity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1979-5347	fails to acknowledge the sig	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1979-5348	The DEIR's description of t	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere v	vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1979-5349	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1979-5350	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ition location.
I	, ,	
	Sincerely,	
	GEORGE STAFFORD	
	Gilroy, CA 95020	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

gstafford@gsawealthadvisors.com

February 2022

## Response to Submission 1979 (GEORGE STAFFORD, June 22, 2020)

### 1979-5346

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1979-5347

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1979-5348

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1979-5349

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1979-5350

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1120



## Submission 2017 (Teresa Stahl, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2017 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Teresa
	Last Name :	Stahl
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
2017-5501	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2017-5502	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2017-5503	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2017-5504 2017-5505	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Teresa Stahl 1007 Byerley Ave San Jose, C tess.stahl@gmail.com	CA 95125-2508

## Response to Submission 2017 (Teresa Stahl, June 22, 2020)

### 2017-5501

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2017-5502

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2017-5503

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2017-5504

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2017-5505

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1122

### Submission 1236 (Desiree Stanley, May 3, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1236 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/3/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	5/3/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
Submission Method :	Website	
First Name :	Desiree	
Last Name :	Stanley	
Business/Organization :		
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	
Stakeholder Comments/Issu	es :	

#### 1236-39

<sup>19</sup> I STRONGLY protest the current selected route for the HSR using grade level tracks that run through Morgan Hill. My home borders the tracks and the potential danger, noise, inconvenience, and total disruption of traffic flow through the town will be beyond colossal. 12 HSR trains per hour coming through, stopping all traffic flow on THREE of our MAJOR streets is ludicrous!! We already have trouble with traffic at these locations – especially E. Main Ave. To have 12 additional trains coming through EVERY HOUR is detrimental to the life of our town. Another route MUST BE SELECTED in order to preserve the charm and safety of our town and residents! I cannot convey forcefully enough in words how much I vehemently reject this HSR coming through the middle of our town. It is beyond madness to decide on this route simply to save a few dollars when what you&#39;II end up doing is completely destroying our town, the value of our homes, and the life that we live here. The decision to select another route MUST BE MADE!! I am all for modernization and high-speed rail, in general, is a great idea but you CAN'T have it going right through the middle of a town!!!

### Response to Submission 1236 (Desiree Stanley, May 3, 2020)

### 1236-39

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The comment opposes Alternative 4 as it would be disruptive to Morgan Hill. Please refer to Section 3.2.6.2, Roadways, Freeways, and Intersections (Vehicle Circulation), Section 3.4.6.2, Noise (Impact NV#2, Impact NV#5, and Impact NV#6), and Section 3.11.6.3, Community Safety and Security (Impact S&S#8) of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about the impacts of Alternative 4, the Preferred Alternative. The comment also notes that 12 HSR trains per hour would travel through Morgan Hill. Please refer to Section 2.8.1, HSR Service, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information on the number of trains per hour. Revenue service is expressed as maximum trains per period. For 2040 operations, a maximum of 176 maximum trains per day would pass through Morgan Hill.

# Submission 1661 (Erica Stanojevic, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1661 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Erica
	Last Name :	Stanojevic
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1661-4321	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1661-4322	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1661-4323	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1661-4324 1661-4325	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Erica Stanojevic 50 Quail Xing Santa Cruz, CA ericast@gmail.com	95060-1766

## Response to Submission 1661 (Erica Stanojevic, June 24, 2020)

### 1661-4321

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1661-4322

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1661-4323

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1661-4324

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1661-4325

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1126



## Submission 1506 (Cindy Stein, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1506 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Cindy	
	Last Name :	Stein	
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,	
506-3776	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
506-3777	fails to acknowledge the sig	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fa	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1			
506-3778	The DEIR's description of t	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and		
	1,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1			
506-3779	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
506-3780	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta		
1	·,····,···		
	Sincerely,		
	Cindy Stein		
	647 Flaming Star Ave		
	Thousand Oaks, Ca 91360		
	Sincerely,		
	Cindy Stein		
	* T T		
	647 Flaming Star Ave Tho	Usand Oaks. CA 91360-1522	
	647 Flaming Star Ave Tho cinfish65@yahoo.com	usand Oaks, CA 91360-1522	

## Response to Submission 1506 (Cindy Stein, June 22, 2020)

### 1506-3776

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1506-3777

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1506-3778

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1506-3779

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1506-3780

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1128

## Submission 1944 (Susan Steinbrecher, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1944 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Susan
	Last Name :	Steinbrecher
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
44-6075	75 Please protect our wonderful wildlife!! Build under passes and over passes! Our animals need ou than ever.	
44-6076	impact on wildlife connecti fails to acknowledge the si	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
44-6077	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
44-6078   44-6079	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Susan Steinbrecher	
	1075 Space Park Way Sp	c 247 Mountain View, CA 94043-1411

## Response to Submission 1944 (Susan Steinbrecher, June 22, 2020)

### 1944-6075

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1944-6076

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1944-6077

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1944-6078

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1944-6079

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1130



## Submission 1816 (KAREN STEPHENSON, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1816 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	KAREN
	Last Name :	STEPHENSON
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1816-4701	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1816-4702	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1816-4703	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1816-4704 1816-4705	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, KAREN STEPHENSON 2464 Tulip Rd San Jose, CA 9 mushrunk@sbcglobal.net	5128-1144

## Response to Submission 1816 (KAREN STEPHENSON, June 23, 2020)

### 1816-4701

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1816-4702

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1816-4703

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1816-4704

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1816-4705

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1132



## Submission 1822 (Laura Sternberg, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1822 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Laura
	Last Name :	Sternberg
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1822-4721	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1822-4722	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1822-4723	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1822-4724 1822-4725	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Laura Sternberg 1596 Puerto Vallarta Dr San Jo laura.sternberg@gmail.com	ose, CA 95120-4854

## Response to Submission 1822 (Laura Sternberg, June 23, 2020)

### 1822-4721

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1822-4722

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1822-4723

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1822-4724

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1822-4725

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1134

## Submission 1456 (Jonathan Stevens, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1456 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/23/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jonathan
	Last Name :	Stevens
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1456-3631	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1456-3632		gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1456-3633	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	.,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1456-3634	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1456-3635	,	
	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jonathan Stevens	
	Capitola, CA 95010	

## Response to Submission 1456 (Jonathan Stevens, June 23, 2020)

### 1456-3631

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1456-3632

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1456-3633

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1456-3634

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1456-3635

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1985 (nell stevens, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1985 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	nell
	Last Name :	stevens
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
985-5366	The High Speed Rail Autho	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
985-5367	fails to acknowledge the sig	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
985-5368 I		
,000 0000		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
		are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
I	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
985-5369	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
985-5370	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
I	·,····	
	Please consider another ro	ute or stopping this outdated project: your High Speed Rail system is already
	outdated: just check what ja	apan & the Chinese are using~ thru-out the urban area it needs to be underground
	(NOT ABOVE ground) Thir	nk Future!
	(NOT ABOVE ground) This	
	thank you	
	thank you	
	thank you Sincerely,	
	thank you Sincerely, nell stevens	
	thank you Sincerely,	

## Response to Submission 1985 (nell stevens, June 22, 2020)

### 1985-5366

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1985-5367

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1985-5368

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1985-5369

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1985-5370

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1507 (Michelle Storace, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1507 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Michelle
	Last Name :	Storace
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1507-3781	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1507-3782	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1507-3783	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1507-3784 1507-3785	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Michelle Storace 420 Jonathan Ridge Dr Danvill y0reeyes1@hotail.com	e, CA 94506-1357

## Response to Submission 1507 (Michelle Storace, June 22, 2020)

### 1507-3781

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1507-3782

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1507-3783

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1507-3784

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1507-3785

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

California High-Speed Rail Authority

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS



# Submission 1961 (Carolyn Straub, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1961 DETAIL		1901-0102	too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
	Status :	Unread	I		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	1961-6103	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020			
	Interest As :	Individual		reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	First Name :	Carolyn	1961-6104 <b> </b>		
	Last Name :	Straub	1901-0104	Wildlife, San Jose residents, and drivers down 101 south - everybody loses with this current DEIR.	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :				
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,			Sincerely,	
1961-6097	The review of impacts to wildlife in Coyote Valley is insufficient and could result in failure to protect wildlife			Carolyn Straub	
				439 Chateau La Salle Drive At Umbargar Rd San Jose, CA 95111	
		egative impacts to habitat and the planned wildlife crossings Green Foothills		carolyn.rosyfinch.straub@gmail.com	
I	has fought so hard to bring to th	ne area.			
1961-6098					
	Perhaps the High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes another very important thing:				
	Here is one of your maps of the	Monterey Corridor Subsection from Diridon Station in San Jose:			
	https://hsr.ca.gov/docs/newsroo	m/maps/San_Jose_to_Merced.pdf			
	This runs from Diridon to Bernal; or thereabouts. We must tell you that this idea is illogical. It runs next to Chateau LaSalle, for one, where we live, with 435 families. It runs behind or in front of our house. First it was "exploding oil trains" that we as a group had to present to the San Luis Obispo Board of Supervisors - and th "exploding trains" were canceled and the route.				
	Committee for Green Foothills for	the area of Coyote Valley - to wildlife, to hard made and expensive plans by or farm and wildlife and driver protection; to residents who must fear the HSR e list could be endless but this DEIR MUST be redrawn or sent down from Sa to Merced.			
1961-6099	The High Speed Rail Authority's	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's			
1961-6100	fails to acknowledge the signific	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR als antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placin in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1961-6101	The HSR finally fails to see the or drivers in the vicinity of such a ra	unreasonable expense of such a project and the human costs to residents ar ail south.	ıd		
1961-6102	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, a			

### Response to Submission 1961 (Carolyn Straub, June 22, 2020)

### 1961-6097

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1961-6098

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

The commenter expresses safety and security concerns regarding "exploding oil trains." Oil trains would not run on the blended or dedicated HSR tracks, nor would any of the project alternatives affect how oil trains are run on freight tracks. Furthermore, HSR runs on electricity provided by an OCS and do not contain fuel. HSR would not affect the potential or risk of "exploding oil trains." Safety and security impacts of all four alternatives are thoroughly disclosed and analyzed in Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

#### 1961-6099

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1961-6100

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1961-6101

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1961-6102

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1961-6103

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1961-6104

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022



1740-2322

# Submission 1740 (Brice Su, June 23, 2020)

<u>San Jose - Merced - RECC</u> Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/24/2020
Submission Date :	6/23/2020
nterest As :	Individual
First Name :	Brice
ast Name :	Su
Stakeholder Comments/Is	
H, Officer	
This is regarding the High	Speed Rail Way in CA.
l am a resident lived in So Rail Way will go through.	uth San Jose near less than 200 meters to the Rail way on which the High Speed
I am concerning about the	e noise of the high speed taken to us.
Could you please reveal v	what is the solution for the increasing noise coming to the residents .
Will there be a noise barri	er wall built for the noise cancellation ?
Besides, from the docume https://hsr.ca.gov/docs/cor	entation on the website mmunication/info_center/factsheets/Noise_Factsheet.pdf, we know the high speed
train operation hours woul	d not be from midnight to 5:00AM
	ain services and many major freight routes which operate through the night, there will service scheduled between the hours of midnight and 5 a.m. when people are most
Could you please tell us is	s this a solution to the noise problem?
Thanks and have a nice d	ay.
Sincerely	
Peng Su	

Peng Su Cell: (203)-685-3922 Email: mountainstree@outlook.com

California High-Speed Rail Authority

February 2022

## Response to Submission 1740 (Brice Su, June 23, 2020)

### 1740-2322

Mitigation Measure NV-MM#3 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS states that noise barriers are the primary noise mitigation measure for the project. Please refer to new Appendix 3.4-C, Noise Impact Locations (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Final EIR/EIS), for the locations of proposed noise barriers.

February 2022

Page | 27-1144

# Submission 1851 (Lynn Sunday, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1851 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lynn	
	Last Name :	Sunday	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,	
1851-4846	The High Speed Rail Authority's	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1851-4847	fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1851-4848	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
	work, and it may interfere with a	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	running up to the Pacheco Pass	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are to	bo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1851-4849			
1	•	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1851-4850	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Lynn Sunday		
	441 Bridgeport Dr Half Moon B	ay, CA 94019-4245	
		ay, CA 94019-4245	

sunday11@aol.com

## Response to Submission 1851 (Lynn Sunday, June 22, 2020)

### 1851-4846

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1851-4847

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1851-4848

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1851-4849

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1851-4850

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1885 (Michael Sutherland, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1885 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Michael	
	Last Name :	Sutherland	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1885-4971	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1885-4972	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1885-4973	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1885-4974 1885-4975	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Michael Sutherland 1664 Waverly Ct Tracy, CA 95 Vladsuthy@yahoo.com	376-2907	

## Response to Submission 1885 (Michael Sutherland, June 22, 2020)

### 1885-4971

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1885-4972

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1885-4973

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1885-4974

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1885-4975

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1593 (Teresa Sutton, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1593 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Teresa	
	Last Name :	Sutton	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	8:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1593-4136	The High Speed Rail Authority'	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity i	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1593-4137	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance facility	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1593-4138	The DFIR's description of the v	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	•	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	.,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
I	too lew in humber compared to		
1593-4139	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1593-4140	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I			
	Sincerely,		
	Teresa Sutton		
	16902 Hawks Hill Rd Hidden \	/alley Lake, CA 95467-8033	

Teresaasutton@msn.com

## Response to Submission 1593 (Teresa Sutton, June 22, 2020)

### 1593-4136

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1593-4137

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1593-4138

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1593-4139

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1593-4140

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1871 (Erin Swanson, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1871 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Erin	
	Last Name :	Swanson	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
1871-4931	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1871-4932	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1871-4933	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County is area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1871-4934 1871-4935	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Erin Swanson 1201 Parkmoor Ave San Jose, swansonerin@gmail.com	CA 95126-3561	

## Response to Submission 1871 (Erin Swanson, June 22, 2020)

### 1871-4931

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1871-4932

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1871-4933

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1871-4934

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1871-4935

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1853 (Lauren Swezey, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - REC	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Lauren
	Last Name :	Swezey
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
853-1182	I fully support fast, efficient, and environmentally sustainable transportation. However, not at the expense of wildlife and farmland.	
853-1183	As I understand the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR), it wrongly concludes that the rails impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. I also believe that the DEIR does not acknowledge the full impact to farmland caused by potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy	
1853-1184	The Authority should work with LOCAL EXPERT CONSERVATION AGENCIES to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	Thank you.	
	Sincerely,	
	Lauren Swezey	
	212 Fulton St Palo Alto, 0	CA 94301-1321

## Response to Submission 1853 (Lauren Swezey, June 22, 2020)

### 1853-1182

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1853-1183

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass, SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

Impacts to Important Farmland are addressed in detail in Section 3.14, Agricultural Farmland. Refer also to Table 8-1 in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative to see how the alternatives compare with respect to impacts to Important Farmland. Alternative3 was analyzed in detail and is not the Authority's Preferred Alternative in part for this reason. Additionally, impacts on wildlife movement including wildlife connectivity are analyzed in the EIR/EIS in Section 3.7.7.7. Specifically, Impact BIO#43 concludes that the impacts on wildlife movement within Coyote Valley, Pacheco Pass, and the Central Valley would be significant prior to the implementation of mitigation.

### 1853-1184

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

February 2022

## Submission 2043 (George Szymkiewicz, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2043 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	George
	Last Name :	Szymkiewicz
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
2043-5596	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2043-5597	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2043-5598	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2043-5599 2043-5600	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, George Szymkiewicz 809 Auzerais Ave Unit 230 Sar george@george-carol.com	n Jose, CA 95126-3552

## Response to Submission 2043 (George Szymkiewicz, June 22, 2020)

## 2043-5596

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2043-5597

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2043-5598

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2043-5599

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2043-5600

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1156



# Submission 1400 (Georgia T, June 18, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	RD #1400 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/18/2020
	Submission Date :	6/18/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Georgia
	Last Name :	Т
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Hello,	
400-473	I grew up in San Jose, in th	ne Almaden Vally neighborhood. The natural
	landscape over the decade	es has changed dramatically, and while much of it
	for the better for our cumul	ative society, I know that the potential HSR
	will destroy the very fabric	that makes the South County as balanced as it
	is. This area is pristine as i	t gets in the Bay Area for those who can
	•	ough flanked by Highway 101 on the east,
		on the west and it's quiet here in Morgan Hill
		vhich I call home these days. We're all just
	,	n these juxtaposed landscapes, and it's lovely
	• •	cutting through these towns towns that are
		ng valley, will not only ruin them, but most
		tive demise much sooner, rather than later.
400-474		s than 40,000 people will benefit from a train
		ip to 12 stops per day, is laughable. The idea
		the roads that children walk across in the
		against in the evenings, is horrific. The HSR
	•	uction to any town it runs through. Our country
		vns are holding it together for some very
		not be able to manifest the energy to survive a
		y us, not just mine. You will hurt us all,
		or anything. Don't build this train, don't ruin
		y elsewhere, you'll get a better return. This
	•	use no one will ever use it enough to make it
		his money into our roads and existing
	infrastructure instead we w interests in mind.	ill trust that our government truly has our best
	Thank you for your time,	
	,	

Georgia Tassos Morgan Hill Resident

## Response to Submission 1400 (Georgia T, June 18, 2020)

### 1400-473

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The analysis of impacts in the Draft EIR/EIS takes into consideration the impact the project could have on the communities it would traverse, including community cohesion. Section 3.12.6.2, Disruption or Division of Existing Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS provides a description of anticipated disruptions or divisions of existing communities during construction and operations. The Authority is committed to working with these cities and communities during final design and would implement mitigation measures to avoid or reduce significant impacts identified in the Draft EIR/EIS. As described in Chapter 8, Preferred Alternative, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the Authority identified Alternative 4 as the Preferred Alternative. As described in Section 8.4.4, Alternative Comparison, of the Draft EIR/EIS, Alternative 3, which travels along the US 101 corridor, would have the highest impacts on waters and wetlands, habitat for special-status plant and wildlife species, wildlife movement corridors, conservation areas, and agricultural farmland as a result of bypassing Morgan Hill.

### 1400-474

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

## Submission 1679 (Sasha Takata, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1679 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sasha
	Last Name :	Takata
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1679-4356	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1679-4357	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1679-4358	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1679-4359 1679-4360	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Sasha Takata 52 Amesport Lndg Half Moon E sashaa.takataa@gmail.com	3ay, CA 94019-1972

## Response to Submission 1679 (Sasha Takata, June 23, 2020)

### 1679-4356

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1679-4357

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1679-4358

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1679-4359

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1679-4360

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1160

# Submission 1559 (Carol Tapella, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1559 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Carol
	Last Name :	Tapella
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
1559-3986	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1559-3987	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1559-3988	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1559-3989 1559-3990	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Carol Tapella 2380 Mazzaglia Ave San Jose, ctapella@yahoo.com	CA 95125-3626

## Response to Submission 1559 (Carol Tapella, June 22, 2020)

### 1559-3986

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1559-3987

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1559-3988

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1559-3989

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1559-3990

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1162

# Submission 1768 (Kathleen Tarlow, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date : Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	6/23/2020 Individual
	First Name :	Kathleen
	Last Name :	Tarlow
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	SUES :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1768-4521	The High Speed Rail Author	prity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	• •	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1768-4522	•	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
1768-4523	The DEIR's description of t	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1768-4524	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1768-4525	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	reject the east-or-Gilloy sta	
	Thanks,	
	manko,	
	Kathleen Tarlow	
	Palo Alto, CA	
	Sincerely,	
	Kathleen Tarlow	
	Palo Alto, CA 94301	
	kbrizgys@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1768 (Kathleen Tarlow, June 23, 2020)

### 1768-4521

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1768-4522

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1768-4523

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1768-4524

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1768-4525

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1164

## Submission 2058 (Elizabeth Tate, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2058 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Elizabeth	
	Last Name :	Tate	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
2058-6178			
	This is extremely importan	t to me and my family as a residents of Santa Clara County since 1971. Please do	
	the right thing for the susta	ained future of our environment, Wildlife, and everyone.	
	The High Speed Rail Auth	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connecti	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2058-6179	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a		
I	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2058-6180			
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	1,	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and	
	too few in number compare	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2058-6181			
2058-6182 I	,	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	ation location.	
	Sincerely,		
	Elizabeth Tate		

Elizabeth Tate 6104 Montoro Ct San Jose, CA 95120-4435 elk.at.home@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 2058 (Elizabeth Tate, June 22, 2020)

## 2058-6178

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 2058-6179

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2058-6180

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 2058-6181

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2058-6182

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022



## Submission 1375 (Jeremy Taylor, May 27, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1375 DETAIL	
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	6/16/2020	
Submission Date :	5/27/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Jeremy	
Last Name :	Taylor	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

MR. TAYLOR: Thanks. Jeremy Taylor; J-E-R-E-M-Y T-A-Y-L-O-R. I'm just a Gardener neighborhood resident.

#### 1375-144

And my comment is that a lot of us don't really know what's going on and we have no idea if this is 5 years, 10 years, 20 years out. We realize that there are a lot of unknown, but it doesn't seem fair that we're not being involved, you know, included in the loop as to what's going on with our houses. As far as I know, mine's included and, you know, I had to work hard to find out. But there are a lot of other people that would like to know. There are people that are planning for their families. And there are people that don't even speak English. There's a lot that we should be getting at the neighborhood that we're not getting and I hope that you'll decide to inform us sooner rather than later.

Thank you.

## Response to Submission 1375 (Jeremy Taylor, May 27, 2020)

### 1375-144

The comment noted the public does not know the project schedule, that neighborhoods are not being informed about the project, and that there are non-English speakers. Please refer to Table 2-16 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information on the project schedule. The planned schedule noted that construction was estimated to begin in late 2021 and continue through 2027. Construction would proceed by type of construction and not by geographic area so that overlapping construction could occur in any given area. Most construction is planned to occur during daytime hours. Some construction activities like that for tunnels would occur 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Please refer to Section 9.4.3, Public Information Materials and Meetings, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a listing of public informational materials and meetings. Please refer to Section 9.1, Environmental Justice Outreach, and Section 9.5, Notification and Circulation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about public informational materials in Spanish, Vietnamese, and Chinese (Mandarin).

February 2022

# Submission 2001 (Andrea Temkin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2001 DETAIL	
	Status : Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Andrea
	Last Name :	Temkin
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
01-6114	-	nsequences and impacts of HSR on our wild animals and make necessary changes
	to protect their habitat and I	ives.
01-6115	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
	station and maintenance fac	cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
01-6117	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco I the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
01-6118	The Authority should work v reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tion location.
	Sincerely, Andrea Temkin 3371 Park Blvd Palo Alto, ( andreatemkin@gmail.com	CA 94306-2866

## Response to Submission 2001 (Andrea Temkin, June 22, 2020)

### 2001-6114

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 2001-6115

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 2001-6116

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2001-6117

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 2001-6118

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2001-6119

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1781 (Sven Thesen, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1781 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sven
	Last Name :	Thesen
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1781-4556	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1781-4557	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1781-4558	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1781-4559 1781-4560	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Sven Thesen 314 Stanford Ave Palo Alto, C Sventhesen@gmail.com	A 94306-1146

## Response to Submission 1781 (Sven Thesen, June 23, 2020)

### 1781-4556

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1781-4557

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1781-4558

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1781-4559

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1781-4560

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1172



## Submission 1587 (Tanaporn Thongtheppairot, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1587 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Tanaporn
	Last Name :	Thongtheppairot
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1587-4111	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1587-4112	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1587-4113	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1587-4114 1587-4115	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	Sincerely,	
	Tanaporn Thongtheppairot	
	San Jose, CA 95117	
	baythong@yahoo.com	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

February 2022

## Response to Submission 1587 (Tanaporn Thongtheppairot, June 22, 2020)

### 1587-4111

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1587-4112

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1587-4113

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1587-4114

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1587-4115

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1174

# Submission 1933 (gaye Torjusen, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1933 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	gaye
	Last Name :	Torjusen
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1933-5176	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1933-5177	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1933-5178	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1933-5179 1933-5180	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	gaye Torjusen	
	PO Box 60816 Palo Alto, CA 9	4306-0816

gaye@torjusen.com

## Response to Submission 1933 (gaye Torjusen, June 22, 2020)

### 1933-5176

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1933-5177

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1933-5178

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1933-5179

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1933-5180

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1176

# Submission 2044 (Karen Toyohara, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2044 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Karen	
	Last Name :	Toyohara	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
2044-5601	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2044-5602	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
2044-5603	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2044-5604 2044-5605	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Karen Toyohara 4241 Woodland Dr La Mesa, C spboersma@gmail.com	A 91941-6710	

## Response to Submission 2044 (Karen Toyohara, June 22, 2020)

### 2044-5601

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2044-5602

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2044-5603

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2044-5604

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2044-5605

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1178



## Submission 1438 (Ryan Treffers, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/22/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Ryan	
	Last Name :	Treffers	
438-3018 I	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
430-3010	This project needs to stop. The Authority has failed in its primary objective.		
	Downtown Morgan Hill. Traffic moves from East/West while the tracks run North/South. Running upwards of 16 trains per hour will make it nearly impossible to traverse the town. Moreover, people will die. In 2019, CalTrain killed approximately 1 person per month running its trains at grade. To think that an at grade option can safely be implemented using little more than gates and flashing lights will result in death at an even higher rate given the speed with with the trains are expected to pass through town.		
	The Authority hopes it can keep moving but doing things on the cheap. However, running the train through Downtown Morgan Hill will kill people. If built, something will have to be done, and it will result in even greater expense.		
	Stop this project now.		

## Response to Submission 1438 (Ryan Treffers, June 22, 2020)

### 1438-3018

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1438-3019

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-SS-1: At-Grade Crossing Safety.

February 2022

## Submission 1888 (terry Trumbull, June 22, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#1888 DETAIL
Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/24/2020
Submission Date :	6/22/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	terry
Last Name :	Trumbull
Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
fails to acknowledge the signific	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
station and maintenance facility	in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
0 1	so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
1,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
too lew in humber compared to	
The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
reject the east-or-Ginoy Station	
Sincerely,	
Sincerely, terry Trumbull	
	Status : Record Date : Submission Date : Interest As : First Name : Last Name : Stakeholder Comments/Issues Dear California High Speed Rail The High Speed Rail Authority's impact on wildlife connectivity is fails to acknowledge the signific station and maintenance facility The DEIR's description of the w work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to too few in number compared to

California High-Speed Rail Authority

terryt1011@aol.com

## Response to Submission 1888 (terry Trumbull, June 22, 2020)

### 1888-4986

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1888-4987

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1888-4988

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1888-4989

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1888-4990

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1182

## Submission 1632 (Sharlene Tumber, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1632 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sharlene
	Last Name :	Tumber
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1632-4256	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1632-4257	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1632-4258	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1632-4259 1632-4260	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Sharlene Tumber Milpitas, CA 95035 tumber73@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1632 (Sharlene Tumber, June 24, 2020)

## 1632-4256

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1632-4257

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1632-4258

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1632-4259

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1632-4260

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 1373 (Nurhan Turgut, May 27, 2020)

Jose - Merced - RECORD #1373 DETAIL	
Action Pending	
6/15/2020	
5/27/2020	
Individual	
Nurhan	
Turgut	
	Action Pending 6/15/2020 5/27/2020 Individual Nurhan

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

MS. TURGUT: Hey. My name is Nurhan Turgut, N-U-R-H-A-N T-U-R-G-U-T.

I am a homeowner in North Willow Glen, I don't work with any organization.

#### 1373-148

I would like to give my comments today for no project. I'm supporting the no project option. And my main reasoning is the high-speed rail trains is a technology that I've also used in many different countries but most of these trains are started like a couple a decades ago, maybe if not more. And now if we go through with this project, ten years later we will be opening a train line which is already old technology and which is already being used in other places of the roads for like, you know, three, four decades. And the issue with that is I think at this important point in our times with the COVID-19 crises and so, that might be drastic changes in the way we transport, the way we commute for work, the way we travel. And I think we should first observe and collect the data and see what the road is going and maybe within two, three years, we can official come together again to discuss what might be the next options. I think right now it is not the right time to decide for any option.

#### 1373-149

For example, both of the options like Option 4, Option -- like 1 to 3, they go through our cities and they go to our neighborhoods and there will be lots of dust and lots of environmental impacts from the dust during these project constructions. But we don't even know like how are health and how our, you know, lung health will be in the next years. Maybe there will be lots of, you know, cases that people will be recovering from their lung illnesses. So I think right now is not the best time to decide on this project and next year is not time to start on the construction.

Thank you.

## Response to Submission 1373 (Nurhan Turgut, May 27, 2020)

### 1373-148

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Thank you for your comment. The effects of no project are evaluated in Section 2.6, No Project Alternative. The No Project Alternative would not support the purpose of the statewide HSR system or the project, nor does it meet the need for the project as described in Section 1.2, Purpose of and Need for the High-Speed Rail System oror the San Jose to Merced Project Section. Although these are challenging times, the Authority continues to support the development of HSR as indicated in the Draft 2020 Business Plan.

### 1373-149

With respect to localized fugitive dust emissions and associated human health impacts during construction, the Final EIR/EIS finds that the impact would be significant and unavoidable, which is the correct determination based on the effects analysis and evidence presented. Construction of all project alternatives are estimated to lead to new violations of the PM10 and PM2.5 CAAQS and NAAQS, as well as potentially contribute to existing PM10 and PM2.5 violations through exceedances of the SIL. Project features would minimize fugitive dust and particulate matter (AQ-IAMF#1 through AQ-IAMF#6), although emissions concentrations would still violate the ambient air quality standards. As discussed in Section 3.3.9.4, Impact AQ#5: Temporary Direct Impacts on Localized Air Quality—Criteria Pollutants, of the Draft EIR/EIS, some individuals exposed to PM10 or PM2.5 concentrations that exceed the CAAQS or NAAQS may experience certain acute and/or chronic health conditions, including decreased lung function and increased respiratory symptoms (e.g., coughing). While there is no available tool to individually and accurately model project-level PM health effects, Table 3.3-33 in the Draft EIR/EIS presents the estimated average human health impacts resulting from short-term exposure to direct PM2.5 and PM2.5 precursor emissions from construction of Alternative 4.

## Submission 1514 (Jennifer Turner, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1514 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jennifer
	Last Name :	Turner
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1514-3816	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1514-3817	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1514-3818	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1514-3819 1514-3820	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Jennifer Turner 7080 Via Ramada San Jo	se, CA 95139-1155

California High-Speed Rail Authority

reachjennifer@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1514 (Jennifer Turner, June 22, 2020)

### 1514-3816

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1514-3817

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1514-3818

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1514-3819

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1514-3820

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1188



## Submission 1403 (Alfred Twu, June 18, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/18/2020
Submission Date :	6/18/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Alfred
Last Name :	Тжи

1403-194 While the preferred Alternative 4 has low cost and limited number of demolitions, the large number of grade crossings is not good.

Up north between San Jose and San Francisco, Caltrain is going through a lengthy and costly process of replace grade crossings with overpasses. This is because there's at least one vehicle or pedestrian being hit at crossings every month - and that's just with 6 trains per hour running at up to 79 mph. Every time there's a collision, trains are delayed for at least an hour, and dozens of people have died over the years.

High speed rail will have faster and more frequent trains, and having this many grade crossings on the main line is a recipe for trouble. Please get it right the first time and go with one of the other alternatives.

## Response to Submission 1403 (Alfred Twu, June 18, 2020)

### 1403-194

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-GS-1: Requests for Grade Separations.

The comment opposes Alternative 4. The comment noted that Caltrain is replacing grade crossings with overpasses. The comment noted that another alternative should be selected.

February 2022

## Submission 1729 (Osher UCSF PT Ma, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1729 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Osher
	Last Name :	UCSF PT Ma
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	3:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
1729-4431	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1729-4432	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1729-4433	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are t	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1729-4434 1729-4435	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
·	Sincerely, Osher UCSF PT Ma 1546 18th St San Francisco, C	CA 94107-2804

California High-Speed Rail Authority

shootingstarheadthreads@gmail.com

## Response to Submission 1729 (Osher UCSF PT Ma, June 23, 2020)

### 1729-4431

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1729-4432

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1729-4433

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1729-4434

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1729-4435

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1192

## Submission 1481 (Debra Ullmann, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1481 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Debra
	Last Name :	Ullmann
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
	Our farmland and wildlife are va	luable resources that need protection.
1481-5720	The High Speed Rail Authority's	Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1481-5721	• •	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1481-5722	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pass the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will lready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1481-5723	<b>T A A A A A A A A</b>	
1481-5724	reject the east-of-Gilroy station I	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Debra Ullmann	
	Sincerely, Debra Ullmann 18260 Serra PI Morgan Hill, CA ed_plan@sbcglobal.net	95037-2982

## Response to Submission 1481 (Debra Ullmann, June 22, 2020)

### 1481-5720

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1481-5721

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1481-5722

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1481-5723

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1481-5724

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1194

## Submission 1658 (Rick Umstattd, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1658 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Rick
	Last Name :	Umstattd
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1658-4306	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1658-4307	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1658-4308	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County as area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1658-4309 1658-4310	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Rick Umstattd San Jose, CA 95130 umstattd@sbcglobal.net	

## Response to Submission 1658 (Rick Umstattd, June 24, 2020)

### 1658-4306

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1658-4307

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1658-4308

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1658-4309

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1658-4310

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1425 (Unknown, June 21, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	1425 DETAIL	1425-488	infrastructure and access restriction fencing. This impact must be rated as
	Status :	Unread		high
	Record Date :	6/22/2020	1425-489	5. Noise and vibration studies do not combine to assess impact to
	Submission Date :	6/21/2020		quality of life, the loss of use of the outside for residents, the impact to
	Interest As :	Individual		home values, nor the impact to structures other than houses (e.g. swimming
	First Name :	Unknown		
	Last Name :	Unknown	1425-490	pools).
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:		6. Impact AVQ#6: Permanent Direct Impacts on Visual Quality?Monterey
				Highway San Jose Landscape Unit - Track shifts and modifications to the
1425-485 I				Capitol and Blossom Hill Caltrain Stations to allow for HSR service to be
1425-485	1. I?ve attended a few of the pu	blic outreach meetings associated with		blended with Caltrain service would not change the visual quality of the
		ose meetings, it was repeatedly discussed		Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit, resulting in the least impact.
		onsideration and would be maintained through		This is simply not true. Section 3.16 Aesthetics and Visual Quality: CEQA
		sment. This was not the case and a deception		Conclusion: All alternatives would have a significant impact on visual
		removed from consideration in 2010. The US		quality under CEQA because construction activities and equipment would
	•	option both environmentally and to the		substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of multiple
		stent with planned transportation		sites and their surroundings (Section 3.16 Aesthetics and Visual Quality)
	infrastructure.		1425-491	7. Section 3.16 Aesthetics and Visual Quality : The prominence of the
1425-486		eration to increase rail speed (Access		HSR aerial guideway would introduce a substantial element of civil
		described and its characterization in the		infrastructure into the setting of homes and the library, increasing the
	с, .	d so as to not draw attention; it seems		visual presence of transportation infrastructure? ? this is a high impact
	•	b described this fencing as 7 feet tall with		not moderate. (3.16-103). There is a premise that this amount of
		rojection. KVP 14?Alternative 4 Simulation		infrastructure including the access restriction fencing is essentially equal
	show a fence towering over the	•		to the existing rail system ? this is simply not true. The height, number of
		p implies much more than an 8? fence.	1	elements and presence of fencing is completely different.
1425-487	3. It is obvious the only consider	•	1425-492	8. Section 3.16 Aesthetics and Visual Quality: KVP 12? Alternative 4
		sportation infrastructure. The study is		Simulation attempts to minimize the ability to decern the visual impact with
	•	tive as to the actual impacts ? the goal was		a substandard simulation, but it will industrialize the corridor. KVP
		luding the cost for impacts. In many		13?Alternative 4 Simulation is intentionally out of focus and does not
		ts are unacceptable and cannot be mitigated		include the actual HSR infrastructure. KVP 14?Alternative 4 Simulation shows
		e solutions to bring the project into		part of the impact, but no simulation provides a head on view such that the
	•		I	impact can be assessed.
		bacts do not seem to consider county and city	1425-493	9. Impact NV#5: Intermittent Permanent Human Annoyance from Onset of
	•	s are deemed not in compliance with those		Passing HSR Trains ?Adjacent receptors are expected to habituate to HSR
		subjectively comparative with not real		noise over time such that substantial ongoing startle effects would not
1425-488	assessment of true impact.	auroa and Character (Castion 2.16		occur?. This is an unacceptable characterization. At full system capacity
1423 400	1 0	ource and Character (Section 3.16		the HSR will operate 40 trains an hour ? this is a train every 1.5 minutes.
	•	16.5.5 Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape		This will be intolerable and remove the ability to use outdoor spaces. Even
	· · ·	rized. The discussion basically says the		at the 2040 projected level of a train every 3 minutes, this is unacceptable
		t, there are some existing sound barriers	I	and does not include Caltrain nor freight.
		R infrastructure will tower above existing	1425-494	10. Section 3.4 On average, each A-weighted sound level increase of 10
		s restriction fencing will completely change		decibels (dB) corresponds to an approximate doubling of subjective loudness
		The characterization of travelers and		? Perception of loudness is not the only factor. What is the cumulative
	•	igs so there is no impact is inappropriate ?		effect of the increase is sound pressure at HSR capacity of 2040 projection
	the character of both will comple	etely change with both the towering		and full capacity?
1				· · ·

## Submission 1425 (Unknown, June 21, 2020) - Continued

1425-495	11. Section 3.4 ?Areas where levels exceed 85 dBA must be designated and labeled as high-noise-level areas where hearing protection is required.? All trains over 125 miles an hour would exceed this threshold making hearing protect outside of a residence required. Figure 3.4-3 State of California Land Use Compatibility Guidelines shows that all projected sound levels are clearly unacceptable.	1425-503	Modifications ? ?because of additional gate down time, travel times between Bernal and Capitol Expressway would increase by less than 1 minute in AM peak hours, and 4 to 8 minutes in PM peak hours depending on the direction of travel, resulting in delays in emergency vehicle access and response time.? This does not seem adequately characterized, does it include modeling of multiple train events (HSR, Caltrain, and freight) at system capacity? At
1425-496	12. Section 3.4 It appears that both the noise and vibration studies have only considered a single train events. This modeling must include a three train event on mixed use alignment with two HSR trains and one freight. This will occur multiple time each day. The authority has also not considered quality of life and loss of use if residence effectively cannot be outside because of noise and vibration concerns.	1425-504	this level of use, crossing the tracks will become impractical and greatly effect response times. 20. Figure 2-8 Typical At-Grade Cross Section show the height at 27 feet, the height on Figure 2-9 Typical At-Grade Cross Section for Blended System is conveniently left off. It is well over 50?, please clarify. 21. Page 3.4-6. HSR does not plan to meet current noise and vibration
1425-497	<ol> <li>Section 3.4 The Authority is a state agency and, therefore, is not required to comply with local land use and zoning regulations. Noise impacts would not be reduced to the standards for residential, commercial, and institutional land uses established by the following general plan policies: Envision: San José 2040 General Plan (City of San Jose 2018), Land Use Compatibility Guidelines for Community Noise in San Jose, Table 4. This is not acceptable.</li> </ol>	1423-303	standards (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA)). Nor does it plan to to meet the FRA?s Railroad Noise Emission Compliance Regulation (49 C.F.R. Part 210) prescribes minimum compliance regulations for enforcement of Noise Emission Standards for Transportation Equipment; Interstate Rail Carriers (40 C.F.R. Part 201) adopted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). This is excessive.
1425-498	14. Section 3.4 Sensitive receptors located closer to the construction activities than the distances reported in Table 3.4-15 would experience temporary increases in noise levels in exceedance of the FRA noise impact criteria for a duration of up to 1.5 years at any given location. Construct must be planned to minimize this duration.	·	
1425-499	<ul> <li>15. Section 3.4 Table 3.4-17 Summary of 2040 No Project and 2040 Plus</li> <li>Project Noise Impacts. The number of severe impacts in the Monterey corridor are clearly unacceptable and likely understated as there is no discussion of multi-train events.</li> </ul>		
1425-500	16. Section 3.4 ?The total cost of mitigation cannot exceed \$95,000 per benefitted receptor.? This is arbitrarily set as a budget limitation and must not be a consideration. Cost effectiveness is only a consideration if no qain was to be had.		
1425-501	17. Summary - Impact EMF/EMI#2: Permanent Human Exposure to EMF. Outside the HSR system, EMF levels would not exceed the MPE thresholds for humans. What are the long term cumulative effects of the EMF/EMP at full system capacity at trains every 1.5 minutes?		
1425-502	18. Summary Impact EMF/EMI#5: Interference with Sensitive Equipment ? What are the frequency characteristics of the EMF/EMP? What impacts will there be on each of the cellular bands? What are the EMI effects of the access restriction fencing at HSR operating capacity? This study does not characterize this risk instead makes it a pre-construction study (IAMF#2) ? this is accentible		
1425-503	this is not acceptable. 19. Summary Impact S&S#3: Permanent Impacts on Emergency Access and Response Times from Permanent Roadway and Highway Closures, Relocations, and		



### Response to Submission 1425 (Unknown, June 21, 2020)

### 1425-485

The comment supports a US 101 alignment option and noted that this was supposed to be carried through the EIR/EIS. Please refer to Table 2-3 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about the design options that were reviewed and withdrawn. The US 101/I 280 option was not carried forward because of community effects and displacements in areas outside road right-of-way and effects on parkland south of SR 85. As noted in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS, after crossing the Coyote Valley on viaduct, the alignment would cross over Burnett Avenue in Morgan Hill and parallel US 101 on the west side of the freeway. Continuing south, the alignment would bypass downtown Morgan Hill by crossing over Cochrane Road and associated freeway ramps, East Main Avenue, East Dunne Avenue and associated freeway ramps, and Tennant Avenue and associated freeway ramps. South of Tennant Avenue and the Morgan Hill city limits, the alignment would turn west, relocating the cul-de-sac at Fisher Avenue to west of the guideway, then crossing over Maple Avenue, West Little Llagas Creek, East Middle Avenue, and Llagas Creek before rejoining Monterey Road and the UPRR corridor in the community of San Martin. A portion of the Preferred Alternative bypasses downtown Morgan Hill.

### 1425-486

The comment noted fencing is not described consistently in the EIR/EIS. Please refer to Section 2.11.2.2, Non-Operational Right-of-Way, for information about access restriction fencing which would rangeing from 6 to 12 feet in height.

### 1425-487

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-2: Consultation with Local Agencies and Consistency with Local Regulations.

The comment states that cost is the only consideration. Please refer to Section 8.4.5, Identification of the Preferred Alternative, for information about the selection of the Preferred Alternative weighing a number of different considerations. The comment further states that some impacts cannot be mitigated. Please refer to Section 7.1.1, Adverse Effects that Cannot Be Avoided under NEPA, for information about impacts that cannot be mitigated, which are primarily construction impacts. A project of this scope and scale cannot avoid temporary construction impacts. The comment also states that county and city plans are not considered. The comment noted cumulative impacts are comparative. Please refer to Section 3.19.3, Methods for Evaluating Impacts, for information about the cumulative impact methodology. To reduce redundancy, impacts relative to each alternative are identified and where they are the same, this is noted. This may appear to be a comparative analysis when it is not, and is avoiding or reducing redundancy when impacts are the same or similar.

### 1425-488

The aesthetic and visual quality assessment follows the Authority's methodology, which is based on methodology developed by the Federal Highway Administration for evaluating the visual impacts of transportation infrastructure. Section 3.16.5.5, Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit, of the Draft EIR/EIS describes the existing visual and aesthetic conditions along Monterey Highway from the Lick Quarry to Bernal Way. The four KVPs selected for the analysis in this section provideare from views of the industrial character near the guarry, views along Monterey Highway, and views toward Monterey Highway. The KVPs are in locations where the roadway and railway corridor are evident, and from within a neighborhood where the roadway and railway are not visible. While it is stated that the landscaping along the highway is not consistent, the overall visual quality of the landscape unit is moderately high. Following the Authority's methodology, tThe analysis of viewer reactionsensitivity to visual changes is based on factors of viewer exposure (proximity, extent and duration of view) and viewer awareness (attention, focus and protection of the viewchanges to a view, in this case, the construction and operation of an HSR alternative, and the exposure to that view, or how long a viewer is expected to be exposed to the view). A resident has a stronger reaction greater sensitivity to a view from their home because they spend a lot of time at home. Travelers, on bikes or in cars, have a passing exposure to the changed view, hence a lower responsesensitivity than a resident. The degree of the impact to visual guality is a combination of the visual compatibility of the proposed project's visual character and the viewer sensitivity. The analysis of the impacts of the four alternatives, summarized in Table 3.16-29 in Section 3.16, Aesthetics and Visual Quality, of the Draft EIR/EIS, accurately report identifies that the elevated alternatives, 1 and 3, would reduce (or have an adverse effect on) visual quality.: Alternative 2, which includes the reconstruction of Monterey Highway, including all new landscaping and pedestrian/bike facilities would improve (or have a beneficial effect on) visual quality.; and Alternative 4, with the existing railway expanded to provide tracks for HSR, would have very little a neutral effect on visual quality.

### 1425-489

Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS is not intended to address quality of life and home values. Please refer to Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information.

### 1425-490

The comment blendscites two different impact statements; one specifically regarding the permanent impacts to the Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit and the other for a temporary impact during construction of the whole corridor. into one, resulting in an incorrect conclusion that the conclusion for Impact AVQ#6 is not true. The first statement cited is: "Track shifts and modifications to the Capitol and Blossom Hill Caltrain Stations to allow for HSR service to be blended with Caltrain service would not change the visual quality of the Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit, resulting in the least impact." is taken from the analysis for Impact AVQ#6, Alternative 4. The full text for the conclusion for this alternative is "Alternative 4 would have a less-thansignificant impact under CEQA because modifying the UPRR/Caltrain railway to permit blended HSR/Caltrain operations at grade within and adjacent to baseline railway facilities would conform to the existing character of the area and would result in no change to the existing visual quality. Visual quality in the landscape unit would be unchanged, remaining moderately high." This is the correct determination based on the effects analysis and evidence presented offor Alternative 4. The comment states this conclusion is not true and then cites argues that the conclusion is incorrect by quoting from Impact AVQ#1, which concludes correctly that there would be significant visual impacts duringfrom construction of the HSR project. Impact AVQ#1 considers construction across the entire San Jose to Central Valley Wye project area, and forincluding all alternatives. This impact correctly states that construction of any alternative would have significant visual impacts., but those The specific impacts would vary by alternative and location, for example. cConstruction of an aerial structure in the Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit would be a more complex construction and visually intrusive undertaking than adding and shifting tracks at grade along the existing railway. Both impact The conclusions are both correct.



### 1425-491

The analysis of Alternatives 1 and 3 at KVP 13, Branham Lane in San Jose, reflected in Impact AVQ#6: Permanent Direct Impacts on Visual Quality-Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit of the Draft EIR/EIS, concludes that the aerial structure would decrease the visual quality of the view. The analysis does not state that "this amount of infrastructure including the access restriction fencing is essentially equal to the existing rail system.". The simulations for at-grade Alternatives 2 and 4 both accurately depict the type of fencing that would be typical to secure access to the railway. With Alternatives 1 and 3 There is no access fencing necessary for the aerial structures. Individual Key View Points (KVPs) are not formally assessed for their impact, but they are assessed for their effectshow the character of the existing on the aesthetic and visual environment would be changed; however, the impact determination is made at the landscape unit level. The overall assessment of the Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit found that there would be a significant impact to visual resources under Alternatives 1 and 3, no impact for Alternative 2, and a less-than-significant impact under Alternative 4. The visual impact of Alternatives 1 and 3 results in a significant impact under CEQA.

The analysis does not state that "this amount of infrastructure including the access restriction fencing is essentially equal to the existing rail system". The simulations for atgrade options 2 and 4 both accurately depict the type of fencing that would be typical to secure access to the railway. There is no access fencing necessary for aerial structures. The assessment of individual KVPs is a component of the overall assessment of the Monterey Highway San Jose Landscape Unit, where the analysis did find that there would be a significant impact to visual resources under Alternatives 1 and 3, no impact for Alternative 2, and a less-than-significant impact under Alternative 4.

### 1425-492

At KVP 12, Lick Quarry, the simulation for Alternative 4 was produced by a different artist than the simulations for the other alternatives., but, if anything, the In this simulation the HSR is more evident and stands out by its brightness than it is in the other three simulations. It also stands out, because the alternative places the HSR tracks closer to Monterey Highway than the other three alternatives do, and because it opens views to the quarry facilities which, as noted by the commenter, contributes to a sense of industrialization of the corridor. . Impact AVQ#6 clearly states. "With the roadside businesses gone and more of the quarry's operations visible, the industrial presence would provide a singular backdrop." The simulation for KVP 13, Alternative 4, is not out of focus and does include HSR infrastructure, such as -quadrant gates and OCS. The KVPs are selected to show different views from the perspective of different viewer groups. Views are provided parallel and perpendicular to the HSR alignments, as well as from a residential street with no current view of the Monterey Highway/UPRR corridor, to provide a diverse depiction of the visual impacts of the HSR project. KVP 14 shows the perspective of a traveler on Monterey Highway, while KVPs 13 and 15 show the view looking at Monterey Highway, or what we assume the commenter means by "head on".

### 1425-493

Impact NV#5 discusses the impact of human annoyance from rapid onset noise from passing HSR trains. Figure 3.4-6 shows how these impacts are calculated. Impact from rapid onset noise from passing HSR trains is based on single train passbys, following FRA methodology. For HSR trains traveling at 110 mph, this would occur within 23 feet, and, for HSR trains traveling at 220 mph, this would occur at 46 feet. The frequency of train passbys does not affect this phenomenon. The frequency and day/night schedule of all trains, as well as speed, are all part of the noise impact assessment for Impact NV#2. Additionally, the area where the startle effect could occur is within the HSR right-of-way for Alternatives 1, 2, and 3, which would be fenced off from public access; therefore, startle of adjacent sensitive receptors would not occur. Under Alternative 4 between Scott Boulevard and Gilroy where there is blended service, most areas (outside of stations and at-grade crossings) would be more than 23 feet from the outermost track.

### 1425-494

The FRA noise impact criteria are a comparison of the existing noise levels to the future noise levels with the project. Analysts tabulated the predicted noise levels from HSR trains at the stations and from the parking facilities along with the existing ambient noise exposures, and determined levels of impact (no impact, moderate impact, or severe impact) by comparing the existing and projected noise exposure to the impact criteria illustrated on Figure 3.4 3 and Figure 3.4 4 of the Draft EIR/EIS. Noise impacts in year 2040 without mitigation, with noise barriers, and with noise barriers and quiet zones are provided for Alternatives 1 through 4 in Tables 3.4-28 through 3.4-31, respectively, in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1425-495

The project is subject to the FRA noise and vibration impact criteria, and the noise and vibration impact assessments were conducted following FRA methodology and criteria. The California Land Use Compatibility Guidelines in Figure 3.4-3 are often adopted for land use planning purposes and are not criteria that are required to be met by the HSR project.

### 1425-496

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The noise assessment includes all train events during typical daily operations, including Caltrain, HSR, other passenger trains, and freight trains that pass each sensitive receptor during a typical 24-hour period. The project is subject to the FRA noise and vibration impact criteria, and the noise and vibration impact assessments were conducted following FRA methodology and criteria. Where severe noise impacts are identified, the Authority would implement NV-MM#2, which may include noise barriers and other measures.

### 1425-497

As stated in Section 3.4.2.3, Regional and Local, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the HSR system is not subject to local general plan policies and ordinances related to noise limits or to locally based criteria concerning noise and vibration for the project alternatives. The project is subject to the FRA noise and vibration impact criteria, and the noise and vibration impact assessments were conducted following FRA methodology and criteria.

### 1425-498

As discussed in Impact NV#1 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the alternatives would incorporate NV-IAMF#1 to minimize noise impacts by requiring compliance with FRA guidelines for minimizing construction noise and vibration impacts when work is conducted within 1,000 feet of sensitive receptors, including phasing of construction. However, even with NV-IAMF#1, some sensitive receptors would be exposed to construction noise levels that exceed FRA guidelines. As stated in Section 3.4.9, CEQA Significance Conclusions, of the Draft EIR/EIS, NV-MM#1 has been identified to address the temporary exposure of sensitive receptors to construction noise. However, even with implementation of NV-MM#1, impacts would be significant and unavoidable for all project alternatives. The construction plan, including the construction schedule, is described in Section 2.11, Construction Plan, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1425-499

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The noise and vibration analyses and impact assessments include all train traffic in the corridor, including all daytime/nighttime HSR, Caltrain, and other passenger trains and freight trains. All train passby events are included in the assessment. Noise events that occur between the hours of 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. are subject to a +10 dB penalty at residential locations. For these reasons, the number of severe impacts in the Monterey Corridor is not understated.



### 1425-500

The Authority's noise mitigation guidelines are included in Appendix 3.4-B, Noise and Vibration Mitigation Guidelines (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS). These guidelines specify that noise barriers must be considered reasonable and feasible, including achieving a minimum of 5 dB noise reduction, benefitting at least 10 receptors per barrier, be at least 800 feet long, and be cost effective, which is defined as not exceeding \$95,000 per benefitted receptor. The cost-effectiveness criterion is consistent with Caltrans criteria.

### 1425-501

The comment requests information about the cumulative effects of EMF exposure when trains operate every 1.5 minutes. First, the effect of repeated exposure is not additive: 10 passbys each producing a field strength of 5 mG are not equivalent to one passby of 50 mG, for example. The MPE limits used in the analysis are based on safe, intermittent exposure. However, these limits are not "proven safe" in the long-term, epidemiological sense. The standards used represent the consensus of the medical experts and engineers on the standards committees. While the resulting limits are not a guarantee of absolute safety, they are believed safe based on the available epidemiological studies and research results and were set at 10 to 50 times below the levels at which harmful effects are observed.

### 1425-502

The comment requests information about the frequency characteristics of the EMFs, impacts on sensitive equipment and cellular bands, and the effect of the right-of-way fence on EMF levels and questions the pre-construction review called for by EMI/EMF-IAMF#2.

Impact EMF/EMI #5 in the Draft EIR/EIS provides an evaluation of the potential for EMI that effects existing sensitive equipment. The HSR traction power system, including the OCS, is responsible for nearly all of the EMF exposure generated by the project and operates at the same 60 Hz frequency as the rest of the electric power infrastructure. At higher frequencies, train control and communications use an exclusively-allocated portion of the RF spectrum called "Upper 700 MHz Block A": two 1 MHz-wide bands at 757 and 787 MHz. Use of these dedicated frequency bands ensures interference with cellular communications would not occur. The right-of-way fencing was assumed to have no shielding effect on EMF levels.

The Authority's EMCPP provides a performance standard for ensuring compatibility with adjacent equipment. With implementation of EMI/EMF-IAMF#2, risks would be evaluated for every known source, receptor, and impact type by comparing MPE values for each and identifying whether an impact exists. Some information, including particulars about some utility upgrades, would not be known until utility providers complete analyses of their facilities. It is also necessary to allow that some sensitive equipment currently operating in the RSA may in time move or that new sensitive equipment may be introduced. The implementation of EMI/EMF-IAMF#2 ensures that the same analysis standards employed in the study are applied to the sources and receptors present at the time of construction.

### 1425-503

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-TR-3: Gate-Down Time Calculation Details.

The comment noted that the Draft EIR/EIS should note the total number of trains using the system and properly evaluate the impacts of those trains on emergency vehicle response times on Monterey Highway. Please refer to Impact S&S#3 in Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the impacts of the narrowing of Monterey Highway under Alternatives 1, 2, and 3 on emergency vehicle response times. The analysis presented in Impact S&S#3 reflects only roadway modifications and does not include gate-down events. Please refer to Impact S&S#4 in Section 3.11 of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the project's impacts on emergency vehicle access and response times. The analysis detailed in this impact includes both gate-down time events and roadway modifications included as part of the project. Gatedown time associated with all train movements are included within this analysis.

### 1425-504

The pole height for the OCS is typically 27 feet across all alternatives. The OCS poles would be higher where complex support structures are required. Caltrain is currently installing poles as part of the PCEP, which would be used under the blended alternative, and which are of similar height.

### 1425-505

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

Please refer to Section 3.4.2.1, Federal, for a summary of the USEPA railroad noise compliance regulations. This section also discusses whether the USEPA standard applies to high-speed trainsets.



## Submission 1630 (John Urban, Newhall NA, June 23, 2020)

Record Date :	
Record Date :	6/24/2020
Submission Date :	6/23/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	John
Last Name :	Urban
Stakeholder Comments/	Issues :
To Whom It May Concer	n:
These comments relate	to SJ to Merced DEIR/EIS 2020 subsection Alma to Scott.
additional public funds to The CHSRA has been w all. At 20-25 feet high, I and then to at-grade at S smoothness of vertical ri Page 2-133 - 2.8.2.6 Per the perimeter?The curre Caltrain monitors remote	ad public funds. The blended Alternative 4 uses the Caltrain investment and much less operate HSR through the corridor. Alternative 4 works for the taxpayer. orking with the DISC group to create a multi- modal Diridon station that will work for Diridon Staton will provide CHSR with the option (alt. 1&3)to go to 70 feet high at I-880 icott Blvd. Passenger comfort criteria (p.2-6 HSR Performance Criteria) dictates a de which is best met by alternative 4. imeter Fencing and Intrusion Protection: what is "remotely monitored"? : No eyes on nt system has holes in the Caltrain fences which are a problem for months on end. Iy. Only when citizens point out problems do fixes occur. How will the HSR process be
John UrbanFormer Pres	dopt Newboll NA
John UrbanFormer Pres	dent Newnall NA

### Response to Submission 1630 (John Urban, Newhall NA, June 23, 2020)

### 1630-2445

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's support for Alternative 4 is noted.

### 1630-2446

The comment expresses concern regarding perimeter fencing and intrusion protection. Perimeter fencing and intrusion protection is not expected to require full replacement prior to 2040; however, there will be ongoing repair and maintenance to ensure system safety and security. Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS analyzes security issues during both construction and operation of HSR. The Authority will conduct a hazard analysis as a feature of the project (SS-IAMF#3), which will address right-of-way fencing, intrusion detection, security lighting, security procedures and training, and closed-circuit televisions.

February 2022

## Submission 1886 (Rose Urias, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1886 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Rose
	Last Name :	Urias
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
886-4976	0 1 ,	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
886-4977	fails to acknowledge the signific	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility	/ in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
886-4978	The DEIR's description of the w	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with a	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are t	oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
886-4979	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
886-4980	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
I		
	Sincerely,	
	Rose Urias	
	766 1st St Gilroy, CA 95020-49	944
	umarie56@yahoo.com	

## Response to Submission 1886 (Rose Urias, June 22, 2020)

### 1886-4976

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1886-4977

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1886-4978

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1886-4979

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1886-4980

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1208



## Submission 1635 (Karen Uyeda, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#1635 DETAIL	1635-2400	
	Status :	Unread	1000 2400	have on those residents living in close proximity to the project? Where is
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		this identified and addressed in the document?
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	1635-2401	
	Interest As :	Individual		*3. Impact to Rights of Way*
	First Name :	Karen		Homes are located directly to the west of the Monterey corridor/ UPRR right
	Last Name :	Uyeda		of way. What is the minimum distance a home/ structure must be located
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	s:		away from the UPRR right of way in order for it to remain? For example, if a house is located within 50 feet of the UPRR right of way, will the
	* <san.jose_merced@hsr.ca.g< td=""><td>jov&gt;*</td><td></td><td></td></san.jose_merced@hsr.ca.g<>	jov>*		
	Hello,			Authority take these lands under eminent domain and raze the house/ structure to accommodate the project? Which properties need to be acquired
				by the Authority to build the project? Where is this identified in the
	Following are my comments of	n the San Jose to Merced Project Section: Draft		
	Environmental Impact Report/	Environmental Impact Statement.		report? What are the resulting environmental impacts, both direct and
1635-2399				indirect, from the land acquisition described in the report?
1035-2399	The document is lengthy (2,80	0 pages) and technical. I was only able to	4005 0400	
		n of the document during the public review	1635-2402	*4. Impacts to Traffic*
	•	comments are questions regarding information I		How will the project impact traffic on Monterey Road? If vehicular traffic
	was unable to discern from my			will increase, this will impact noise and air pollution. Where is this
	was unable to discern nonning	innited review.		addressed in the document?
	I own and reside in a home loo	cated on Monterey Road between Forsum Road and	4005 0400 1	
	Menard Drive in San Jose. Ma	any of my comments focus on impacts to the	1635-2403	*5. Noise, Vibration & Air Pollution *
		resulting from the proposed project.		
	·····g·····	······································		a. What is the minimum separation proposed from the HSR track to adjacent
	*1. Only One Alignment in Sar	u.lose/Santa Clara*		houses or other occupied structures? Where is this specified? Are impacts
		Santa Clara, all project alternatives follow		evaluated/assessed based on this closest distance?
	-	niles, from Ogier Ave in Morgan Hill and	1635-2404	b. Where can I find a comparison (both quantitative and qualitative)
		lose to the northern terminus of the project at		between ambient/ existing noise, vibration and air pollution/ dust
		physical location (project footprint) is the		conditions and
		alternatives really describe different		
	• •	nent (at-grade, on embankment, aerial		i) conditions during the construction phase?
	above-grade).			, 0
				ii) conditions during ongoing operation and maintenance?
		e project alternatives evaluation phase.		
	In order to complete a thoroug	h assessment of a project of this magnitude,	1635-2405	c. Where can I find an evaluation and assessment as to how the increased
	at least one other alternative w	vhich follows a different alignment should		noise, vibration and air pollution/ dust generation from the project
	have been considered and eva	aluated. Why did the Authority constrain itself		(magnitude, frequency, times of day/night) will affect
	to completing detailed evaluati	ions of only one alignment for 21 miles of		(magnitude, nequency, times of day/night) will ancet
	the project?			Normalizational and the of the of an interaction in class and which to
•				i) comfort and quality of life of residents living in close proximity to
1635-2400	*2. Impact to Existing Rail Trai	nsportation*		the project (say those whose homes are located in close proximity to the
		operations be affected by the project? Will		project?
		ange? Will this result in consequential		
	•	example, will there be more night-time UPRR		ii) structural integrity of homes located in close proximity to the
	•			project?
I	tranic and what holse, vibration	n and quality of life impacts will this		

### 1635-2406

1635-2406			
	d. Number of Trips - Table 3.4-7 Noise Impact Assessment specifies for the SJ to Gilroy segment	1635-2409	a. [Ref. Item 3. Right of Way] I live directly across from homes in this location. If the Authority acquires the land, occupied homes will be replaced with vacant land. One concern is that these vacant unoccupied
	i) 2029 projected estimates of 40 daytime trips and 8 nighttime trips and		lands will be used as a dumping ground and/ or a place for homeless persons to set up residence. Where is this evaluated in the document?
	ii) 2040 projected estimates of 148 daytime trips and 28 nighttime trips		
		1635-2410	
	Page 3.4-59 of the EIR states between Tamien and Gilroy, there are currently 12 train trips daily (combination of CalTrain, Amtrack and UPRR). The report does not state the breakdown of daytime vs. nighttime trips. What is this? The 2029 estimates are 4x, and the 2040 estimates are 15x, the existing number of train trips that residents in my neighborhood currently experience. The cumulative impact associated with the significantly larger number and frequency of train trips that pass by		b. The side of my home faces west towards Monterey Rd. Several windows, including my kitchen window, and my backyard open to the west with views of the Santa Teresa foothills. After the project is built, the views from my windows and my backyard will change significantly and instead of an unobstructed view of the foothills, I will see industrial poles and overhead wirelines. How will this impact be mitigated? Where is this addressed in the document?
	will affect the comfort and quality of life of residents who live in close	1635-2411	*8. Utilities*
1635-2407	<ul> <li>proximity to the HSR and these must be evaluated and mitigated.</li> <li>Consideration must be given to trains that pass during times when the majority of residents are home (weekday evenings and weekends) and during times when residents are sleeping (nighttime). Where is this addressed in the report?</li> <li>e. Homes in the California Maison development on Monterey Road between Metcalf Road and Menard Drive are located within 200 feet of the proposed at-grade tracks. There are locations where there is no wall between the</li> </ul>	1635-2412	<ul> <li>a. Drainage</li> <li>Where is drainage discussed? The existing drainage systems on Monterey</li> <li>Road are sometimes inadequate and not able to handle intense rain events</li> <li>and ponding on the road occurs. How will drainage of the project ROW be</li> <li>addressed so that it will not negatively affect the existing drainage</li> <li>systems such that conditions on Monterey Road are impacted?</li> <li>b. Affect on Local Electrical Service</li> <li>Is the power that is required to operate the HSR system tied into the local</li> </ul>
	homes and the tracks and no soundwall is proposed to be constructed as a		electrical grid? If so, how is local power supply to residents in the area
	part of the project. What mitigation measures are proposed to be implemented to address the noise impacts associated with the project?		affected in the event of a power interruption? Is HSR given a priority over local demands if the supply of electricity is limited? Where is this addressed in the document?
1635-2408	*6. Electromagnetic Field Exposure*	I	
	Where can I find the existing/ ambient EMF level compared to the post-project EMF level, i.e. what is the expected increase in exposure? Is it proven safe for humans to be exposed long-term 24 hours/ day, 7 days/ week to the post-project levels if their homes are located within 50 feet of the proposed HSR project? Is there any concern with spending long periods outside in my backyard? Is it proven safe for animals and other species found in the area to be exposed to these levels long-term? Please provide the supporting scientific references.	1635-2413	*9. Safety & Security* a. Train Derailment - What features will be employed to ensure the train does not derail during a natural disaster, for example, a large magnitude earthquake? This is a particular concern as the project will increase the number of train trips significantly. Additionally, train speeds will be in excess of 100 mph and there are locations where there won't be any physical barrier between the train tracks and vehicular traffic on Monterey Road as well as homes located within 50 feet of the tracks.
1635-2409	*7. Visual/ Aesthetics*		

February 2022



#### 1635-2414

b. Security - What security features will be put in place to prevent criminal activity such as vandalism, tampering and destruction of HSR facilities that could affect safe operation of HSR? For example, the typical cross-section on Drawing TT-D4010 shows the fence along the right of way to be relatively low. Based on my read of the drawings, access to the tracks will be fairly unrestricted.

#### 1635-2415

#### \*10. Outreach\*

To get valuable participation and input, outreach to project stakeholders should be improved. This is a major project that has significant impacts to the surrounding communities it will run through. Was outreach conducted of the preliminary alignments before all the detailed assessments were completed? If not, this should have been done. This would have given those directly adjacent to the alternative alignments an opportunity to provide input into the evaluations before the Authority selected the preferred alternative.

The materials I received in April to announce the release of the draft EIR/EIS did not clearly convey the location of the proposed facilities. The plan view shows the alignment schematically only. It does not clearly convey the location. As such, it was extremely difficult to tell how the project would impact me. To get input early in the process where it can be used to identify, evaluate and select the best alternatives, better outreach is needed.

Respectfully, Karen Uyeda

### 1635-2399

The comment claims that the project footprint is the same for all alternatives between Scott Boulevard in San Jose and Ogier Avenue in Morgan Hill. This is incorrect. Although the tracks for all alternatives generally align with existing transportation corridors (such as Monterey Road, Caltrain, and UPRR tracks), the footprints vary substantially based structure, associated facilities, grade separations, shared tracks, and other track and roadway shifts.

Please refer to Appendix 3.1-A, Parcels Within the HSR Project Footprint, or Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, which show the footprints and extent of impacts for each alternative.

### 1635-2400

Regarding HSR project effects on Caltrain, Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS analyzes the effects on Caltrain service under Impacts TR#11,TR#15, and TR#16. While HSR project construction would have some temporary disruption on Caltrain service, these disruptions would be short in duration. HSR operations would affect Caltrain service schedules but not in such a way that there would be significant delays to Caltrain service or the inability to operate regular ("clock-face") schedules. The HSR project would not result in changes in the timing of Caltrain service. The HSR project is projected to actually increase Caltrain ridership.

Regarding HSR project effects on freight, Section 3.2 of the Draft EIR/EIS analyzes the effects on freight service under Impacts TR#20 and TR#21. While HSR project construction would have some temporary disruption on freight service, these disruptions would be short in duration. HSR operations would not affect freight service south of Control Point Coast (near the Santa Clara Caltrain Station) because freight would continue to operate on separate dedicated track from HSR service and freight would maintain its service conditions as under No Project conditions. For locations north of the Santa Clara Caltrain Station, as discussed under Impact TR#20 in Section 3.2 of the Draft EIR/EIS, freight currently operates primarily at night, but would not be able to operate during peak hours due to the frequency of HSR and Caltrain operations during peak hours. Thus, freight would be more constrained to the hours between midnight and 5 a.m., which is the period dedicated to freight operations under current trackage right agreements. The project noise and vibration analysis in the EIR/EIS (see Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration) takes into account existing and future passenger and freight operations at night and throughout the day, so that the analysis includes the effect of Caltrain, HSR, and freight trains on noise levels throughout the project corridor.

February 2022



### 1635-2401

The comment discusses impacts of the right-of-way on homes located directly west of the Monterey Corridor and UPRR right-of-way. The Authority would only acquire the lands necessary for the HSR operation, or where impacts on the property would be substantial enough to render it unusable. Areas of land that would be potentially acquired based on preliminary engineering are identified in Volume 2, Appendix 3.1-A, Parcels Within the HSR Project Footprint, in the Draft EIR/EIS. The environmental impacts of construction for the project and acquiring right-of-way, including both direct effects (such as displacements which are discussed in Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities) and indirect effects (such as loss of tax revenue, also discussed in Section 3.12) are discussed throughout the EIR/EIS.

### 1635-2402

The comment noted that the Draft EIR/EIS should identify impacts on Monterey Road. Please refer to Draft EIR/EIS Impact TR#3, Impact TR#4, Impact TR#6, and Impact TR#7 in Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the project's traffic-related effects on Monterey Road and other roadways within the Project Section. Please refer to Draft EIR/EIS Section 3.3, Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases, and Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, for discussions of the project's impacts on noise and air quality.

#### 1635-2403

Please refer to Tables 5-10 through 5-13 in Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), which include details of the noise assessment results, including distances to the nearest impacted receptors in each section. Please also refer to new Appendix 3.4-C, Noise Impact Locations (located in Volume 2), in the Final EIR/EIS, which includes figures showing the location of noise impacts. The proximity of residential buildings varies by alternative and location.

### 1635-2404

Please refer to Tables 5-10 through 5-13 in Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), for details of the noise assessment results during project operations, including existing and future noise levels. Tables 5-28 through 5-31 include similar details for vibration during project operations. Table 5-4 includes details of the noise levels during construction.

Ambient criteria pollutant concentrations for existing conditions are provided in Table 3.3-6 in Section 3.3, Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases, of the Final EIR/EIS. Construction-related criteria pollutant emissions are addressed by air basin in Tables 3.3-12, 3.3-13, and 3.3-14 of the Final EIR/EIS.

### 1635-2405

Please refer to Impact NV#10 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS, which confirms that there would be no building damage impacts due to vibration from project operations. Impact NV#9 discusses the potential for building damage from construction vibration at locations within 50 feet of pile driving.

Ambient criteria pollutant concentrations for existing conditions are provided in Table 3.3-6 in Section 3.3, Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases, of the Final EIR/EIS. Construction-related criteria pollutant emissions are addressed by air basin in Tables 3.3-12, 3.3-13, and 3.3-14 of the Final EIR/EIS.

### 1635-2406

As stated in Table 4-8 of Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), of the 12 current train trips daily between Tamien and Gilroy, 6 are daytime trips and 6 are nighttime trips.

The noise impact assessment criteria depend on land use. Residences and buildings where people normally sleep utilize the Ldn noise metric. The Ldn is a 24-hour metric, which includes a penalty for noise events that occur at night between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. As discussed in Section 4.1.1, Descriptors, of Appendix 3.4-A of the Draft EIR/EIS, studies have shown that the Ldn is well correlated with human annoyance for community noise. The FRA and FTA have adopted it as a measure of cumulative noise impact for residential land uses.

Noise mitigation measures for the project are discussed in detail in Section 3.4.7, Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1635-2407

The results of the noise impact assessment indicate noise impacts under Alternatives 2 and 4 in the California Maison development on Monterey Road between Bernal Way and Metcalf Road. There is a proposed noise barrier under Alternative 2. Alternatives 1 and 3 are on viaduct in this area, and the aerial structure design includes a 3-foot-high parapet that would function as a noise barrier to reduce noise levels. Noise mitigation measures for the project are summarized in NV-MM#3, NV-MM#4, NV-MM#5, NV-MM#6, and NV-MM#7. Measures in addition to noise barriers discussed in NV-MM#3 include building sound insulation and noise easements.

### 1635-2408

The comment requests information on how existing ambient EMF levels compare to project-generated levels and the cumulative effects of EMF exposure. As summarized in Table 3.5-9 in the Draft EIR/EIS, typical existing ambient magnetic field strengths range from 0.01 mG in very isolated areas, to between 0.1 and 1 mG in most suburban settings, and up to 40 mG in areas with nearby electrical distribution infrastructure, such as substations or transmission lines. HSR-generated levels at the 62 sensitive-receptor sites identified in the study ranged from 0.01 to 150 mG, with an average level of 20mG (refer to Table 3.5-11 in the Draft EIR/EIS). More generally, the magnetic field strength rapidly decreases with increasing lateral distance from the HSR track. The worst-case level (standing at the right-of-way fence line) is 150 mG. At 50 feet away, the level is 20 mG; at 100 feet, the level is 7 mG; and at 200 feet from the fence, the level is 2 mG. At the RSA boundary for this study (500 feet from the project centerline), the predicted level is 0.5 mG. The analysis of EMF exposure in the Draft EIR/EIS compares these modeled EMF levels to the MPE established by IEEE C95.6, which has been formally adopted by the American National Standards Institute. The MPE limits used in the analysis are based on safe, intermittent exposure. The standards used represent the consensus of the medical experts and engineers on the standards committees. While the resulting limits are not a guarantee of absolute safety, they are believed safe based on the available epidemiological studies and research results and were set at 10 to 50 times below the levels at which harmful effects are observed. Based on modeled EMF levels of 110 V/m at 30 feet from the HSR shown in Table 3.5-13 and the whole body MPE of 5,000 V/m adopted as the threshold for analysis (see Table 5.5-7 in the Draft EIR/EIS), the Draft EIR/EIR determined that there would not be a significant permanent health impact to sensitive receptors. Regarding the effects of longterm exposure, repeated exposures are not additive. Therefore, extended periods of exposure would not change the maximum exposure or the conclusions of the Draft EIR/EIS.As explained in the Draft EIR/EIS, studies of animals have concluded that there is inadequate data to indicate that EMF exposure causes cancer in animals (IARC 2002, as cited in Section 3.5 of the Draft EIR/EIS; WHO 2007, as cited in Section 3.5 of the Draft EIR/EIS). The supporting references are provided in Chapter 12, References, of the Draft EIR/EIS. These references discuss in detail how the MPE limits were arrived at and include bibliographies containing many supporting papers and technical reports. A clarification comparing the predicted magnetic field strengths with measured ambient levels has been added to Section 3.5.5.3, Project Impacts, of the Final EIR/EIS.



### 1635-2409

Between Forsum Road and Menard Drive in San Jose, two homes may be acquired under Alternative 2. No other alternative requires acquisition of these properties. Mitigation measure AVQ-MM#5 calls for the planting of vegetation on land acquired for the project that was not used for the HSR, related supporting infrastructure, or other higher or better use. The Authority would provide for continuous maintenance with appropriate irrigation systems. AVQ-IAMF#2 includes working with local agencies and the community through an aesthetic review process. This would provide an opportunity for input on landscaping the excess property and the necessity of appropriate fencing to prevent dumping or other misuse of the properties in question.

### 1635-2410

Please note that your comment did not include the exact location of your home. It is likely that Alternatives 1 and 3 both feature an aerial alignment that is likely in the vicinity of your residence. It is likely, due to the height of the structures, that they would be visible from your home. Alternatives 2 and 4 are at grade. If your backyard is fenced to thefaces west, it is likely you would see very little of either of those HSRproject alternatives., because the angle of the view over the assumed fence, and distance across Monterey Highway to the HSR alignments, would limit your view to possibly the tops of the OCS poles supporting the wires that power the trains, as noted in the comment.

KVP 14 shows simulations of the various HSR alternatives from the east sidewalk of Monterey Highway near Edenvale Drive. The views are typical of what would be seen from viewers with a direct view of the HSR, including potential aerial structures, fencing, OCS, roadway reconfiguration, and landscaping mitigations. The simulations are similar to what the alternatives would look like along Monterey Highway in your area. While not the same situation as you describe for your view, KVP 15 on Avenida Rotella is likely due west of your location. It shows what Alternatives 1 and 3, on aerial structures could look like, and how Alternatives 2 and 4, running at grade, would not be visible. While the view is from the middle of the street and not within a home or backyard, the HSR is much closer to these homes that back up onto the existing UPRR/Caltrain railway than homes that are separated from the railway by Monterey Highway. Please refer to the discussion of Impact AVQ#6 in Section 3.16.6.2, Impacts on Visual Quality, Including Scenic Vistas, of the Draft EIR/EIS and its mitigation (mitigation measures AVQ-MM#3 and AVQ-MM#4 in Section 3.16.7, Mitigation Measures, of the Draft EIR/EIS). They cover the impacts you are likely to experience under each alternative.

### 1635-2411

As described in Impact PUE#10, the design of the project would include on-site stormwater management facilities, which would capture runoff and provide treatment prior to discharge (HYD-IAMF#1).Stormwater management practices and measures as well as permeable surfaces to retain or detain and treat stormwater on-site would also be incorporated into the design of the project (HYD-IAMF#3). Permanent impacts on drainage patterns and stormwater runoff are discussed Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources, in Impact HYD#2.

### 1635-2412

Operating the HSR system, including the San Jose to Merced alternatives, would require electrical energy from the statewide electricity grid. To ensure that projected power demands are met, a transmission study was undertaken by PG&E and reviewed by the Authority in 2016. This study determined that, in order to meet this demand, network upgrades would be required, which would fall into two potential electrical infrastructure categories: (1) interconnection facilities proposed to be designed and constructed by the Authority that would connect the HSR to the statewide electrical grid and (2) network facilities owned by PG&E that would require upgrades to existing facilities to ensure the availability of reliable electric service to meet the HSR system electrical demand. This infrastructure would be specifically designed to accommodate the existing and planned electrical load growth produced by the HSR project. To meet the projected power demands, in relation to the project alternatives, network upgrades would be made to existing PG&E infrastructure in Santa Clara, San Benito, and Merced Counties, which would include new interconnections, traction power substations (TPSS), and switching and paralleling stations that would be connected to the TPSS. All network upgrades would be implemented pursuant to California Public Utilities Commission General Order 131-D.

Figures 3.6-11 through Figure 3.6-15 in Section 3.6, Public Utilities and Energy, of the Draft EIR/EIS illustrate the four alignments as well as electrical interconnections and network upgrades that would be constructed as part of the project alternatives, extending from Scott Boulevard in the city of Santa Clara in Santa Clara County, south to the city of Gilroy in Santa Clara County, and east to Carlucci Road in Merced County. Appendix 2-F, PG&E Network Upgrades, in Volume 2 of the Draft EIR/EIS contains background information and a more detailed description of these components. For purposes of analysis, each TPSS proposed for the HSR system has been assigned a site number. For Alternatives 1 through 3, three TPSSs, designated Site 3 (San Jose). Site 4 (Gilroy), and Site 5 (O'Neill, in Gustine), would require interconnection to PG&E's transmission network. For Alternative 4, two TPSSs, designated Site 4 and Site 5, would require interconnection to PG&E's network. The Site 3-San Jose TPSS would not be required because equipment installed as part of the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project would be used due to the blended alignment under Alternative 4. Analysis was also conducted by California Energy Commission to determine if the capacity of the statewide electric grid would be able to meet the needs of the HSR system, including demand forecasting. The Draft EIR/EIS provides information about the

February 2022



### 1635-2412

HSR system energy demand in Table 3.6-17, allowing utility providers to consider this information in their own demand forecasts. Energy consumption for 2040 is estimated to be 172,495 million British thermal units (MMBtu) per year under the medium ridership scenario and 189,745 MMBtu per year under the high ridership scenario for all project alternatives, which represents between 0.16 and 0.18 percent of the 2015 statewide electricity consumption. The Authority has adopted a goal to purchase 100 percent of the HSR system's power from renewable energy sources. An industry survey in April 2013 indicated that there is sufficient renewable energy capacity to meet the HSR project's demand; therefore, there will be sufficient renewable capacity to meet the HSR project's demand. Additionally, the state of California is committed to having all future electric generation capacity be from renewable sources, per the 100 Percent Clean Energy Act and Renewables Portfolio Standard Program.

Furthermore, demand for, or interruption of, electric power to the HSR system would not affect the availability of electric power to residential and commercial customers outside of the HSR system since the California Public Service Commission and California Energy Commission are responsible for ensuring adequate electric generating and transmission capacity for the state of California, including the electric demand impacts of the HSR. Therefore, no impacts on the supply of electrical power to existing or anticipated future users would be anticipated.

### 1635-2413

The comment requests clarification of measures to avoid train derailment during operations due to natural disasters, such as an earthquake. The comment also requests clarification of barriers that would be installed between train tracks and vehicular traffic and residences. As noted in Section 3.9.6, Environmental Consequences, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the project would incorporate a ground rupture early warning system, motion sensing instruments, and a train control system to shut down operations during or after a significant earthquake (GEO-IAMF#6 and GEO-IAMF#8). The train system would be inspected for damage and then returned to service or repaired, if necessary (GEO-IAMF#8). Implementation of these features before and during project operations would avoid increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or destruction beyond what they are exposed to currently due to seismic ground shaking.

### 1635-2414

Please refer to SS-IAMF#3 in the Draft EIR/EIS that discusses the Authority's hazard management program, which includes the identification of hazards, assessment of associated risk, and application of control measures (mitigation) to reduce the risk to an acceptable level. This hazard management program includes a PHA and TVA.

### 1635-2415

For outreach conducted prior to detailed assessments of the project alternatives, please refer to Chapter 9, Public and Agency Involvement, of the Draft EIR/EIS. Specifically, please refer to Section 9.2, Public and Agency Scoping (2009-2010), Section 9.3, Alternatives Analysis Process (2010-2016), and Section 9.4, Further Outreach, Consultation, and Alternatives Refinement (2016-2019), of the Draft EIR/EIS.

The figure in the notice of availability is intended to be an overview of the project. For more detailed figures and graphics, please refer to either Chapter 2, Alternatives, or Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record, of the Draft EIR/EIS. In addition, please refer to the Executive Summary of the Draft EIR/EIS for a condensed summary of the environmental document.

## Submission 2065 (Linda Uyeda, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2	2065 DETAIL	2065-932	
	Status : Record Date : Submission Date : Interest As : First Name : Last Name : Stakeholder Comments/Issues : Hi Ricci, Nice speaking with you earlier.	Unread 6/26/2020 6/23/2020 Individual Linda Uyeda	2065-933	<ul> <li>Where is drainage discussed? The existing drainage systems on Monterey Road are sometimes inadequate and are not able to handle intense rain events and ponding on the road occurs. How will drainage of the project ROW be addressed so that it will not negatively affect the existing drainage systems such that conditions on Monterey Road are impacted?</li> <li>5. Safety</li> <li>Trains are expected to travel in excess of 100 mph. What features will be employed to ensure the train does not derail during <ul> <li>a) normal operations (due to obstructions on tracks)?</li> <li>b) a disaster, for example, an earthquake?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	See following questions regardin	g the draft EIR that is out for public review.	I	Where is this addressed in the document?
2065-926	•	as selected Alt. 4 as the preferred project. However, I would like to see three alternatives in the section between Metcalf Road and Bernal Road.	2065-934	6. Security What security features will be put in place to prevent criminal activity such as vandalism, tampering and destruction of HSR facilities that could affect safe operation of HSR? For example, the typical cross-section on Drawing TT-D4010 shows the fence along the right of way to be relatively low and an individual could easily
2065-927 2065-928	then each of the alternatives are deficiency in the project alternati	llow the same alignment (i.e. are located in the Monterey Rd corridor). If so, really just design options and not truly project alternatives. This is a major ves identification phase. Why did the Authority constrain itself to only one asn't US 101, the other major north-south transportation corridor, considered?	2065-935	<ul> <li>7. Affect on Local Electrical Service</li> <li>Is the power that is required to operate the system tied into the local electrical grid? If so, how is local power supply to residents in the area affected in the event of a power interruption? Is HSR given a priority to limited electrical supplies? Where is this addressed in the document?</li> </ul>
	This may be answered in the res section identified above? If not,	sponse to #1 above. Do any of the alternatives include a soundwall for the why not?		I will wait to hear back before submitting my comments on the draft EIR.
2065-929	Will this result in consequential e traffic and what noise, vibration a	ortation erations be affected by the project? Will timing of UPRR operations change? environmental impacts? For example, will there be more night-time UPRR and quality of life impacts will this have on those residents living in close is this identified and addressed in the document?		Thanks, Karen
2065-930	<ul> <li>4. Environmental Impacts</li> <li>Where can I find a comparison (I vibration) and</li> <li>a) during the construction phase</li> <li>b) during ongoing operation and</li> </ul>			
2065-931	(magnitude, frequency, times of a) quality of life of residents living	as to how the increased noise and vibration impacts from the project day/night) will affect g in close proximity to the project? boated in close proximity to the project?		

February 2022



### Response to Submission 2065 (Linda Uyeda, June 23, 2020)

### 2065-926

The comment noted detailed maps for Alternatives 1, 2, and 3 are not available. Please refer to Volume 3, Preliminary Engineering for Project Design Record.

### 2065-927

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations.

### 2065-928

The results of the noise impact assessment indicate a noise impact would occur under Alternatives 2 and 4 in the California Maison development on Monterey Road between Bernal Way and Metcalf Road. There is a proposed noise barrier under Alternative 2. Alternatives 1 and 3 are on viaduct in this area, and the aerial structure design includes a 3-foot-high parapet that would function as a noise barrier to reduce noise levels.

### 2065-929

Regarding HSR project effects on Caltrain, Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS analyzes the effects on Caltrain service under Impacts TR#11,TR#15, and TR#16. While HSR project construction would have some temporary disruption on Caltrain service, these disruptions would be short in duration. HSR operations would affect Caltrain service schedules but not in such a way that there would be significant delays to Caltrain service or the inability to operate regular ("clock-face") schedules. The HSR project would not result in changes in the timing of Caltrain service. The HSR project is projected to actually increase Caltrain ridership.

Regarding HSR project effects on freight, Section 3.2 of the Draft EIR/EIS analyzes the effects on freight service under Impacts TR#20 and TR#21. While HSR project construction would have some temporary disruption on freight service, these disruptions would be short in duration. HSR operations would not affect freight service south of Control Point Coast (near the Santa Clara Caltrain Station) because freight would continue to operate on separate dedicated track from HSR service and freight would maintain its service conditions as under No Project conditions. For locations north of the Santa Clara Caltrain Station, as discussed under Impact TR#20 in Section 3.2 of the Draft EIR/EIS, freight currently operates primarily at night but would not be able to operate during peak hours due to the frequency of HSR and Caltrain operations during peak hours. Thus, freight would be more constrained to the hours between midnight and 5 a.m., which is the period dedicated to freight operations under current trackage right agreements. The project noise and vibration analysis in the EIR/EIS (see Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration) takes into account existing and future passenger and freight operations at night and throughout the day, so that the analysis includes the effect of Caltrain, HSR, and freight trains on noise levels throughout the project corridor.

### 2065-930

Please refer to Tables 5-10 through 5-13 in Appendix 3.4-A, Noise and Vibration Technical Report (located in Volume 2, Technical Appendices, of the Draft EIR/EIS), for details of the noise assessment results during project operations, including existing and future noise levels. Tables 5-28 through 5-31 include similar details for vibration during project operations. Table 5-4 includes details of the noise levels during construction.

### 2065-931

Please refer to Impact NV#2 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for more information about noise effects from train operations.

Please refer to Impact NV#10 in Section 3.4, Noise and Vibration, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about vibration effects from train operations, which confirms that there would be no building damage impacts due to vibration from project operations. Impact NV#9 discusses the potential for building damage from construction vibration at locations within 50 feet of pile driving.

### 2065-932

Impacts HYD#4 through HYD#6 analyze surface water drainage in Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources. Each alternative is designed to maintain existing surface water hydrology (including drainage patterns) and to provide additional stormwater capacity where needed to accommodate the additional runoff created by the project. HYD-IAMF#1 requires that each receiving stormwater system's capacity to accommodate project runoff will be evaluated and additional capacity would be provided to meet design standards in the Authority's Technical Memorandum 2.6.5 Hydraulics and Hydrology Guidelines. During the detailed design phase, the design-build contractor would prepare drainage plans and a drainage report. The drainage report would contain the detailed information requested, including modifications and impacts on existing drainage systems, entirely new drainage systems, and calculations used to develop the drainage design. Additionally, the Authority will work with the local government agencies and utilities to coordinate work on or affecting drainage, including non-HSR projects to improve drainage on Monterey Road.

### 2065-933

The comment requests clarification of measures to avoid train derailment during operations due to obstructions on tracks or natural disasters, such as an earthquake. SS-IAMF#4 in Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS includes hazard management for application of control measures to reduce risks. This includes threat and vulnerability assessments to establish provisions for the deterrence and detection of, as well as the response to, criminal and terrorist acts for rail facilities and system operations. Provisions include right-of-way fencing, intrusion detection, security lighting, security procedures and training, and closed-circuit televisions. Intrusion-detection technology could also alert to the presence of inert objects, such as toppled tall structures or derailed freight trains, and stop HSR operations to avoid collisions. As noted in Section 3.9.6. Environmental Consequences, of the Draft EIR/EIS, the project would incorporate a ground rupture early warning system, motion sensing instruments, and a train control system to shut down operations during or after a significant earthquake (GEO-IAMF#6 and GEO-IAMF#8). The train system would be inspected for damage and then returned to service or repaired, if necessary (GEO-IAMF#8). Implementation of these features before and during project operations would avoid increasing exposure of people or structures to potential loss of life, injuries, or destruction beyond what they are exposed to currently due to seismic ground shaking.



### 2065-934

Law enforcement along the HSR system would be a necessary and important element of operations. The security force could be provided through arrangements with local law enforcement agencies; by private, off-site vendors; an HSR-dedicated on-site security force; or any combination of the aforementioned. When combined with law enforcement patrol, the TVAs performed by the contractor and the resulting design that would include safety features would minimize the potential for criminal and terrorist activity and the potential for human intrusion. In addition, system security plans address design features intended to maintain security at the HSR stations, within the track right-of-way, at stations, and onboard trains. Security screening at stations would be subject to the TSA. Those requirements have not been determined at this time, and may change over time as TSA policies evolve.

Section 2.4.1, System Design Performance, Safety, and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS explains that HSR operations would follow safety and security plans developed by the Authority in cooperation with FRA.

Please refer to SS-IAMF#2, provisions of which include consideration of four basic principles of crime prevention through environmental design during station design and site planning and implementation of fire/life safety and security programs that promote fire and life safety and security in system design, construction, and implementation. Please refer to SS-IAMF#3, provisions of which include right-of-way fencing.

### 2065-935

Operating the HSR system, including the San Jose to Merced alternatives, would require electrical energy from the statewide electricity grid. To ensure that projected power demands are met, a transmission study was undertaken by PG&E and reviewed by the Authority in 2016. This study determined that, in order to meet this demand, network upgrades would be required, which would fall into two potential electrical infrastructure categories: (1) interconnection facilities proposed to be designed and constructed by the Authority that would connect the HSR to the statewide electrical grid and (2) network facilities owned by PG&E that would require upgrades to existing facilities to ensure the availability of reliable electric service to meet the HSR system electrical demand. This infrastructure would be specifically designed to accommodate the existing and planned electrical load growth produced by the HSR project. To meet the projected power demands, in relation to the project alternatives, network upgrades would be made to existing PG&E infrastructure in Santa Clara, San Benito, and Merced Counties, which would include new interconnections, traction power substations (TPSS), and switching and paralleling stations that would be connected to the TPSS. All network upgrades would be implemented pursuant to California Public Utilities Commission General Order 131-D.

Figure 3.6-11 through Figure 3.6-15 in Section 3.6, Public Utilities and Energy, of the Draft EIR/EIS illustrate the four alignments as well as electrical interconnections and network upgrades that would be constructed as part of the project alternatives, extending from Scott Boulevard in the city of Santa Clara in Santa Clara County, south to the city of Gilroy in Santa Clara County, and east to Carlucci Road in Merced County. Appendix 2-F, PG&E Network Upgrades, in Volume 2 of the Draft EIR/EIS contains background information and a more detailed description of these components. For purposes of analysis, each TPSS proposed for the HSR system has been assigned a site number. For Alternatives 1 through 3, three TPSSs, designated Site 3 (San Jose). Site 4 (Gilroy), and Site 5 (O'Neill, in Gustine), would require interconnection to PG&E's transmission network. For Alternative 4, two TPSSs, designated Site 4 and Site 5, would require interconnection to PG&E's network. The Site 3—San Jose TPSS would not be required because equipment installed as part of the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project would be used due to the blended alignment under Alternative 4. Analysis was also conducted by California Energy Commission to determine if the capacity of the statewide electric grid would be able to meet the needs of the HSR system, including demand forecasting. The Draft EIR/EIS provides information about the

### 2065-935

HSR system energy demand in Table 3.6-17, allowing utility providers to consider this information in their own demand forecasts. Energy consumption for 2040 is estimated to be 172,495 million British thermal units (MMBtu) per year under the medium ridership scenario and 189,745 MMBtu per year under the high ridership scenario for all project alternatives, which represents between 0.16 and 0.18 percent of the 2015 statewide electricity consumption. The Authority has adopted a goal to purchase 100 percent of the HSR system's power from renewable energy sources. An industry survey in April 2013 indicated that there is sufficient renewable energy capacity to meet the HSR project's demand. Additionally, the state of California is committed to having all future electric generation capacity be from renewable sources, per the 100 Percent Clean Energy Act and Renewables Portfolio Standard Program.

Furthermore, demand for electric power to the HSR system would not affect the availability of electric power to residential and commercial customers outside of the HSR system. The California Public Service Commission and California Energy Commission are responsible for ensuring adequate electric generating and transmission capacity for the state of California, including the electric demand impacts of the HSR. Therefore, no impacts on the supply of electrical power to existing or future users would be anticipated.

February 2022

## Submission 1366 (Omer Uyuklu, June 12, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/12/2020	
Submission Date :	6/12/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Omer	
Last Name :	Uyuklu	

1366-192

We dont want noise pollution close to our house.

# Response to Submission 1366 (Omer Uyuklu, June 12, 2020)

# 1366-192

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

February 2022

# Submission 1804 (Alice Vales, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1804 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Alice
	Last Name :	Vales
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1804-4656	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1804-4657		gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
I		
1804-4658	The DEIR's description of t	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I		
1804-4659	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
804-4660	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	1 6
I	,,,,,	
	Sincerely,	
	Alice Vales	
	6217 Dovetail Ct San Jose	e. CA 95135-2201
	avales777@gmail.com	-,
	avaicor r eginali.com	

# Response to Submission 1804 (Alice Vales, June 23, 2020)

# 1804-4656

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1804-4657

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1804-4658

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1804-4659

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1804-4660

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1226

# Submission 1805 (Darlene Vales, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1805 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Darlene
	Last Name :	Vales
	Stakeholder Comments/Iss	sues :
	Dear California High Speed	d Rail Authority,
1805-4661	The High Speed Rail Author	prity's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	• •	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1805-4662	fails to acknowledge the sid	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
		cility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1805-4663	The DEIR's description of t	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere v	vith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings a	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
ا 1805-4664 ا		
	,	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1805-4665	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	tion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Darlene Vales	
	6225 Running Springs Rd	San Jose, CA 95135-2217

California High-Speed Rail Authority

dvales@ymail.com

# Response to Submission 1805 (Darlene Vales, June 23, 2020)

# 1805-4661

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1805-4662

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1805-4663

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1805-4664

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1805-4665

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1228



# Submission 1562 (Johanna van de Woestijne, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1562 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Johanna
	Last Name :	van de Woestijne
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	es :
	Dear California High Speed R	tail Authority,
1562-4001	0 1	y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's r is not significant in Covote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1562-4002	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1562-4003	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pa the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will n already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1562-4004 1562-4005	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy station	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely, Johanna van de Woestijne 13840 Ciceroni Ln Los Altos johannacalifornia@gmail.com	

# Response to Submission 1562 (Johanna van de Woestijne, June 22, 2020)

# 1562-4001

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1562-4002

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1562-4003

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1562-4004

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1562-4005

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1625 (Virginia Van Kuran, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1625 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Virginia
	Last Name :	Van Kuran
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1625-4246	0 1 ,	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1625-4247	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1625-4248	work, and it may interfere with running up to the Pacheco Pas the project. The crossings are	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1625-4249 1625-4250	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.
	Sincerely, Virginia Van Kuran 879 Garland Dr Palo Alto, CA virginia@vankuran.com	94303-3606

# Response to Submission 1625 (Virginia Van Kuran, June 24, 2020)

# 1625-4246

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1625-4247

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1625-4248

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1625-4249

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1625-4250

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1232

# Submission 1952 (Miguel Vargas, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1952 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Miguel
	Last Name :	Vargas
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1952-5236	The High Speed Rail Authority	's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1952-5237	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facilit	y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1952-5238	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco Pas	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings are	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1 4050 5000 I		
1952-5239	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1952-5240	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	location.
	Sincerely,	
	Miguel Vargas	
	193 Cleveland Ave Apt 6 San	Jose, CA 95128-1849
	•	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

miguel5475@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1952 (Miguel Vargas, June 22, 2020)

# 1952-5236

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1952-5237

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1952-5238

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1952-5239

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1952-5240

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1234

# Submission 1588 (B Venkatesh, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1588 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	В
	Last Name :	Venkatesh
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,
1588-4116	0 1 2	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1588-4117	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1588-4118	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1588-4119 1588-4120	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, B Venkatesh 173 Spindrift Rd Carmel, CA 9: bren_tv@yahoo.com	3923-9775

# Response to Submission 1588 (B Venkatesh, June 22, 2020)

# 1588-4116

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1588-4117

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1588-4118

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1588-4119

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1588-4120

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1236

# Submission 1604 (Alie Victorine, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	DRD #1604 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Alie
	Last Name :	Victorine
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
4-5832	The Lliph Croad Doil Auth	aritria Droft Environmental Impact Depart (DEID) wrangly concludes that the railin
4-5833	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1 3033		vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
4-5834	0	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
+-3034		acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy. We have
		ow the wildlife depend on this area to survive in our metropolis. We have fought long
I	and hard to protect it. Plea	se make sure your actions dont upset this fragile balance we have created.
4-5835		
		the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	• •	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	the project. The crossings	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	too few in number compar	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
4-5836 I	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
4-5837 <b> </b>	reject the east-of-Gilroy st	
1 1000	reject the east-or-Ginoy st	
	Sincerely,	
	Alie Victorine	
	569 Hornbeam Way San	lose CA 95111-2333
	SUS HUITIDEATT Way Satt	0030, OA 33111-2333

# Response to Submission 1604 (Alie Victorine, June 22, 2020)

# 1604-5832

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1604-5833

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1604-5834

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1604-5835

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1604-5836

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1604-5837

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.



DATE: April 23, 2020

# Submission 1282 (Eugene Vierra, April 28, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1282 DETAIL		
Status :	Completed	
Record Date :	5/18/2020	
Submission Date :	4/28/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Eugene	
Last Name :	Vierra	
Attachments :	SJM-1282_Vierra_Letter_05182020_Original.pdf (937 kb) SJM-1282_Vierra_Response.pdf (916 kb)	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

The stakeholder expressed concerns about property impacts to his ranch. He invited Authority staff to visit the property and discuss the matter further.

T0: California High Speed Rail

To: Larry Belluci

77 "L" Street – Suite 800, Sacramento, CA 95814
AND: Dave Shopak
Ca. High Speed Rail Authority
Northern California Regional Office - Suite 300
100 Paseo de San Antonio
San J ose, CA 95113



From: Eugene J. Vierra - Current Land Owner

**RE: High Speed Rail Route** 

1282-4<del>9</del>

Approximately 4 months ago in my home in Los Banos a meeting was held with 3 members of the CA. High Speed Rail. Also present were my 7 tenants of the ranch. Three of the tenants are occupants of homes and two are agricultural tenants of the farm land. The home tenants are very low income agricultural workers. One of the tenants is a grandmother who resides there with her husband who has lung cancer. Three of her grandchildren also live on the property with their grandparents. They have been residents of the property for 45 years, following the death of my mother. This property is situated along Fahey Road and contains approximately 3/4 of an acre of land. There is a 3 bedroom house with an office/sewing room. It also has a kitchen, washroom and also a two-car garage and wood shop. This property also contains a domestic water well. It also has central air and central heat. The house also has a basement. The tenants have been at this residence for 45 years and consider this their home. Because of their low income and the husband's cancer. they could not afford to find another residence for themselves and their grandchildren. If there is any element of compassion by the High Speed

# Submission 1282 (Eugene Vierra, April 28, 2020) - Continued

Rail, this situation fits that definition. I was told this by a representative at the first meeting of HSR in Los Banos that HSR can use compassion regarding disturbing people from their residences.

The Ranch also contains 2 other residences for low-income agricultural and construction workers. These two residences contain the following: Central air and heat, septic tank for each house, leech lines for each house and a separate domestic well for the two houses. Also on this property is an old Grade B milk barn. It is the only remaining one in California of this style. These two tenants also would also qualify for compassionate consideration.

At the end of our meeting at my hone in Los Banos, it was clearly understood that in January you would contact my brother, Lloyd Vierra to view the ranch premises. These tenants have occupied the 3 ranch houses for a total of 75 years.

A HSR line across this property would literally destroy the liveability of the 3 residential properties and the use of the agricultural tenants. Therefore, I encourage you to make an appt. with my brother, Lloyd, to consider alternative routes. Because of my medical condition I must rely on my brother to perform this task for me. He can also review with you the obstacles which exist on the currently proposed route.

1282-49

You should not simply rely on a pencil drawing on a map without viewing the premises. The proposed route through the central valley is far different and much more destructive to the land owners and the businesses along Highway 99. As outlined in a previous letter, my grandfather purchased this land prior to 1909. Therefore it has been in the family in excess of 100 years. All of my siblings and I were born at home using my grandmother as a mid-wife. My DNA is still located on the property, and our footsteps are still there. The Ranch was

used for many gatherings and family reunions. Because of this attachment, it is impossible to separate and abandon an emotional attachment to this land. All the nieces and nephews and grandchildren have very strong feelings about the gatherings at Grandma and Grandfather's house.

My brother and I invite you to come out and view the premises, walk the grounds and talk to the tenants. I hope your better angels can convince you to do so.

It is important that you have Lloyd with you to point out the obstacles that exist to the construction of any route through the ranch. In addition to the residences and farm land, the ranch also includes an agricultural drainage ditch along Fahey Road South. Also there is an easement from Fahey Road South to the back portion of the ranch which contains a concrete irrigation ditch for surrounding lands. CCID uses this easement to repair this concrete ditch for landowners.

In recent conversations with my brother Lloyd, he mentioned the possibility of going to Woolgrowers in Los Banos for lunch and discussion. Because of the virus I recommend that we meet at our home (909 Madison). We will not be disturbed by any external noises. My home is always available and I offer it as a place for private discussion. (I will arrange lunch).

Yours Very Truly,

Contact info for Lloyd Vierra 68 Linden Ave. Gustine, CA 95322 Home phone: 209.854.2178 Cell phone: 209.609.7504

Eugene J. Vierra



# Submission 1282 (Eugene Vierra, April 28, 2020) - Continued

CALIFORNIA High-Speed Rail Authorit

May 12, 2020

Mr. Eugene J. Vierra 909 Madison Avenue Los Banos, CA 93635

Dear Mr. Vierra:

We send this letter to you in response to your letter of April 23, 2020, and your kind invitation to visit the ranch on Fahey Road. Since our meeting at your home on December 16, 2019, high-speed rail project staff has been fully assigned to the priority deadline of publishing the Draft Environmental Impact Report / Environmental Impact Statement for the San Jose to Merced project. We had hoped to schedule our next visit after this important milestone. However, travel related to project fieldwork has been curtailed by state and county COVID-19 shelter-in-place directives. Until we can meet with you in Los Banos, please tell us if you would like to schedule a teleconference call for further discussion.

We acknowledge the information about your property and tenants. The Authority attempts to minimize impacts to property owners, but there may be constraints to this based on project needs. When a partial or full acquisition of a property is required for the HSR project, the appraiser assigned looks at specific impacts to the property including business/farm operations, damages to property and cost-to-cure work. Mitigation measures are taken to address these items, wherever possible. Necessary work to relocate or replace facilities such as drainage canals are considered where feasible. When this is not possible, payment of damages is considered in the appraisal. This is addressed on a case-by-case basis considering the specific property acquisition and impacts of the acquisition. Any other potential property impacts that you or your brother Lloyd Vierra can point out, will be taken into consideration and can be provided to an appraisel prior to appraisal work beginning.

Over the past weeks, Dave had several telephone conversations with your brother to discuss the ranch and nearby properties, and Mr. Vierra's ideas to shift the proposed high-speed rail alignment southward away from your ranch property. Mr. Vierra asked Dave to consult with Julian Bratina, the engineering manager for the project, to evaluate Mr. Vierra's suggestion to keep the high-speed rail alignment south of Fahey Road and the cannery at Volta, south of the CCID pond east of the Main canal, along a line closer to the San Luis Wasteway. Mr. Bratina provided the following information, which Dave sent to Mr. Vierra by e-mail on April 22, 2020:

Mr. Eugene J. Vierra Page 2 May 12, 2020

"The alignment between Pacheco Pass and Carlucci Road is subject to numerous constraints. The current alignment is the product of years of work identifying these constraints and minimizing impacts to property owners, business and industries, infrastructure, and natural resources.

One of the primary drivers of this alignment is the location the tunnel exit from the mountains. Shifting the tunnel exit any further south of the current location would result in substantial impacts to US Bureau of Reclamation lands, the San Luis Reservoir, the Cottonwood Creek Wildlife Area, Romero Creek and Romero Ranch, the Western Area Power Administration high-voltage electrical transmission lines, the Quinto solar farm, and the California Highway Patrol weigh station. Further deflections southward toward the San Luis drain will risk additional impacts to the National Cemetery, O'Neill Forebay and parklands, and businesses in north Santa Nella. This tunnel exit location is one of the largest boundary constraints when looking at local alignment adjustments in this area, so has been thoroughly scrutinized during design development and impact assessment.

After exiting the long Pacheco Pass tunnel, the other major boundary constraint is to get the alignment to the south side of Henry Miller Road in order to avoid substantial impacts to the state-owned ecological/wildlife areas on the north side of the road, and minimize business, farm, school, private property, roadway and irrigation/drain infrastructure disruptions on the way to connecting with the high-speed rail Central Valley Wye alignment at Carlucci Road. The preferred alignment of the Central Valley Wye east of Carlucci Road is also on the south side of Henry Miller Road.

Between these two primary boundary points, we must design a rail alignment to enable trains to travel continuously at speeds of 220 mph. This design speed requires very large radii to comply with stringent requirements for operational reliability and safety, passenger comfort, and sustainable maintenance. Also, there are several substantial infrastructure works that must be crossed by the high-speed rail alignment, including high-voltage transmission lines, the California Aqueduct and Delta-Mendota Canal, Interstate 5, the Outside and Main CCID canals, the San Luis Drain, the freight rail line at Ingomar Grade, local roads, and additional irrigation and waste canals. The ideal design for these crossings, in order to facilitate construction, minimize maintenance risks, and overall taxpayer expense is to have them as close to a perpendicular angle as possible. A skewed angle crossing can increase capital cost and land impacts, so is a least-favorable configuration that is deployed only after consideration of the associated consequences.

770 L Street, Suite 620, Sacramento, CA 95814 • T: (916) 324-1541 • F: (916) 322-0827 • www.hsr.ca.gov

# Submission 1282 (Eugene Vierra, April 28, 2020) - Continued

Mr. Eugene J. Vierra Page 3 May 12, 2020

After years of engineering and analysis of potential impacts, the resulting design is the best alignment possible within these constraints. The High-Speed Rail Authority and project team have strived to minimize impacts of the alignment and will continue to do so as the project continues. Yet, the Vierra property in question along Fahey Road is exactly in the location of the high-speed rail alignment that would minimize substantial impacts to the surrounding area's economy, transportation, industry, and natural resources."

We hope this information is a helpful adjunct to the extensive information about the proposed alignment that is available in the Draft Environmental Impact Report / Environmental Impact Statement. The document and associated information can be obtained from the California High-Speed Rail Authority website, at <a href="https://www.hsr.ca.gov/">https://www.hsr.ca.gov/</a>. The public review and comment period is an opportunity to tell the Authority your thoughts and recommendations for the record. Please tell us if you have additional questions or would like us to coordinate a teleconference with you and your brother.

Sincerely,

La Bellion

7. Sank Dave Shpak San Jose to Merced Project Manager

Larry Bellucci Senior Right of Way Agent

cc: Mr. Boris Lipkin, Northern California Regional Director

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1282 (Eugene Vierra, April 28, 2020)

# 1282-49

Please refer to the letter dated May 12, 2020, from Larry Bellucci and Dave Shpak from the Authority for a response to this comment, which is included as an attachment to submission SJM-1282.

## 1282-48

Please refer to the letter dated May 12, 2020, from Larry Bellucci and Dave Shpak with the Authority for a response to this comment, which is included as an attachment to submission SJM-1282.

powertochangenow@yahoo.com

# Submission 1940 (Daniel Villaume, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1940 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Daniel
	Last Name :	Villaume
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1940-5191	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1940-5192	fails to acknowledge the si	ignificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1940-5193	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1940-5194 1940-5195	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Daniel Villaume	
	1442 Walnut St Ste A Berl	keley, CA 94709-1496

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1940 (Daniel Villaume, June 22, 2020)

# 1940-5191

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1940-5192

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1940-5193

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1940-5194

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1940-5195

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 2062 (Mary Visciglio, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2062 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Mary
	Last Name :	Visciglio
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	isues :
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
2062-5676	0 1	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
2062-5677	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2062-5678	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
2062-5679 2062-5680	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Mary Visciglio	
	San Francisco, CA 94123	

February 2022

mjvisciglio@sbcglobal.net



# Response to Submission 2062 (Mary Visciglio, June 22, 2020)

# 2062-5676

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2062-5677

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2062-5678

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2062-5679

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2062-5680

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1420 (George Voon, June 21, 2020)

Status :	Unread	
Record Date :	6/21/2020	
Submission Date :	6/21/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	George	
Last Name :	Voon	

1420-209

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

The new cost estimates are so much different than what was originally promised, that this needs to be looked on as a new project, and submitted to a new vote. The cost is so high that this project needs to stop.

February 2022

Page | 27-1248



# Response to Submission 1420 (George Voon, June 21, 2020)

# 1420-209

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

# Submission 1474 (Susan Voss, 1950, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1474 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Susan	
	Last Name :	Voss	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :	
1474-3030 1474-3031 1474-3032	<ol> <li>The San Jose to Merced Draft Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement is INCOMPLETE because costs are listed in 2018 figures. The cost of this project is outrageous and tax have a right to know the most current costs and a projection of final costs that accounts for time delay: can taxpayers be expected to fund a project that is not accurately and honestly represented?</li> <li>Best alternative is no project and use of any pledged money for development of local transportation alternatives.</li> </ol>		



# Response to Submission 1474 (Susan Voss, 1950, June 23, 2020)

# 1474-3030

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The Draft EIR/EIS is based on the best data available at the time the analysis was conducted, which included capital and annual operating cost estimates reported in 2018 dollars.

### 1474-3031

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1474-3032

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's support for the No Project Alternative, followed by Alternative 4, is noted.

# Submission 1847 (Jessica Waite, June 22, 2020)

	<b>.</b>				
	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1847 DETAIL				
	Status :	Unread			
	Record Date :	6/24/2020			
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020			
	Interest As : First Name :	Individual Jessica			
	Last Name :	Vaite			
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :				
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,			
1847-4831	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's				
	impact on wildlife connecti	ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1847-4832	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a				
	•	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
I					
1847-4833	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will				
	work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County				
	running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of				
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and			
	.,	ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
I					
1847-4834	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and			
1847-4835	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta				
I					
	The high speed rail alignm	nent through Coyote Valley and up through Pacheco Pass puts animals like mountain			
	lions, coyotes, tule elk, deer, and others at further risk. It is critical that we maintain wildlife habitat and, where				
	possible, enhance wildlife movement so that animals can do more than just survive, but also thrive in our				
	region.				
	Please protect nature so it may be enjoyed by future generations.				
	······				
	Sincerely,				
	Jessica Waite				
	San Jose, CA 95120				
	jessicarwaite@gmail.com				
	-				

February 2022

Page | 27-1252



# Response to Submission 1847 (Jessica Waite, June 22, 2020)

# 1847-4831

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1847-4832

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1847-4833

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1847-4834

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1847-4835

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

# Submission 1357 (Janet Walde, June 7, 2020)

	n Jose - Merced - RECORD #1		_	
	atus :	Action Pending	1357-108 I	
	cord Date :	6/9/2020	1007 100	HSR between Los Banos and Gilroy
	bmission Date :	6/7/2020		The second concern is the preservation of special status areas. This is the primary route for vehicular traffic
	erest As :	Individual		between the San Joaquin and Santa Clara Valley. It is a commute and trucking corridor which is surrounded by
	st Name :	Janet		
Las	st Name :	Walde		wilderness areas. The hills and mountains dictate that tunnels be used as in almost all east-west rail routes up
Sta	akeholder Comments/Issues :			and down the West Coast. This type of construction provides avenues for wildlife to move unimpaired by high- speed traffic of all kinds. It also mitigates electrocution, visual polllution, noise, and vibration.
То	Whom it May Concern:			
2			I	
	•	t is invited on the proposal outlined in the Draft Environmental Impact Report.		Summary
l ha	ave reviewed the Executive Su	ummary and as a long-time resident of South San Jose, I believe that there are		These comments focus only on the operation side of the HSR system. It is expected that required
pol	licy issues that require further	deliberation.		environmental reviews will address the need to keep historical structures and locations intact; while minimizing
l su	upport new transportation syst	ems that are planned and executed in a manner that addresses multiple		environmental impairment and disruption to the extent possible during the construction phase.
nee	eds. High-Speed Rail (HSR) is	s designed to move people and commerce long distances. However, I have 2	1357-110	This project has significant promise. It is insumbant upon these planning, constructing and exercting this LICD
ma	ajor areas of concern with the p	proposal crossing the Pacheco Pass and coming northbound into San Jose.		This project has significant promise. It is incumbent upon those planning, constructing and operating this HSR
				system to follow or exceed best practices. The needs of the communities through which the trains will run must
HS	R between Gilroy and San Jos	se City Center		be addressed to gain public acceptance and conclude a successful venture.
	,	ig made for the routing of the project from Gilroy into downtown San Jose.	I	
		il routes I have taken in other countries, this is a very narrow, congested		Janet Walde
		pment largely dictate the placement of roads and rail systems. That said,		
		nize environmental and local transportation impacts. Most major cities have a		
	•			
Ŭ		tems underground to avoid disruption to surface traffic. If the planning		
Ŭ		e growth, the better option is to avoid subsequent projects to underground part		
oft	the route.			
3   "Co	ontinuous permanent impacts	on bus service" is not a "less than significant" situation when left unresolved.		
		avel options. Delays to emergency response should never be an acceptable		
1.10		and measures to eliminate the problem should be required as a high priority.		
• •	it of any plan. It is significant a	and measures to eliminate the problem should be required as a high phonty.		
5 No	ise and vibration disturbances	are environmental factors that not only impact quality of life they lower the		
		problems can be minimized by slower operating speeds in developed areas		
		better solution. Major cities have built subway systems for a long time.		
	0 0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
6 Air	quality in the South Bay is alre	eady a health issue. San Jose and other cities in the region should mandate		
tha	at private and public transporta	tion meet standards which will realize the region's climate goals in 2020 and		
bey	yond. No new projects should	compromise the health and safety of people or the environment.		
-				
		er agencies recently designated the Coyote Valley as an important ecological		
zor	ne. Avoiding disruption and de	egradation to the environment is essential. Providing wildlife safe passage		
fror	m west to east by building belo	ow-grade corridors has proven to reduce death and injury. Monitoring the		
	ectiveness of such measures i	s an important part of mitigation and should be inserted into system operating		
effe		o an important part of mitigation and onodia be inserted into system operating		

February 2022



# Response to Submission 1357 (Janet Walde, June 7, 2020)

### 1357-102

Please refer to Figure 2-33 and Table 2-7 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. The Draft EIR/EIS evaluates a variety of rail profiles between San Jose and Gilroy including viaduct, at-grade, blended/at-grade, and embankment to account for geography and development. A tunnel was not determined to be a feasible design option through this portion of the project.

### 1357-103

The comment noted that the Draft EIR/EIS incorrectly identifies continuous permanent impacts on bus service as less than significant. Please refer to Impact TR#13 in Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the analysis of the impacts of the project on bus services. Please refer to Impact S&S#4 in Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the analysis of the impacts of the project on emergency vehicle response. Both of these impacts were characterized as significant within the Draft EIR/EIS (i.e., not less than significant).

### 1357-104

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-SS-2: Emergency Vehicle Response Times.

### 1357-105

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process, SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations, SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

## 1357-106

With respect to consistency with the region's climate goals, the Final EIR/EIS finds that the GHG impacts would be less than significant, which is the correct determination based on the effects analysis and evidence presented in Impact AQ#16 and Impact AQ#17. Long-term operation of the project would result in a net reduction of regional and statewide GHG emissions when compared to 2015 Existing and 2029 and 2040 No Project conditions. Additionally, the HSR project is discussed in CARB's AB 32 scoping plan and 2017 Scoping Plan Update and would help the state attain its long-term GHG reductions goals as identified in AB 32, SB 32, and EO B-55-18. Consequently, the project would not impede the region or state from meeting the statewide climate goals.

## 1357-107

Impact BIO#43 assesses project impacts on wildlife movement, finding substantial impacts in Coyote Valley, among other places. Mitigation is required, per mitigation measures BIO-MM#76, BIO-MM#77a, BIO-MM#77b, BIO-MM#79, and BIO-MM#80. Of these, most relevant to commenter's concern is BIO-MM#77b, which would be implemented in Coyote Valley, among other places.

## 1357-108

The comment noted the route between Gilroy and Los Banos must use tunnels to preserve special-status areas, allow wildlife movement, and reduce other effects. Please refer to Figures 2-36 and 2-37 and Table 2-7 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for this information. All of the alternatives are mostly the same between Gilroy and Los Banos and are primarily tunnel, aerial, and embankment. Please refer to Section 3.7.7.7, Wildlife Movement, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about wildlife corridors.

### 1357-109

The comment is noted and does not raise any issue with any of the conclusions of the Draft EIR/EIS.

# Response to Submission 1357 (Janet Walde, June 7, 2020) - Continued

## 1357-110

The comment supports the project. The comment noted best practices should be used. Please refer to Chapter 2, Alternatives, and its appendices for information about the design standards for the project.

# Submission 1510 (Dianna Wallace, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1510 DETAIL				
	Status :	Unread			
	Record Date :	6/24/2020			
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020			
	Interest As :	Individual			
	First Name :	Dianna			
	Last Name :	Wallace			
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :				
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,			
1510-3796	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also				
1510-3797	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.				
1510-3798	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.				
1510-3799 1510-3800	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.			
	Sincerely, Dianna Wallace 1916 Bean Creek Rd Sco	otts Valley, CA 95066-3324			

California High-Speed Rail Authority

diannaw62@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1510 (Dianna Wallace, June 22, 2020)

# 1510-3796

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1510-3797

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1510-3798

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1510-3799

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1510-3800

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1258

# Submission 1530 (Terri Warden, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1530 DETAIL			
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Terri		
	Last Name :	Warden		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,		
1530-5763	TThe High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's			
	impact on wildlife connectivity is	not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1530-5764	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a			
	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1530-5765 I				
	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will		
	work, and it may interfere with a	Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County		
	running up to the Pacheco Pase	s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of		
	the project. The crossings are to	to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and		
	too few in number compared to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1530-5766	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and		
1530-5767	reject the east-of-Gilroy station			
	reject the east-01-Gilloy Station			
	Sincerely,			
	Terri Warden			
	937 Delaware Ave Santa Cruz	CA 95060-6403		

California High-Speed Rail Authority

terriwarden55@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1530 (Terri Warden, June 22, 2020)

## 1530-5763

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1530-5764

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1530-5765

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1530-5766

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1530-5767

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1260

# Submission 1717 (Sandi Watson, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1717 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Sandi	
	Last Name :	Watson	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,	
1717-4391	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1717-4392	,	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a	
		in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1	,		
1717-4393	The DEIR's description of the w	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
		Iready-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County	
		area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of	
	the project. The crossings are to	the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1717-4394	The Authority should work with	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and	
1717-4395	reject the east-of-Gilroy station		
I	reject are easi-or-enroy station		
	Sincerely,		
	Sandi Watson		
	416 W North Ave Apt 31 Lompo	nc, CA 93436-4043	
	sandi4pawz@gmail.com		

# Response to Submission 1717 (Sandi Watson, June 23, 2020)

## 1717-4391

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1717-4392

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1717-4393

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1717-4394

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1717-4395

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1262

# Submission 1890 (Jennifer Webb, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1890 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jennifer
	Last Name :	Webb
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1890-4996	• · · ·	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
1890-4997	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1890-4998	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	vildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of oo small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1890-4999 1890-5000	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Jennifer Webb	
	912 Capitola Ave Apt 4 Capitola	a, CA 95010-2122

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jenaekane@hotmail.com

# Response to Submission 1890 (Jennifer Webb, June 22, 2020)

## 1890-4996

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1890-4997

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1890-4998

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1890-4999

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1890-5000

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1264

# Submission 1972 (Cheryl Weiden, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1972 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cheryl
	Last Name :	Weiden
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1972-5316	0 1	nority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's tivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1972-5317	fails to acknowledge the s	significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1972-5318	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pachecc the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of s are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1972-5319 1972-5320	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy st	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and tation location.
	Sincerely,	
	Cheryl Weiden	
	91 Solana Dr Los Altos, C	CA 94022-2327

California High-Speed Rail Authority

weidenc@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1972 (Cheryl Weiden, June 22, 2020)

## 1972-5316

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1972-5317

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1972-5318

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1972-5319

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1972-5320

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1266

# Submission 2039 (Robert Weissburg, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2039 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Robert	
	Last Name :	Weissburg	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	S:	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
2039-5581	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
2039-5582	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2039-5583	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
2039-5584 2039-5585	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.	
	Sincerely, Robert Weissburg 1601 Molitor Rd Belmont, CA rpdubya@gmail.com	94002-3715	

# Response to Submission 2039 (Robert Weissburg, June 22, 2020)

## 2039-5581

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2039-5582

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2039-5583

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 2039-5584

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2039-5585

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1268

# Submission 1884 (Russell Weisz, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1884 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Russell	
	Last Name :	Weisz	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,	
1884-4966	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1884-4967	fails to acknowledge the signifi	cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1884-4968	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1884-4969 1884-4970	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	l local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and l location.	
	Sincerely, Russell Weisz 319 Laguna St Santa Cruz, C, russweisz@baymoon.com	A 95060-6109	

# Response to Submission 1884 (Russell Weisz, June 22, 2020)

## 1884-4966

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1884-4967

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1884-4968

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1884-4969

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1884-4970

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1270

## Submission 1223 (Paul Welka, April 30, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1223 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	4/30/2020	
Affiliation Type :	Individual	
Submission Date :	4/30/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
Submission Method :	Project Email	
First Name :	Paul	
Last Name :	Welka	
Business/Organization :		
EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes	
Stakeholder Comments/Iss	Jes :	

#### 1223-5 Lan

<sup>5</sup> I am a lifelong resident of Santa Clara County and I currently live in Gilroy. Having studied the history of public transportation in the Bay Area, and having used public transportation all over the world, there's something I've observed: public transit is only successful when it gives people a viable alternative to driving a car. I think it is essential for high speed rail to follow existing railroad right-of-way as much as possible and connect with it at existing hubs, including the Gilroy Transit Center in downtown Gilroy (a hub with connectivity to Caltrain, VTA, Monterey-Salinas Transit, and San Benito County Transit). I'm concerned that the alternative alignment, east of Gilroy as shown in the Environmental Report, has two significant problems: 1) It is further away from the population center and 2) It would bypass downtown Gilroy and miss the opportunity to connect to existing (and future) rail service from that hub.

Thank you.

Paul Welka 7570 Prestwick Court Gilroy, CA 95020

paulwelka@gmail.com (408) 607-5440

# Response to Submission 1223 (Paul Welka, April 30, 2020)

## 1223-5

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The Gilroy Transit Center is the downtown station for Alternatives 1, 2, and 4. Alternative 3 would bypass the downtown station and provide a new station east of downtown Gilroy. Table 2-3 provides the reasoning for carrying forward the Viaduct to East Gilroy design option including visual, traffic, and noise effects, property acquisition, cultural resources, and floodplain concerns.

February 2022



# Submission 1392 (Matt Wendt, June 18, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/18/2020
Submission Date :	6/18/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Matt
Last Name :	Wendt
Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
This is a public commont	against the high speed rail project in general, but specifically to the FIP as it relates to

1392-454 This is a public comment against the high speed rail project in general, but specifically to the EIR as it relates to Morgan Hill, CA. I understand the preferred route for HSR through Morgan Hill is through downtown Morgan Hill and through the middle of our town. This will create a great safety risk and visual/noise nuisance with the estimated 14 trains coming through per hour and CAL-Trans trains already running. In addition, it will ruin our historical heritage of Villa Mira Monte. It will literally ruin Morgan Hill and cannot be tolerated. We will do everything possible to fight this attempt to bulldoze through our town.

If the scam of the bullet train must be planned at all through Morgan Hill, it must go along the 101 freeway rather than the center of our community.

Matthew Wendt, Esq.

Sent from my iPhone

# Response to Submission 1392 (Matt Wendt, June 18, 2020)

## 1392-454

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-2: Project-Specific Alternatives Considerations.

Thank you for your comment. For a detailed analysis of impacts related to community character and cohesion, please refer to Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS. For an analysis of impacts related to access for emergency vehicles, please refer to Section 3.11, Safety and Security, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

February 2022

# Submission 1469 (Denise Weyl, Ms., June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1469 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/23/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Denise	
	Last Name :	Weyl	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	S:	
1469-3251	redeveloped itself into a vital and concerns about the entire High workable, reasonable, and well already incredibly over budget,	which as you know, is a great example of a small unique community that has nd thriving town with a happening downtown. I am writing because I have huge I Speed Rail project, that seems more about creating jobs than creating a viable, I planned rail system that will truly be used by the citizens of this state. It's nothing like what the voters approved in 2008, and a huge waste of taxpayer the Pandemic and other huge social problems, dumping money into this black	
1469-3252	For Morgan Hill specifically and HSR's plans to run the train right through our downtown area, PLEASE preve this devastation to our city! Some key points: The existing Caltrain stop is used very heavily and the VTA parking lot is full. As we think about HSR coming through our town and after review of the EIR documents- the following issues and concerns arise: 1. Access from one side of the tracks to the other. There are seven majo road crossings and the concern is both safety and access from one side of the tracks to the other. At the		
1469-3253	regular and emergency vehicle Perkins and Will, an interdiscip clearly unsafe division of the C	ons are essential to provide safety for pedestrians at the Caltrain stop as well as as traveling from one side of town to the other. The City of MH has engaged linary Urban Design firm to provide needed direction in order to mitigate this ity of Morgan Hill. Please review and follow that direction. 2. The EIR does not ill potential trains and the ultimate coordination of those trains. HSR trains	
1469-3254	future transportation- additiona	Proposed commuter train to San Jose from Monterey and Salinas Any other Illy there are track maintenance vehicles 3. The valley is very narrow as the own the acoustics amplify the train noise. The EIR should consider this very real	
1469-3255	all rail partners. Quieting horns	dress the concern on how best to mitigate noise for not just the HSR trains but should be a mitigation requirement with other safety offsets. 4. Ensure that all	
1469-3256	current constructed developme	It- maps and information is more than 6 years old with maps that do not show ent in the downtown. 5. Construction sequencing awareness and development of impacts. Based on visits to the Central Valley large swaths of commercial space	
1469-3257	were demolished and are now thought-out. Maintain existing t thinking through this process. I unsafe and inequitable analysis	being rebuilt as the overall design and construction process was not well bousinesses and provide a liaison more than a project manager to assist in f all of these items are thought through and the HSR acknowledges the clearly s for the preferred alternative 4, there is an opportunity for Morgan Hill to be an ow to Do it. If not, our community will be devastated by the HSR.	

## Response to Submission 1469 (Denise Weyl, Ms., June 23, 2020)

### 1469-3251

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1469-3252

The comment noted that the Draft EIR/EIS should evaluate the impacts of the project on pedestrians and emergency vehicle response times in the City of Morgan Hill, with the provision of grade separations as mitigation. Please refer to Impact TR#19 in Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the impacts of the project alternatives on pedestrian and bicycle travel; the project alternatives were found to have a less-than-significant impact on nonmotorized travel. Please refer to Impact S&S#4 in Section 3.11, Safety and Security, for a discussion of the project impacts on emergency vehicle response times. Please refer to Mitigation Measure SS-MM#1 in Section 3.11 of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of the measure identified to mitigate the project's impacts on emergency vehicle response times within the City of Morgan Hill. It should be noted that the Draft EIR/EIS includes and evaluates alternatives that grade separate crossing roadways within the City of Morgan Hill and alternatives that retain the grade crossings, with improvements.

## 1469-3253

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-TR-3: Gate-Down Time Calculation Details.

The transportation assessment in this Final EIR/EIS accounts for the gate-down time associated with all anticipated train movements. No changes were made to the document.

### 1469-3254

The noise analysis includes topography in the calculations and impact assessment and future train schedules for all trains that would operate in the project corridor, including HSR, Caltrain, other passenger trains, and freight trains. Trains sound warning horns approaching at-grade crossings because it is required by FRA as a safety precaution. Establishing Quiet Zones is a measure that cannot be implemented by the Authority and would need to be undertaken by local communities. As indicated in NV-MM#4, the Authority would assist with the preparation of technical analysis and provide input for the Quiet Zone application, which the local communities could then use as part of their application to FRA, should they choose to implement them. Establishing Quiet Zones would eliminate train warning horns for all trains approaching at-grade highway and rail crossings under normal, nonemergency situations.

Noise mitigation measures, including noise barriers, quiet zones, and sound insulation, would mitigate noise from all trains operating in the right-of-way, in addition to HSR.

## 1469-3255

Please refer to the response to submission SJM-2072, comment 2941.

## 1469-3256

The comment expresses concern for business impacts during construction. Impacts on businesses are addressed in Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities. SOCIO-IAMF#1, SOCIO-IAMF#2, and SOCIO-IAMF#3 would be implemented to minimize construction impacts on businesses.

## 1469-3257

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.



# Submission 1284 (Marcine Wheatfall, May 19, 2020)

San Jose - Merced	- RECORD #1284 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending		
Record Date :	5/19/2020		
Submission Date :	5/19/2020		
Interest As :	Individual		
First Name :	Marcine		
Last Name :	Wheatfall		
Stakeholder Comm	ents/Issues :		
To Whom it May Co	ncern,		
I-76	nunities, including homeowners, residents, business		
	rs would appreciate an estimated timeline for anticipated		
	and resulting expected impact to traffic along each of		
the proposed, poten	tial High Speed Rail (HSR) routes.		
1) Focusing exclusion	vely on my local community Morgan Hill, CA, *please tell		
me the likeliest estir	mated dates for beginning construction—as defined by		
HSR project-related	activity impacting roads and traffic for each of the		
four alternative route	four alternative route plans*, as well as the anticipated time-frames		
during which our co	mmunity can expect disruption of local traffic flows on		
Bailey Avenue, East	t Main Avenue, East Dunne Avenue and Tenant Avenue and		
•	th Valley Freeway and Monterey Hwy, bounded by Bailey		
· ·	, and Hwy 152 Pacheco Pass to the south/ Please provide		
	on for Butterfield Avenue which runs parallel to and		
	lonterey. Generalized date ranges defined on each end by a		
	suffice. Please account for currently estimated		
,			
	lelays and budget impacts if any.		
2) For routing alterr	natives two and four, please explain how Morgan Hill		
· •	t of Butterfield Avenue, situated between Cochran		
•	and Tenant Avenue to the South will access downtown		
	streets? Will bridges at East Dunne Avenue and East		
*			
	over the High Speed Rail tracks running along either Hwy		
101 of the Union Pa	acific Railroad route?		
Thank you in advan	ce for your timely responses.		
Sincerely,			
Marcine M. Wheatfa	311		
	**		

## Response to Submission 1284 (Marcine Wheatfall, May 19, 2020)

## 1284-76

Please refer to Table 2-16 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Final EIR/EIS for this information. Construction is estimated to begin in late 2021 and continue through 2027. Construction would proceed by type of construction and not by geographic area so that overlapping construction could occur in any given area. Most construction is planned to be during daytime hours. Some construction, for example, (e.g., tunnels,) would occur be 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. No delays from COVID-19 are currently anticipated.

## 1284-77

Please refer to Figure 2-49 in Chapter 2, Alternatives, of the Draft EIR/EIS for information about these intersections. Alternative 2 would provide grade separations at these intersections; Alternative 4 would include four-quadrant gates at these intersections.

February 2022



1519-2765

# Submission 1519 (Andrea Wheeler, June 22, 2020)

Status :	Unread
Record Date :	6/24/2020
Submission Date :	6/22/2020
Interest As :	Individual
First Name :	Andrea
Last Name :	Wheeler
Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
Please put the Gilrov stati	on downtown Gilrov. The days of lavily sprawling just because the land is flat is
	on downtown Gilroy. The days of laxily sprawling just because the land is flat is ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as
OVER. We need to conce	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as
OVER. We need to conce commercial/retail/resident	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as ial in existing high density areas. For one thing, people want to live and work in
OVER. We need to conce commercial/retail/resident walkable/bikable areas. Fo	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as
OVER. We need to conce commercial/retail/resident	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as ial in existing high density areas. For one thing, people want to live and work in
OVER. We need to conce commercial/retail/resident walkable/bikable areas. Fo cores.	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as ial in existing high density areas. For one thing, people want to live and work in or another, people want to preserve the green spaces and wildlife around the urbar
OVER. We need to conce commercial/retail/resident walkable/bikable areas. Fo cores.	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as ial in existing high density areas. For one thing, people want to live and work in
OVER. We need to conce commercial/retail/resident walkable/bikable areas. Fo cores.	ntrate any new development, including maintenance facilities as well as ial in existing high density areas. For one thing, people want to live and work in or another, people want to preserve the green spaces and wildlife around the urbar

Sincerely, Andrea Wheeler 1265 Kotenberg Ave San Jose, CA 95125-2354 awheeler64@yahoo.com

# Response to Submission 1519 (Andrea Wheeler, June 22, 2020)

## 1519-2765

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

The comment's support for a Downtown Gilroy Station, which is included in Alternatives 1, 2, and 4, is noted.

February 2022

# Submission 1731 (Boozie Whip, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECC	DRD #1731 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Boozie
	Last Name :	Whip
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,
1731-4436	The High Speed Rail Author	ority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
	impact on wildlife connectiv	vity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1731-4437	fails to acknowledge the si	gnificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance fa	acility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1731-4438	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	•	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		ed to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in number compare	su to the impact of construction and operation of the fail.
1731-4439	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1731-4440	reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	
	reject the edst-or-Gilloy Sta	
	Sincerely,	
	Boozie Whip	
	2252 17th Ave San Franci	isco, CA 94116-1827
	-	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

jaderabbit365@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1731 (Boozie Whip, June 23, 2020)

## 1731-4436

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

## 1731-4437

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1731-4438

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1731-4439

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1731-4440

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1282

# Submission 1606 (Jeanne Wiens, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1606 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jeanne
	Last Name :	Wiens
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1606-4186	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
I	impact on wildlife connectivity is	s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1606-4187	0 0	antly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1606-4188	work, and it may interfere with a running up to the Pacheco Pase the project. The crossings are to	ildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County s area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of so small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1606-4189 1606-4190	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Jeanne Wiens 825 Calero Ave San Jose, CA	95123-3815

jwbellamia@gmail.com

# Response to Submission 1606 (Jeanne Wiens, June 22, 2020)

## 1606-4186

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1606-4187

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1606-4188

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1606-4189

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1606-4190

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1284

# Submission 1670 (Cynthia Wilber, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1670 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cynthia
	Last Name :	Wilber
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1670-4341	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Courte Valley and in the Pachace Pass area. The DEIR also	
1670-4342	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1670-4343	work, and it may interfere w running up to the Pacheco F the project. The crossings a	he wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will ith already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1670-4344 1670-4345	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stat	vith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ion location.
	Sincerely,	
	Cynthia Wilber	
	Gilroy, CA 95020	
	-	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

cwilber1@aol.com

# Response to Submission 1670 (Cynthia Wilber, June 24, 2020)

## 1670-4341

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1670-4342

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1670-4343

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1670-4344

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1670-4345

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1286

# Submission 1647 (Wayne Wilber, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1647 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Wayne	
	Last Name :	Wilber	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	:	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	il Authority,	
1647-5873	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's		
1647-5874	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1647-5875	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1647-5876	Additionally, I wonder how many burrowing owls, tiger salamanders, red legged frogs, desert tortoises, giant, and Fresno Kangaroo rats, and the list goes on (check the California endangered animals listing), will be killed and displaced if the high-speed rail train construction rips through our countryside, (where are the concerned environmentalists on this issue?) not to mention people being displaced from their homes, ranches, and farms.		
1647-5877	I would much rather the amount California.	t of money this project would cost be spent on improving water infrastructure in	
1647-5878 1647-5879	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Wayne Wilber 1600 Henzi Ln Gilroy, CA 9502 dwilbs@aol.com	20-9231	

## Response to Submission 1647 (Wayne Wilber, June 24, 2020)

## 1647-5873

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1647-5874

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

## 1647-5875

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1647-5876

Please refer to Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, of the Draft EIR/EIS for an analysis of impacts on these species. An analysis of displacements is included in Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1647-5877

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1647-5878

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1647-5879

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.



# Submission 1917 (Donald Wilhelm, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECO	ORD #1917 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Donald
	Last Name :	Wilhelm
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
1917-5116	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1917-5117	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1917-5118	work, and it may interfere running up to the Pacheco the project. The crossings	the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County o Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and red to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1917-5119 1917-5120	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.
	Sincerely, Donald Wilhelm	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

donwil99@pacbell.net

# Response to Submission 1917 (Donald Wilhelm, June 22, 2020)

## 1917-5116

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1917-5117

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

## 1917-5118

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1917-5119

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1917-5120

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1290

# Submission 1892 (Jennifer Will, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1892 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Jennifer
	Last Name :	Will
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
1892-5006	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1892-5007	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1892-5008	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1892-5009 1892-5010	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Jennifer Will 964 White Cloud Dr Morgan Hi jennifer@hdfixer.com	II, CA 95037-6064

# Response to Submission 1892 (Jennifer Will, June 22, 2020)

## 1892-5006

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1892-5007

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1892-5008

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1892-5009

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1892-5010

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1292

# Submission 1852 (Ann Willard, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1852 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Ann
	Last Name :	Willard
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
1852-4851	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1852-4852	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1852-4853	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1852-4854 1852-4855	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely,	
	Ann Willard	
	110 Russell Ave Portola Valley annwillard1@comcast.net	y, CA 94028-7214

# Response to Submission 1852 (Ann Willard, June 22, 2020)

## 1852-4851

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1852-4852

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1852-4853

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1852-4854

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1852-4855

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

# Submission 1956 (Shirley Willard, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1956 DETAIL			
	Status :	Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020		
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020		
	Interest As :	Individual		
	First Name :	Shirley		
	Last Name :	Willard		
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :			
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,			
1956-5256	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also			
1956-5257	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.			
1956-5258	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.			
1956-5259 1956-5260	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.		
	Sincerely, Shirley Willard 7520 Westwood Dr Gilroy, CA swproperties@verizon.net	95020-4743		

## Response to Submission 1956 (Shirley Willard, June 22, 2020)

### 1956-5256

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1956-5257

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1956-5258

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1956-5259

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1956-5260

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1859 (Christopher Williams, June 22, 2020)

	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Christopher
	Last Name :	Williams
	Stakeholder Comments/I	ssues :
	Dear California High Spee	ed Rail Authority,
359-1181	Draft Environmental Impa Protect Coyote Valley has local natural environment process. This organization	

### Response to Submission 1859 (Christopher Williams, June 22, 2020)

### 1859-1180

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3, SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1859-1181

Protect Coyote Valley is led by Committee for Green Foothills. As shown in Table 9-1 in Chapter 9, Public and Agency Involvement, the Authority met with the Committee for Green Foothills during scoping in March of 2009 to seek input on the scope of the environmental review. The Authority included multiple contacts associated with Committee for Green Foothills on the distribution list for the Draft EIR/EIS. Each of these contacts, as well as other key stakeholders, was notified of the availability of the Draft EIR/EIS and the comment period. Refer to Chapter 10 for a complete list of these stakeholders. Moreover, the Authority received comments from the Committee for Green Foothills on the Draft EIR/EIS and has responded to these comments in this Final EIR/EIS.

February 2022

## Submission 1810 (Guy Williams, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1810 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Guy
	Last Name :	Williams
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
1810-4686	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1810-4687	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1810-4688	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1810-4689 1810-4690	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	Sincerely, Guy Williams San Jose, CA 95128 guywilliams249@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 1810 (Guy Williams, June 23, 2020)

### 1810-4686

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1810-4687

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1810-4688

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1810-4689

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1810-4690

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1300

## Submission 1298 (Jeffrey Wilson, May 26, 2020)

San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1298 DETAIL		
Status :	Action Pending	
Record Date :	5/26/2020	
Submission Date :	5/26/2020	
Interest As :	Individual	
First Name :	Jeffrey	
Last Name :	Wilson	

#### Stakeholder Comments/Issues :

#### 1298-91

Hi,

My wife and I live on Jerome street which parallels the current CalTrain and Freight tracks which pass through San Jose and split from 87 highway, routing through Gardner Neighborhood and into Downtown San Jose. My concern is due to the possible eminent domain that may occur in our neighborhood. We are amid a global pandemic and there couldn' the a worse time to have to bear the possibility of losing our home that we' we worked so hard for. We would like to raise our voices and want everyone to know that opposite the homes on Jerome Street is a Park that would undoubtedly make the most sense for any track expansion. It is disheartening that we are left in the dark and it remains unclear whether our homes will be 'needed' for this project.

Please find our request with urgency - thank you kindly for your time. -The Wilson's

## Response to Submission 1298 (Jeffrey Wilson, May 26, 2020)

### 1298-91

The Authority appreciates your comment on the Draft EIR/EIS and concerns about potential acquisition of your property. None of the project alternatives evaluated in the Draft EIR/EIS would require the permanent acquisition of private property on Jerome Street in the Gardner neighborhood. No residential or business displacements are anticipated in this location.

February 2022

## Submission 1861 (SUSAN wILSON, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1861 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	SUSAN
	Last Name :	wILSON
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,
1861-4881	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1861-4882	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1861-4883	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
1861-4884 1861-4885	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	h local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and n location.
	Sincerely,	
	SUSAN wILSON	
	7015 Redwood Retreat Rd G susan@svwilsonlaw.com	ilroy, CA 95020-9432

## Response to Submission 1861 (SUSAN wILSON, June 22, 2020)

### 1861-4881

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1861-4882

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1861-4883

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1861-4884

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1861-4885

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1304

## Submission 1633 (Laurie Winslow, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1633 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Laurie
	Last Name :	Winslow
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
3-5857	Of like to start by starting that I strongly support the High Speed Trail project. But a lot of work has gone into protecting agricultural space and wildlife corridors in the Coyote Valley region. I'm certain that both can be successful. I'm writing to ask that you make the concerns of agriculture and wildlife be part of your concerns/priorities in the Coyote Valley.	
33-5858		y's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's
33-5859	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
33-5860	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
83-5861   83-5862	The Authority should work wit reject the east-of-Gilroy statio Sincerely, Laurie Winslow	th local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely, Laurie Winslow 18 Peter Coutts Cir Palo Alto Lljwinslow@gmail.com	o, CA 94305-1098

## Response to Submission 1633 (Laurie Winslow, June 24, 2020)

### 1633-5857

The comment is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS.

### 1633-5858

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1633-5859

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1633-5860

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1633-5861

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1633-5862

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

## Submission 1856 (Teri Wiss, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1856 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Teri	
	Last Name :	Wiss	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed R	ail Authority,	
1856-4866	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1856-4867	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1856-4868	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1856-4869 1856-4870	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
	Sincerely, Teri Wiss 1215 Odyssey Ct Santa Cruz tfwiss@yahoo.com	r, CA 95062-5711	

## Response to Submission 1856 (Teri Wiss, June 22, 2020)

### 1856-4866

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1856-4867

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1856-4868

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1856-4869

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1856-4870

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

## Submission 2013 (Nanlouise Wolfe, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #2013 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Nanlouise
	Last Name :	Wolfe
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	l Authority,
2013-5491	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2013-5492	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2013-5493	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2013-5494 2013-5495	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Nanlouise Wolfe 820 Western Dr Santa Cruz, Cr nlzwolfe@gmail.com	A 95060-6823

## Response to Submission 2013 (Nanlouise Wolfe, June 22, 2020)

### 2013-5491

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2013-5492

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2013-5493

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2013-5494

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2013-5495

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1310

## Submission 2049 (Julia Wong, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD	#2040 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Julia
	Last Name :	Wong
	Stakeholder Comments/Issue	-
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
2049-6172	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
2049-6173	impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2049-6174	I care, along with the rest of our community, about effects on wildlife. I believe there will definitely be many animals killed by the High Speed Rail. Therefore, We are against the east of Gilroy station location. Please take the time to work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR. Slow down, this has a major impact on our environment. Wildlife matters.	
2049-6175	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts o the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2049-6176   The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these iss 2049-6177   reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.		
	Sincerely,	
	Julia Wong	
	Sincerely, Julia Wong San Jose, CA 95129 juliaw962@gmail.com	

## Response to Submission 2049 (Julia Wong, June 22, 2020)

### 2049-6172

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 2049-6173

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 2049-6174

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2049-6175

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 2049-6176

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 2049-6177

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

# Submission 1243 (Ashleigh Wood, May 3, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1243 DETAIL	
	Status :	Action Pending
	Record Date :	5/5/2020
	Affiliation Type :	Individual
	Submission Date :	5/3/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	Submission Method :	Project Email
	First Name :	Ashleigh
	Last Name :	Wood
	Business/Organization :	
	EIR/EIS Comment :	Yes
	Stakeholder Comments/Issu	ies :
	Hello,	
243-19	I'm writing to share concerns about the proposed HSR. I am a resident of Morgan Hill and must cross the railroad tracks several times every day to get to and from work in Gilroy. Proposed routes 2 and 4 will be supremely disruptive to already congested traffic in this area. When the UP trains cross, traffics backs up quickly and takes time to calm down. Routes 2 and 4 that go through downtown will make this so much worse! Please don't run this through downtown! While the final impact will be terrible, the construction to create the necessary safety crossings and rails will be atrocious for business, residents, and traffic.	
243-20	The train will also be required to make noise as it crosses intersections. This is downtown and will destroy the community with excessive noise and will disrupt businesses and homes alike. At time, I can hear the UP train from a mile away as it blares through town. Added ten more trains an hour will be a constant nightmare.	
243-21	Many southern commuters cross the UP tacks in San Martin and Gilroy as well. Using option 1 is not much better because it will be so disruptive to these communities as well.	
243-22	Please only consider option 3 that runs the train around the communities of Morgan Hill and Gilroy. be clear how the HSR will work with UP to coordinate the commuter train that helps so many resider north for work.	
	Thank you, Ashleigh Wood	

### Response to Submission 1243 (Ashleigh Wood, May 3, 2020)

### 1243-19

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

The commenter's preference for alternatives that do not go through downtown Morgan Hill is noted. The EIR/EIS analyzes two alternatives (Alternatives 1 and 3) that do not cross through downtown Morgan Hill and are grade separated. The EIR/EIS analyzes the traffic, safety, and business disruption effects associated with construction and/or operation of Alternatives 2 and 4, which would go through downtown Morgan Hill. Feasible mitigation to address significant impacts, as appropriate and available, is identified in the EIR/EIS.

### 1243-20

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-GEN-1: Opposition and Comments on the Merits of the Project.

### 1243-21

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-1: Alternatives Selection and Evaluation Process.

Please refer to Section 3.2.6.2, Roadways, Freeways, and Intersections (Vehicle Circulation), of the Draft EIR/EIS for a discussion of traffic-related impacts. Please also refer to response to submission SJM-1243, comment 19.

### 1243-22

The comment supports Alternative 3, which avoids downtown Morgan Hill and includes an East Gilroy Station. The comment about selecting Alternative 3 is noted and does not indicate any specific concern regarding any of the conclusions in the Draft EIR/EIS. Please refer to Impact TR#21 in Section 3.2, Transportation, of the Draft EIR/EIS for how HSR will work with the commuter train for travel north to work.

## Submission 1782 (Cheryl Woodward, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1782 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Cheryl
	Last Name :	Woodward
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed	Rail Authority,
1782-4561	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
1782-4562	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
I		
1782-4563	The DEIR's description of th	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere wi	th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	running up to the Pacheco P	Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	1,	re too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and d to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
1782-4564	The Authority should work w	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1782-4565	reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	
	Sinceraly	
	Sincerely,	
	Cheryl Woodward	1 OA 04040 0040
	1051 Judson Dr Mountain V	
	woodwardcheryl@deanza.e	du

## Response to Submission 1782 (Cheryl Woodward, June 23, 2020)

### 1782-4561

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1782-4562

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1782-4563

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1782-4564

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 1782-4565

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1316



## Submission 2059 (Elizabeth Worchesin, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #	#2059 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Elizabeth
	Last Name :	Worchesin
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rai	I Authority,
2059-5661	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
2059-5662	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
2059-5663	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
2059-5664 2059-5665	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.
	Sincerely, Elizabeth Worchesin 191 Buchanan Dr Sausalito, C. catnippurrs@yahoo.com	A 94965-1644

## Response to Submission 2059 (Elizabeth Worchesin, June 22, 2020)

### 2059-5661

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 2059-5662

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 2059-5663

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 2059-5664

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

### 2059-5665

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1318



## Submission 1637 (Nina Wouk, June 24, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1637 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/24/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Nina	
	Last Name :	Wouk	
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	sues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,		
	It can only be done once, s	so do it right!	
1637-5868	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1637-5869	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1637-5870	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1637-5871   1637-5872	The Authority should work reject the east-of-Gilroy sta	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and ation location.	
	Sincerely, .Nina Wouk 1259 El Camino Real Mer nwouk@ix.netcom.com	nlo Park, CA 94025-4208	

## Response to Submission 1637 (Nina Wouk, June 24, 2020)

### 1637-5868

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1637-5869

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1637-5870

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

#### 1637-5871

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

### 1637-5872

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1320

## Submission 1931 (Beverly Wright, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1931 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Beverly
	Last Name :	Wright
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
931-5166	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also	
931-5167	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
931-5168	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
931-5169 931-5170	The Authority should work w reject the east-of-Gilroy stati	ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and on location.
	Sincerely, Beverly Wright 105 Brook St San Carlos, C bevwright1@yahoo.com	A 94070-4556

## Response to Submission 1931 (Beverly Wright, June 22, 2020)

### 1931-5166

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1931-5167

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1931-5168

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1931-5169

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1931-5170

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1901 (Lydia Wu, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1901 DETAIL		
	Status : Unread		
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Lydia	
	Last Name :	Wu	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1901-5046	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1901-5047	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1901-5048	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1901-5049 1901-5050	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Lydia Wu Burlingame, CA 94010 thehappyballerina@gmail.com		

## Response to Submission 1901 (Lydia Wu, June 22, 2020)

### 1901-5046

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1901-5047

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1901-5048

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1901-5049

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1901-5050

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1324

## Submission 1939 (karen zamel, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1939 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	karen
	Last Name :	zamel
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues	s:
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,
939-6070		
	As a citizen of the bay area and Redwood City, we want to eliminate the natural resources impact NOT acknowledged in the EIR.	
939-6071	impact on wildlife connectivity in fails to acknowledge the signific	s Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's s not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also cantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a y in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
939-6072	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
939-6073   939-6074	The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.	
	Sincerely, karen zamel 2690 Goodwin Ave Redwood ( karenzamel@gmail.com	City, CA 94061-2520

## Response to Submission 1939 (karen zamel, June 22, 2020)

### 1939-6070

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1939-6071

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3.

### 1939-6072

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

### 1939-6073

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies.

#### 1939-6074

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3.

February 2022

Page | 27-1326

## Submission 1975 (Ameet Zaveri, June 22, 2020)

	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Ameet
	Last Name :	Zaveri
	Stakeholder Comments/Is	ssues :
975-382	Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,	
	• •	nority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's ivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area.
975-383	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.	
	,	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR. Wildlife naintaining a viable population with good genetic diversity.
1	Sincerely,	
	Ameet Zaveri	
	Pleasanton, CA 94566	

## Response to Submission 1975 (Ameet Zaveri, June 22, 2020)

### 1975-382

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass.

### 1975-383

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings.

February 2022

## Submission 1490 (Kathryn Zeidenstein, June 22, 2020)

<ul> <li>490-3708</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and</li> </ul>		r		
Record Date :       6/24/2020         Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Kathryn         Last Name :       Zeidenstein         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         490-3706       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the souther end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mittgate the impacts of the project. The crossings are to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         490-3709       Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124		San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1490 DETAIL		
Submission Date :       6/22/2020         Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Kathryn         Last Name :       Zeidenstein         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         490-3706       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124       Sincerely		Status :	Unread	
Interest As :       Individual         First Name :       Kathryn         Last Name :       Zeidenstein         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         490-3706       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         490-3709       Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124		Record Date :	6/24/2020	
First Name :Kathryn ZeidensteinLast Name :ZeidensteinStakeholder Comments/Issues : Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,490-3706The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.490-3708The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.490-3709 490-3710The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.490-3709 Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124				
Last Name :       Zeidenstein         Stakeholder Comments/Issues :       Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         490-3706       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and to few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124       Sincerely				
Stakeholder Comments/Issues :         Dear California High Speed Rail Authority,         490-3706         The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
490-3706       The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.         490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       490-3709         The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124		Last Name :	Zeidenstein	
<ul> <li>490-3706</li> <li>The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>490-3708</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>		Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
<ul> <li>The Figh Speed Rail Autority's Draft Environmental impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>490-3708</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>		Dear California High Spee	d Rail Authority,	
<ul> <li>490-3707 fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>490-3708 The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>	490-3706			
<ul> <li>station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.</li> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>	490-3707			
490-3708       The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.         490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124		•		
<ul> <li>The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709 490-3710 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>	I			
<ul> <li>work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709 490-3710 The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>	490-3708	The DEIR's description of	the wildlife crossings in Covote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will	
<ul> <li>running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.</li> <li>490-3709</li> <li>The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.</li> <li>Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124</li> </ul>				
490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124				
490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and         490-3710       reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Kathryn Zeidenstein         San Jose, CA 95124       San Jose, CA 95124		0 1		
490-3709       The Authority should work with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and reject the east-of-Gilroy station location.         Sincerely,       Kathryn Zeidenstein         San Jose, CA 95124				
490-3710 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124	I			
490-3710 reject the east-of-Gilroy station location. Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124	490-3709	The Authority should work	with local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DFIR and	
Sincerely, Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124	490-3710	,		
Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124				
Kathryn Zeidenstein San Jose, CA 95124		Sincerely.		
San Jose, CA 95124				
		,		

## Response to Submission 1490 (Kathryn Zeidenstein, June 22, 2020)

### 1490-3706

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1490-3707

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1490-3708

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1490-3709

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1490-3710

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022



## Submission 1398 (Haizhou zhu, June 18, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1398 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/18/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/18/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name : Last Name :	Haizhou	
		zhu	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	To whom it may concerns,		
98-464			
	0, , ,	ng of this project because the environmental impact is so obvious without any	
		Please do not do it in my back yard ! The noise and air pollution will derotate whole	
	environment of community	y. We had the air traffic noises from the air already everyday.	
398-465			
	I do NOT think this project will be green flagged if any city council members or officials in charge or state		
	congress men or women	ive here by themselves. The profile of this community are all working class people	
	even the affordable housing community. Do not run over them freely to make them CAN NOT BREATH.		
	If anyone officials from the city government lives here, please let us know. Then I will U-turn my decision to		
	support this project regardless. My last question is is it really matter for my comments here? Or it is just a show		
	for business as routine ?		
398-466	My last comment would be	e I hope the city needs to be careful how to behave for this matter since I did observe	
	a large percentage of fore	igners living in this community. Hope there is no dent on the image of US as the	
	shinning world democracy warrior.		
	Sorry if I am offending anyone, but I am speaking the truth.		
	Sincerely,		
	Robert H Zhu		
	(317) 908-0680		
	(317) 900-0000		

### Response to Submission 1398 (Haizhou zhu, June 18, 2020)

### 1398-464

Comment noted. Thank you.

### 1398-465

Section 3.12, Socioeconomics and Communities, of the Draft EIR/EIS, as well as the San Jose to Merced Project Section Draft Relocation Impact Report (Authority 2019b, as cited in Section 3.12 of the Draft EIR/EIS), describe the characteristics of the population and housing in the region, cities, communities, and neighborhoods crossed by the project. The Authority recognizes that some of the communities along the project extent are primarily low-income or minority populations. Impacts on minority and low-income communities are presented in Chapter 5, Environmental Justice, of the Draft EIR/EIS. Chapter 5 describes the Authority's commitment to engaging with environmental justice communities and addressing impacts that are disproportionately high and adverse.

Regarding the commenter's question about if comments truly matter, the Authority considered and responded to every comment received from all commenters. The comments received on the Draft EIR/EIS support the development of the Final EIR/EIS and inform the Authority's decision. All comments are welcomed and appreciated.

### 1398-466

Comment noted.

February 2022

## Submission 1719 (Sherry Zhu, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECOR	D #1719 DETAIL
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	Sherry
	Last Name :	Zhu
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed I	Rail Authority,
1719-4401	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
1710 1100		y is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1719-4402	0 0	ificantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance faci	ility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.
1719-4403	The DEIR's description of the	e wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
		th already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
		ass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	• •	to small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
		to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I	too lew in number compared	to the impact of construction and operation of the fail.
1719-4404		ith local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
	The Authority should work w	
1719-4405		
	The Authority should work will reject the east-of-Gilroy station	
	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

sjzhu@ucsc.edu

## Response to Submission 1719 (Sherry Zhu, June 23, 2020)

### 1719-4401

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1719-4402

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

#### 1719-4403

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1719-4404

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1719-4405

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1334



## Submission 1498 (R. Zierikzee, June 22, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1498 DETAIL	
	Status :	Unread
	Record Date :	6/24/2020
	Submission Date :	6/22/2020
	Interest As :	Individual
	First Name :	R.
	Last Name :	Zierikzee
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :	
	Dear California High Speed Ra	ail Authority,
1498-3741	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's	
	impact on wildlife connectivity	is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also
1498-3742	fails to acknowledge the signif	icantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a
	station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.	
1498-3743	The DEIR's description of the	wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will
	work, and it may interfere with	already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County
	· ·	ss area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of
	0 1	too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and
	1 ,	o the impact of construction and operation of the rail.
I 4400 0744 I		
1498-3744	The Authority should work with	n local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and
1498-3745	reject the east-of-Gilroy station	n location.
	Sincerely,	
	R. Zierikzee	
	845 Euclid Ave Apt 4 San Fran	ncisco, CA 94118-2520
	,	

California High-Speed Rail Authority

inor@earthlink.net

## Response to Submission 1498 (R. Zierikzee, June 22, 2020)

### 1498-3741

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1498-3742

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1498-3743

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

### 1498-3744

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1498-3745

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1336

## Submission 1757 (Eva Zuniga, June 23, 2020)

	San Jose - Merced - RECORD #1757 DETAIL		
	Status :	Unread	
	Record Date :	6/24/2020	
	Submission Date :	6/23/2020	
	Interest As :	Individual	
	First Name :	Eva	
	Last Name :	Zuniga	
	Stakeholder Comments/Issues :		
	Dear California High Speed Ra	il Authority,	
1757-4486	The High Speed Rail Authority's Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) wrongly concludes that the rail's impact on wildlife connectivity is not significant in Coyote Valley and in the Pacheco Pass area. The DEIR also		
1757-4487	fails to acknowledge the significantly-greater agricultural and wildlife impacts resulting from potentially placing a station and maintenance facility in the County's Agricultural Resource Area on the east side of Gilroy.		
1757-4488	The DEIR's description of the wildlife crossings in Coyote Valley is insufficient to determine whether they will work, and it may interfere with already-planned wildlife crossings. In the southern end of Santa Clara County running up to the Pacheco Pass area, the proposed wildlife crossings are inadequate to mitigate the impacts of the project. The crossings are too small, too long, too dark for the animals to see through to the other side, and too few in number compared to the impact of construction and operation of the rail.		
1757-4489 1757-4490	The Authority should work with reject the east-of-Gilroy station	local expert conservation agencies to revise these issues in the DEIR, and location.	
	Sincerely, Eva Zuniga 370 Tomkins Ct Ste D Gilroy, C emzje83@gmail.com	A 95020-3698	

## Response to Submission 1757 (Eva Zuniga, June 23, 2020)

### 1757-4486

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-1: Wildlife Connectivity in Coyote Valley and Pacheco Pass

### 1757-4487

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-2: Greater Wildlife Impacts Associated with Alternative 3

### 1757-4488

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-BIO-3: Coyote Valley Wildlife Crossings

#### 1757-4489

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-OUT-3: Coordination with Local Conservation Agencies

#### 1757-4490

Refer to Standard Response SJM-Response-ALT-3: Rejection of Alternative 3

February 2022

Page | 27-1338